

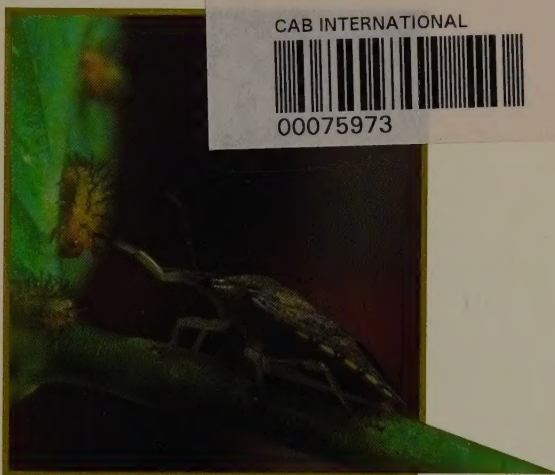
Biocontrol News and Information

INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

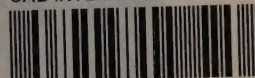
15 MAR 1994

1993

Volume 14 Annual Indexes



CAB INTERNATIONAL



00075973

Includes List of Source Journals



CAB ABSTRACTS The World's
Leading
Agricultural
Database



C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Biocontrol News and Information

is a quarterly journal of news items, review articles
and abstracts from the CAB ABSTRACTS database prepared by the
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (IIBC)

Editor

D.J. Girling BSc, MSc, MIBiol

IIBC Headquarters:

Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK

J.K. Waage AB, PhD, DIC,
Director
M.J.W. Cock BSc, PhD, DIC,
Assistant Director, Operations
Wang Ren BS, MS, PhD,
Assistant Director,
Programme Development

H.C. Evans BSc, MSc, PhD
S.V. Fowler BA, DPhil
D. Moore BSc, PhD
S.T. Murphy BSc, PhD, DIC
C. Prior BA, PhD

CARIBBEAN:

Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad
P.S. Baker BSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

EUROPE:

1 Chemin des Grillons,
CH-2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K.P. Carl DSc, Scientist-in-Charge
D. Schroeder DSc

KENYA:

c/o Kenya Agricultural Research Institute,
P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya
M.G. Hill BSc, PhD, DIC, MBA,
Scientist-in-Charge
G.B. Allard BSc, MSc, DIC, MIBiol

MALAYSIA:

CAB International Regional Office,
P.O. Box 11872, 50760 Kuala
Lumpur, Malaysia
P.A.C. Ooi BSc, MSc, PhD,
Scientist-in-Charge

PAKISTAN:

Shahrah-i-Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8,
Rawalpindi, Pakistan
A.I. Mohyuddin MSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

BENIN:

c/o IITA-BCP, P.O. Box 08-0932
Cotonou, Benin
C.J. Lomer MA, MSc, PhD

For details of the whole range of CAB International publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing & Distribution Services at the above address.

Front cover photographs by kind permission of the Agricultural Research Service, USDA

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Biocontrol News and Information

1993

Volume 14

Annual Indexes

INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

15 MAR 1994

Prepared by

International Institute of Biological Control

AN INSTITUTE OF *CAB International*



Biocontrol News and Information

1993

Volume 14

Abstracts 1-2722

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
CROPS (GENERAL) _____	1	71	147	221
CEREALS _____	4	72	149	225
FODDER PLANTS _____	10	77	153	230
GRAIN LEGUMES _____	11	78	154	232
ROOT AND TUBER CROPS _____	13	79	156	234
LEAFY VEGETABLES, BULBOUS VEGETABLES, STEM VEGETABLES _____	15	81	158	236
FRUIT VEGETABLES _____	16	82	158	237
TEMPERATE FRUITS _____	18	84	160	240
TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS _____	20	86	162	244
NUT CROPS _____	23	89	164	246
FATTY OIL PLANTS _____	23	89	165	247
SUGAR CROPS _____	25	90	167	248
STIMULANT PLANTS _____	26	91	168	248
FIBRE PLANTS _____	28	93	169	249
FOREST TREES _____	30	95	170	250
BROADLEAVES _____	30	95	170	251
CONIFERS _____	31	98	172	253
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS _____	32	100	174	255
OTHER CROPS _____	33	102	175	256
STORED PRODUCTS _____	33	102	176	258
VERTEBRATE PESTS _____	-	103	177	259
USEFUL INSECTS _____	34	103	177	259
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY _____	35	103	177	259
MOSQUITOES _____	35	104	177	259
OTHER FLIES _____	37	106	179	264
MISCELLANEOUS _____	39	108	179	268
WEEDS _____	41	110	180	270
TERRESTRIAL _____	42	111	181	271
AQUATIC _____	46	116	187	280
PARASITIC _____	47	116	188	281
INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT _____	47	116	188	282
IMPLEMENTATION _____	47	117	189	282
PESTICIDE EFFECTS _____	48	117	189	282
TECHNIQUES _____	49	120	192	285
REARING AND CULTURE _____	52	123	194	288
SAMPLING _____	53	125	-	291



	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES _____	53	125	196	292
DESCRIPTIONS _____	54	127	197	295
REVISIONS _____	55	127	198	296
BIOLOGY _____	56	128	200	296
ANATOMY AND MORPHOLOGY _____	58	132	205	302
BEHAVIOUR _____	59	133	206	303
GENETICS _____	62	137	210	308
PHYSIOLOGY _____	64	138	212	310
ECOLOGY _____	65	141	215	314
GENERAL _____	68	144	216	317
REPORTS _____	69	145	219	319
CONFERENCES _____	69	145	219	319
BOOKS _____	69	146	219	320
AUTHOR INDEX _____	323			
SUBJECT INDEX _____	339			
LIST OF SOURCE JOURNALS _____	i			

Review Articles

Patterns and hypothesised mechanisms in parasitoid assemblages C.V. Towner _____	13N
The potential of mycoinsecticides D. Moore and C. Prior _____	31N
Bait formulation of microbial agents for grasshopper control R. W. Caudwell _____	53N
Control of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> and the potential of <i>Paecilomyces fumosoroseus</i> as a biopesticide P. Smith _____	71N

LANGUAGE ABBREVIATIONS

An initial capital denotes the language of the paper; an initial small letter, the language of the summary.

Af	Afrikaans	Fr	French	Nl	Dutch
Al	Albanian	Gr	Greek	No	Norwegian
Ar	Arabic	He	Hebrew	Pe	Persian
Az	Azerbaijani	Hi	Hindi	Pl	Polish
Be	Byelorussian (White Russian)	Hu	Hungarian	Pt	Portuguese
Bg	Bulgarian	Ia	Interlingua	Ro	Romanian
Ch	Chinese	In	Indonesian	Ru	Russian
Cs	Czech	Is	Icelandic	Sh	Serbo-Croat (either Latin or Cyrillic script)
Da	Danish	It	Italian	Sk	Slovak
De	German	Ja	Japanese	Sn	Slovene
Ee	Estonian	Ko	Korean	Sv	Swedish
En	English	La	Latin	Ta	Tajik
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Th	Thai
Es	Spanish	Ma	Macedonian	Tr	Turkish
Fi	Finnish	My	Malay & Bahasa Malaysia	Uk	Ukrainian

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aarde, I. M. R. van 342
 Abalain-Colloc, M. L. 2189
 Abate, T. 654
 Abayis, H. K. 245
 Abbas, M. S. T. 204
 Abbasher, A. A. 2342
 Abbott, I. 240
 Abd El-Baset, M. S. 2382
 Abdel-Galil, F. A. 859
 Abdel-Hameed, A. 2200
 Abdel-Moneim, A. A. 1959
 Abdelalim, A. A. 661
 Abdelnaby, A. A. 661
 Abdul Rahim Sohadi 1484
 Abe, H. 1174
 Abo-Hegab, S. 384
 Abou-Awad, B. A. 473, 1610, 1673
 Abou El-Hagag, G. H. 859
 Abou-Setta, M. M. 491
 Abraham, Y. J. 777, 1707
 Abrahamsen, S. 631
 Abreu, J. M. de 1465
 Achar, D. P. 1082
 Achterberg, C. van 464
 Acosta, M. 27
 Acosta, N. 176, 993, 1337
 Adak, T. 2198
 Adams, J. R. 415, 418, 523, 1224
 Adams, P. B. 1321
 Adams, R. G. 1528
 Adang, M. J. 2598
 Adebisi, A. 2553
 Adhi, E. M. 270
 Adomas, J. 2102
 Adorada, J. L. 2279
 Aeschlimann, J. P. 1042, 1259, 1548
 Afrique Agriculture 1233
 Agarwal, M. L. 1059
 Agarwala, B. K. 2576
 Agathos, S. N. 2413
 Agouunké, D. 1368
 Agrawal, H. O. 107
 Agrícola, U. 1368
 Aguila, I. V. 1363
 Aguilar, H. 1083, 1342
 Ahmad, M. 2266-2267
 Ahmed, K. 658
 Ahmed, M. 624
 Ahmed, M. A. 2497
 Ahmed, S. 624
 Aitchison-Benell, C. W. 1058
 Ajayi, O. 1895
 Akalach, M. 732
 Akimov, I. A. 2706
 Akiramoto, M. 1505
 Akobundu, I. O. 2341
 Akperlinov, M. A. 1408
 Akre, R. D. 153, 1348, 2025
 Al-Furassy, M. A. 1308
 Al-Maamouri, I. K. 144
 Alabouvette, C. 15, 231, 593
 Alam, M. M. 1988
 Alam, M. S. 618
 Alauzet, C. 1040
 Alba, M. C. 765
 Albajes, R. 1095
 Albertini, L. 1928, 2684
 Albertoni, M. C. 328
 Aldebis, H. K. S. 1931
 Alderweireldt, M. 613, 2475
 Aldrich, J. R. 1126
 Alekseeva, T. 673
 Alfaro, D. 1404
 Alfonso, C. 2643
 Alford, A. R. 1946
 Ali, A. 280, 1294
 Ali, A. A. 1397
 Ali, A. M. M. 519
 Ali, F. 98
 Ali, F. S. 1959
 Ali, M. I. 1470
 Alif, A. F. 945
 Alimukhamedov, S. N. 1842
 Allan, E. J. 101
 Allan, R. H. 2596
 Alldredge, J. R. 76
 Allee, L. L. 1762
 Allen, C. J. 419
 Allen, G. R. 1085
 Allen, J. C. 684, 1192
 Allen, W. R. 148
 Allo, M. R. 2549
 Allsopp, P. G. 2079
 Alm, S. R. 857, 1463
 Almeida, L. M. de 2489
 Aloï, C. 2170
 Alphen, J. J. M. van 1741
 Alphen, J. M. van 1976
 Altieri, M. 1810
 Altieri, M. A. 2667
 Altman, D. W. 228
 Altmann, M. 525
 Altomare, C. 1176
 Aluja, M. 2155
 Alvarado-Rodriguez, B. 1851
 Alvarez A., G. 786
 Alves, J. B. 811
 Alves, S. B. 483, 1403, 1442, 2256
 Amalin, D. M. 667, 1723
 Amargier, A. 586
 Amboga, E. O. 2425
 Ambrose, D. P. 469
 Ameen, H. H. 11
 Amelsvoort, P. A. M. van 655
 Amenduni, M. 2081
 Amijee, F. 101
 Amir, H. 236
 Amitai, S. 1627
 Amo, F. del 2643
 Amonkar, S. V. 1490
 Amoroso, J. 2552
 Amsellem, Z. 943
 Amsheev, R. M. 819
 An, J. 1415
 Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 2573
 Anas, O. 100
 Anbu, D. A. 1399
 Andersch, W. 1456, 1623
 Anderson, A. 1184
 Anderson, J. F. 297
 Anderson, J. P. E. 991, 1222
 Anderson, R. 1564
 Andersson, A. 1765
 Ando, S. 864
 Andow, D. A. 83, 1263, 1572
 Andrade, C. F. S. 900
 Andreadis, T. G. 824, 1434, 1483
 Andrews, K. L. 2391
 Anil, K. 1478
 Anjos, N. 1442
 Anjos, N. dos 811
 Annadurai, R. S. 2292
 Annajuttu Joseph 2159
 Annesi, T. 2301
 Ansari, A. P. 1330
 Ansari, M. A. 875, 1271, 1559
 Anstee, J. H. 1722
 Antonin, P. 2028
 Antropoli, A. 149
 Aoto, I. 2658
 Appert, J. 1595
 Appleton, C. C. 908
 Aracil, E. 1540
 Arai, Y. 1763
 Arakaki, N. 201-202
 Aranda, C. 2179
 Aratake, Y. 1594
 Araya, J. E. 187
 Araya, O. G. 2281
 Archer, T. L. 1911
 Arevalo-Durup, P. 2116
 Argaman, Q. 1073
 Argov, Y. 166, 1685
 Arias V., B. 1972
 Armstrong, E. 1113
 Armstrong, J. L. 2304
 Arnason, J. T. 2366
 Arnold, D. J. 1222
 Arnold, G. 1571
 Arnold, M. D. 2276
 Arnoldi, D. 711, 2017
 Arretz, P. 187
 Arthur, W. 1197
 Artigues, M. 1095
 Artois, M. 1477
 Arulraj, S. 2078
 Arunachalam, N. 2178, 2214
 Asanga, C. T. 1906
 Asante, S. K. 715
 Asayama, T. 59
 Ashe, P. 1646
 Ashley, R. A. 1528
 Ashley, T. R. 508
 Asidi, N. 1486
 Asimeng, E. J. 1488
 Askew, R. R. 2445
 Assem, H. 384
 Asteraki, E. J. 651
 Astuto, A. 181
 Atkinson, D. 1279
 Attia, A. A. 51
 Aubert, B. 177
 Audemard, H. 1357
 Augé, J. 668
 Auld, B. A. 334, 355, 923, 1558, 2298, 2403
 Austin, A. D. 1131
 Australia, Queensland Department of Lands 1215
 Avent, A. G. 2637
 Avery, M. E. 2705
 Avila, I. García 290, 2181
 Avila, J. M. 905-906
 Avila, M. G. 1390
 Avilla, J. 1095
 Avinent, L. 2456
 Axelrood, P. E. 256
 Ayres, P. G. 2258
 Azevedo da Cruz, C. de 131
 Baan, H. E. van de 36
 Bacci, L. 1580
 Back, C. 898
 Backman, P. A. 234, 2345
 Bacon, C. W. 1919
 Badilla F., F. 1403-1404
 Bae, Y. S. 424
 Baehrecke, E. H. 1183
 Baert, L. 1628
 Baertlein, D. A. 14
 Bağcı, N. 287
 Bai, B. 475, 1613, 2585
 Baicu, T. 1355
 Baier, U. 251
 Bailey, M. 1458
 Bailey, M. J. 2715
 Baillie, H. S. 1719
 Baillod, M. 2028
 Baiocchi, A. 2022
 Baizhanov, M. 1480
 Baka, Z. A. 1543
 Baker, A. 897
 Baker, B. R. 2587
 Baker, P. S. 1859
 Bakker, F. M. 110, 2548
 Bakker, P. A. H. M. 113, 265
 Bakoyannis, A. E. 1944
 Balakrishnan, M. M. 212
 Balaraman, K. 2178, 2214
 Balasubramanian, R. 2075
 Batalazy, S. 1617
 Balciunas, J. K. 1565
 Baldrige, R. S. 2249
 Bale, J. S. 980
 Ball, G. E. 2449
 Ball, S. J. 1704
 Ballal, C. R. 109, 399, 1726
 Baltazar, A. M. 967
 Balu, A. 180
 Balzan, C. 1498
 Banaszak, H. 1406
 Banda, H. K. 895
 Banerjee, S. 1605
 Bankina, B. 852
 Bansal, R. K. 1020, 1336
 Banyamadhuh, N. 1226
 Bao, J. R. 1899
 Bao, J. Z. 1615
 Barak, Z. 2404
 Barbattini, R. 41
 Barbercheck, M. E. 1862, 2631
 Barbier, R. 2549
 Barbosa, P. 1204, 1689
 Barbosa, S. 1575
 Bărbulescu, A. 622
 Barclay, R. M. R. 2615
 Barczak, T. 1202
 Bardinelli, T. R. 2098
 Barghian, M. 1446
 Bargmann, C. 142
 Baringbing, B. 756
 Barjac, H. de 1479
 Barnes, G. 640
 Barnes, J. A. 1443
 Barnes, W. M. 1411
 Barraclough, D. A. 437, 1081
 Barrault, G. 1928
 Barret, D. 2388
 Barreto, R. W. 453
 Barrion, A. A. 1723
 Barrios, A. 1043
 Barrios, G. 183
 Barro, P. J. de 653, 1405
 Barron, J. R. 2400
 Bartkowski, J. 664
 Bartninkaitė, I. S. 1853
 Barton, K. 2093
 Barzagas, I. 781
 Barzman, M. S. 2070
 Basaglia, M. 149
 Bash, J. A. 1377
 Bashford, R. 1439, 2111
 Basilio, R. P. 1274
 Basirun, N. 1583
 Bass, L. K. 1113
 Bassand, D. 417
 Bastos, C. N. 2085
 Bateman, R. 412
 Bateman, R. P. 1230, 1571
 Battu, G. S. 1237
 Baty, J. 310
 Baudoin, A. B. A. M. 935
 Baudry, J. 1477
 Baudry, O. 1357
 Bauer, L. S. 1436, 1778
 Bauer, T. 2551
 Baumann, L. 288
 Baumann, P. 288
 Baumgärtner, J. 2032
 Bay-Petersen, J. 580
 Beal, R. S., Jr. 2482
 Beardsley, J. W. 449, 1127
 Beck, D. A. 588
 Beck, M. W. 2118
 Beckage, N. E. 1698, 2624
 Becker, H. 2094
 Becker, J. O. 789
 Becker, M. 1191
 Becker, N. 294, 887, 2174, 2180, 2184-2185, 2190, 2213
 Beckett, A. 1084
 Becnel, J. J. 293, 884
 Bedi, J. 386
 Bedi, J. S. 2343
 Bedwell, L. L. 1709
 Beech-Garwood, P. 1446
 Beegle, C. C. 1813, 2412
 Beer, S. V. 158
 Beerman, N. 417
 Beesley, W. N. 300
 Beggs, J. R. 317
 Beissmann, B. 1179

- Belda, J. 742
 Belder, E. den 2645
 Belgium, Provinciaal
 Onderzoek- en Voorlichting-
 scentrum voor Land- en
 Tuinbouw, Beitem-Roeselare
 695
 Bellini, R. 314
 Bellocq, M. I. 986
 Bellotti, A. C. 1096, 1972
 Bellows, T. S. 2119
 Bellows, T. S., Jr. 167, 481-482
 Belshaw, R. 2657
 Belshaw, R. D. 2661
 Bel'skaya, S. I. 1980
 Bendell, J. F. 986
 Benedict, J. H. 228
 Benfield, E. F. 1481
 Bennett, A. W. 1303
 Bennett, F. D. 1053, 1553, 1662
 Bennett, M. 422
 Bennett, M. A. 2376
 Bennett, P. H. 934
 Benoit, F. 1999
 Benson, M. 1475
 Bentley, J. W. 2391
 Bentley, W. J. 230
 Bentz, J. A. 1689
 Benzi, D. 2170
 Beregovoy, V. H. 195
 Berenbaum, M. 1464
 Berezina, N. E. 1480
 Berg, A. van den 439
 Berg, H. van den 2716
 Berge, O. 197
 Bergère, D. 1357
 Bergvinson, D. J. 832
 Berisford, C. W. 506, 828
 Berman, C. L. 1709
 Bernays, E. 581
 Bernhard, K. 1344, 2410
 Bernhardt, J. L. 60
 Bernstein, C. 564
 Bernstein, D. T. 1170
 Berry, C. 2379
 Berry, L. A. 452, 1142
 Bertheau, Y. 2642
 Berthier, A. 511
 Berti-Filho, E. 1553
 Bertrand, M. 2254
 Berube, C. 2575
 Beste, C. E. 2285
 Betancourt, C. 1337
 Bethke, J. A. 1118
 Betia, F. 987
 Betke, P. 2227
 Bettencourt, A. L. 1295
 Bettiol, W. 1957, 2720
 Bewsey, J. 2434
 Beyarslan, A. 1641, 2448
 Beyene, Y. 2192
 Bezuidenhout, J. J. 277
 Bhagat, K. C. 1097
 Bhalla, O. P. 685
 Bhat, M. N. 250
 Bhat, P. K. 212, 1418
 Bhathal, J. S. 33, 1889
 Bhatt, R. M. 2202
 Bhatti, D. S. 1020
 Bhunia, A. K. 863
 Bianchin, I. 2349
 Biassangama, A. 108, 1367
 Bickel, D. J. 1079
 Bidochka, M. J. 58, 1047, 2625
 Biever, K. D. 112, 126, 1965
 Bilapate, G. G. 1395
 Bilgrami, A. L. 1143
 Billings, R. F. 828
 Bilodeau, R. J. 1168
 Bin, F. 1116, 2582
 Bineeta Sen 2007
 Bing, L. A. 45, 1912
 Birgersson, G. 506
 Bíróvá, H. 1883
 Bishop, D. H. L. 419
 Bishop, L. 1188
 Biswas, B. K. 589
 Biswell, B. L. 867
 Bjordal, A. 2241-2242
 Bjornson, R. 1163
 Black, W. C., IV 406
 Blakeman, J. P. 1821
 Blanchette, R. A. 1443
 Blanchy, S. 890
 Blaney, W. M. 1211
 Blaustein, L. 2215
 Bleicher, E. 1712
 Blest, A. D. 494
 Bleyaert, P. 695
 Blom, P. E. 1843
 Blommers, L. 2018
 Blommers, L. H. M. 2020
 Blumberg, D. 734
 Boa, E. R. 270
 Bobseine, K. L. 1160
 Bochow, H. 116, 1017
 Boelpaep, M. O. Cruz de 1864
 Boemare, N. E. 2496
 Boethel, D. J. 92
 Boggs, K. W. 927, 2273
 Bohart, R. M. 2708
 Boike, A. H., Jr. 873
 Boisvert, J. 898
 Boivin, G. 711, 2017, 2634
 Boland, G. J. 1289, 1298
 Boldt, P. E. 1195, 1522
 Bolter, T. 2642
 Bonami, J. R. 1224
 Bonaric, J. C. 1063
 Bondarenko, N. V. 2416
 Bonet, J. 2035
 Bonning, B. C. 1002
 Booi, C. J. H. 4
 Borden, J. H. 832
 Bordera, S. 2455
 Bordes, E. S. 2212
 Borg, A. 1682
 Borgemeister, C. 1275
 Borges, J. D. 809
 Borowicz, J. J. 1177
 Borrett, M. A. 77
 Bors, B. 1472
 Boscheri, S. 2023
 Boşgelmez, A. 709
 Bothast, R. J. 372, 954, 2328
 Bottalico, A. 1176
 Botto, E. N. 31, 608
 Botton, B. 268
 Bottrell, D. G. 1274
 Bouček, Z. 454, 457
 Boucias, D. B. 1700
 Boucias, D. G. 964, 1780
 Bourchier, R. S. 1087, 1435, 1437
 Bourland, F. M. 224
 Boussienguet, J. 1313
 Bouyé, E. 244
 Bowes, G. C. 2295
 Boyette, C. D. 1607
 Braby, M. F. 2338
 Bradley-Dunlop, D. 1597
 Brain, P. 1571
 Brakefield, P. M. 1772-1773, 2525
 Brame, S. K. 261, 1941, 2143
 Branco, A. Castello, Jr. 900
 Brandão, M. S. B. 1957
 Brar, K. S. 2095
 Brassel, J. 1344
 Bratti, A. 430, 2509
 Braun, S. K. 1161
 Braver, A. C. Den 678
 Bravo, A. 1782-1783
 Bravo, N. 731
 Breniaux, D. 1357
 Brenner, R. J. 2251
 Bresciani, J. 1029
 Brestovský, J. 1883
 Breuil, C. 1605
 Brewer, G. J. 195
 Brewer, M. J. 468
 Brewster, C. C. 684
 Brey, P. T. 2175
 Brinkley, C. 2250
 Briscoe, C. B. 2705
 Broadway, R. M. 2639-2640
 Broadwell, A. H. 288, 1156
 Broche, R. González 290-291
 Brødsgaard, H. F. 698
 Brooks, W. M. 1069, 1503
 Brou, V. A. 488
 Brousseau, R. 802
 Brower, J. H. 1748
 Brown, A. E. 23
 Brown, D. L. 1605
 Brown, E. J. 394
 Brown, G. 133, 539
 Brown, G. C. 218
 Brown, J. F. 355, 944, 1558
 Brown, J. J. 1182, 2629
 Brown, M. 1989
 Brown, M. D. 883
 Brown, R. A. 1295
 Brown, R. E. 1054, 1554
 Brown, V. K. 650
 Brownbridge, M. 604
 Browning, H. W. 206, 2056
 Broza, M. 88, 229
 Bruce, A. 2161
 Bruce, W. A. 2494
 Bruckart, W. L. 2285, 2299
 Bruinink, P. J. 1146
 Brun, J. 102, 1304
 Bruno, T. V. 896
 Brunvoll, L. 2242
 Brush, T. S. 1443
 Brust, G. E. 32, 2631
 Bruyne, E. de 10, 420
 Bruzzese, E. 2300
 Bu, W. J. 1060
 Buchanan, G. A. 169
 Büchi, R. 751
 Buckingham, G. R. 373, 2390
 Buckley, R. 806
 Buckmire, K. U. 1089
 Budenberg, W. J. 39, 1733
 Budge, S. P. 1990
 Budia, F. 990
 Buendia, J. 1580
 Bueno, V. H. P. 1643
 Bugg, R. L. 1207, 2426
 Buholzer, H. 1344, 1579
 Bulla, L. A., Jr. 2599
 Bulut, H. 709, 1341
 Bungu, M. D. O. 2425
 Bunyavea, N. P. 1034
 Burand, J. P. 1438
 Buranpanichpan, S. 1322
 Burbidge, T. 240
 Burge, M. N. 2296
 Burgoyne, J. E. 1704
 Burkholder, W. E. 1468
 Burn, A. J. 1915
 Buron, I. de 1698, 2624
 Burpee, L. L. 370
 Burrill, L. 351
 Burrill, L. C. 347-349
 Burton, D. K. 2235
 Burwell, C. J. 2655
 Buschinger, A. 2443
 Buschman, L. L. 1887
 Bushell, M. J. 1582
 Bustillo, A. E. 671
 Busto, T. del 987, 1578
 Buszko, J. 1067
 Butler, E. E. 1016
 Butler, G. D. 229
 Butt, T. M. 1084
 Buxton, J. 2216
 Buxton, R. J. 2300
 Buysens, S. 677
 Bynum, E. D., Jr. 1911
 Caballero, P. S. 603, 1674, 1931
 Caballero, S. 781
 Cabanillas, H. E. 642
 Cabral, C. P. 883
 Cadogan, B. L. 986, 1451
 Cahn, D. 2374
 Çakmakçı, L. 709
 Cal, A. de 1353, 2039
 Calitz, F. J. 342
 Callan, N. W. 2376
 Callihan, R. H. 350
 Caltagirone, L. E. 1985, 2070
 Calus, A. 695
 Calvin, D. D. 1266
 Calvo, R. 2151
 Camargo, L. M. P. C. A. 59
 Cameron, R. 419
 Cameroon, R. A. D. 1547
 Cammell, M. E. 1431
 Camoni, I. 1591
 Campbell, J. F. 2136, 2142
 Campbell, R. P. 1481
 Campbell, S. E. 133
 Campobasso, G. 1513
 Camporese, P. 982
 Campos, M. 193
 Campos, W. G. de 814
 Candy, S. G. 2111
 Cannell, M. G. R. 2705
 Cannon, P. G. 2113
 Cantelo, W. W. 1964
 Cantinho, C. 594
 Canullo, G. H. 2375
 Cao, A. H. 2420
 Cao, L. 1046
 Capek, M. 2107
 Capinera, J. L. 1860
 Cappelletti, G. 492
 Capper, A. L. 636
 Capretti, P. 837
 Carballo V., M. 1228
 Cardé, R. T. 1737, 1744
 Cardina, J. 357
 Cardona, C. 656
 Cardoso, A. 728
 Cardwell, C. 44
 Carey, A. B. 867
 Carey, E. 103
 Carey, G. P. 2465
 Caris, L. M. 937
 Carlberg, G. 2200
 Carli, G. 2036
 Carlos Dias, J. 2085
 Carmean, D. 318
 Carmo, J. A. 870
 Camero, A. 2531
 Carozzi, N. B. 782
 Carrion, G. 1542
 Carson, H. 417
 Carson, W. G. 468
 Carter, M. 494
 Carter, M. H. 1140
 Carton, Y. 535, 2616
 Cartwright, D. K. 939
 Casal, C. V. 1723
 Casari-Chen, S. A. 2479
 Casas, J. 1752
 Casasolas, A. 320
 Casida, L. E., Jr. 1290
 Cassiolata, A. M. R. 704
 Castañer, M. 987, 1578
 Castello, J. 1551
 Castello Branco, A., Jr. 900
 Castillo, E. 747
 Castillo González, F. A. 289
 Castile, A. J. 2539
 Castro Silva, J. de 811
 Catanguí, M. A. 2221
 Cate, J. R. 480, 2089
 Catizone, P. 1591
 Caudwell, R. W. 1603
 Caunter, I. G. 1563
 Cave, F. E. 394
 Cave, R. D. 688, 1942, 2391
 Caviness, C. E. 224
 Cayley, P. J. 404
 Cazzaniga, N. J. 1560
 Ceballos, M. 761
 Çeber, K. 2195
 Center, T. D. 381, 932, 1565, 2329
 Cermeli, M. 1309
 Cerutti, F. 2032
 Ceustermans, N. 1999
 Chaboudez, P. 2305
 Chadee, D. D. 2188
 Chai, C. H. 2384
 Chakravarty, P. 1302
 Chalifour, A. 898
 Chalutz, E. 2167
 Chambel, L. 594
 Chambers, R. J. 578
 Chambon, J. P. 1886
 Chan, K. L. 2199
 Chan, R. R. 968
 Chan KaiLok 2199
 Chand, T. 1561
 Chandler, L. D. 788
 Chandra, S. 1374
 Chaney, W. E. 1985
 Chang, H. S. 739
 Chang, H. Y. 1108

- Chang, J. A. 38
 Chang, J. C. 2572
 Chang, K. P. 2383
 Chang, M. S. 2199
 Chang, Y. T. 2544
 Chang MohSeng 2199
 Chant, D. A. 2517, 2547
 Chapin, J. B. 488
 Chapman, G. B. 1715
 Chapman, R. B. 985
 Chapman, R. K. 1974
 Chard, J. M. 310, 675
 Chari, M. S. 1421
 Charlet, L. D. 195
 Charlton, C. A. 1781
 Charmillot, P. J. 717
 Charnley, A. K. 396, 1571, 2029
 Charnov, E. L. 299
 Charudattan, R. 2257, 2330
 Chasan, R. 1385
 Chastel, C. 292, 874, 2189
 Chaudhary, R. G. 610
 Chaudhri, W. M. 2480
 Chaufaux, J. 524
 Chauvin, R. L. 112, 1965
 Chazeau, J. 244
 Che, W. Y. 2212
 Che WenYan 2212
 Chee, Y. K. 945
 Chehak, P. A. 861
 Chen, B. H. 1683, 1888
 Chen, C. C. 1283, 2383
 Chen, C. M. 34, 2633
 Chen, C. N. 1378, 1683
 Chen, F. 1471
 Chen, F. Y. 2518
 Chen, G. 54, 1264
 Chen, G. F. 803
 Chen, H. K. 7, 1899, 2052
 Chen, H. T. 217
 Chen, H. Y. 1615
 Chen, J. H. 1755
 Chen, J. X. 215
 Chen, L. 1983
 Chen, L. F. 1800
 Chen, M. S. 1370
 Chen, P. M. 159
 Chen, P. R. 784
 Chen, S. 1112
 Chen, S. F. 2176
 Chen, S. L. 2386
 Chen, S. Q. 2381
 Chen, W. L. 1794
 Chen, X. 1893, 2034
 Chen, X. D. 925
 Chen, X. P. 792
 Chen, X. W. 2062, 2168
 Chen, Y. F. 646
 Chen, Y. H. 407
 Chen, Y. W. 1426
 Chen, Z. 1415
 Chen, Z. E. 2602
 Chen, Z. H. 2417
 Chen ShiFu 2176
 Cheng, C. C. 2572
 Cheng, E. Y. 686
 Cheng, H. K. 697
 Cheng, J. A. 1893
 Cheng, W. H. 2419
 Chenier, R. 2366
 Chepurnaya, A. G. 2253
 Cherkashin, A. N. 1480
 Chernoguz, D. G. 901
 Cherry, R. H. 2501
 Chestukhina, G. G. 1760
 Chet, I. 2014, 2016, 2404, 2644
 Chiappini, E. 714
 Chiara, S. R. di 1072
 Chien, C. C. 1104, 1379
 Chikuo, Y. 208
 Child, R. D. 946
 Childers, C. C. 491
 Chilton, W. S. 935, 1531-1532
 Chinchilla, C. M. 1388
 Chinnaswami, K. N. 1386
 Chinniah, C. 1386
 Chiu, C. S. 686
 Chiverton, P. 68
 Chiverton, P. A. 1261, 1682
 Chlouber, C. S. 577
 Choi, D. R. 1328
 Choi, G. H. 1384
 Choi, Y. C. 1035
 Choo, H. Y. 2272
 Chou, K. C. 2473
 Chou, L. Y. 2473
 Chow, A. 2585
 Chown, S. L. 2271
 Christensen, L. P. 2714
 Christian-Meier, M. 373
 Christie, M. 2019
 Chrosiecowski, P. 1498
 Chu, J. M. 2481
 Chu, Y. I. 1104, 1108, 1379, 1838
 Chui, V. W. D. 2187
 Chung, G. F. 770, 945
 Chung, T. Y. 2612
 Chung, Y. S. 1758
 Chungiatupomchai, W. 416
 Chuntanaparb, L. 2705
 Ciampolini, M. 257
 Ciborowski, J. A. 1263
 Ciborowski, J. J. H. 2226
 Ciccarese, F. 2081
 Cichocka, E. 132
 Cilliers, C. J. 1566, 2290
 Ciociola, A. I. 1679
 Cirulli, M. 2081
 Clare, B. G. 528
 Clare, R. 636
 Claridge, M. F. 35
 Clark, E. M. 14
 Clark, G. G. 1608
 Clark, J. D. 272
 Clark, M. A. 288
 Clark, S. J. 39, 1986
 Clark, W. H. 1843
 Clarke, A. R. 1708
 Clarke, D. D. 354
 Clarke, K. 169
 Clarke, S. R. 833
 Clarkson, J. P. 632
 Claydon, N. 2637
 Clem, R. J. 2601
 Clement, S. L. 86
 Clements, B. W., Jr. 873
 Clements, D. R. 154, 557
 Clements, R. O. 87, 651
 Clercq, P. de 1032, 1090
 Cloutier, D. 958, 1512
 Clyde, J. 760
 Çobanoğlu, S. 687, 745
 Cochran, M. J. 570
 Cock, M. J. W. 2716
 Cocquemot, C. 1886
 Coderre, D. 1832, 1841
 Coffelt, M. A. 2120
 Cofrancesco, A. F. 1565
 Cohen, A. C. 1597
 Cojocar, M. 2644
 Cola Zanúncio, J. 811
 Colazza, S. 1116, 2582
 Colbaugh, P. F. 1287
 Cole, J. O. A. Davies- 2228
 Coley-Smith, J. R. 118
 Collins, G. 2152
 Collins, N. M. 2672
 Colloc, M. L. Abalain- 2189
 Colunga García, M. 1291
 Comendador, M. A. 1761
 Comins, H. N. 1198
 Compton, S. G. 2320
 Concepción, E. 781
 Connick, W. J., Jr. 1607
 Connor, E. F. 435, 2118
 Conroy, J. C. 2235
 Consigli, R. A. 2621
 Consoli, R. A. G. B. 870
 Cook, N. 1474
 Cook, R. J. 574, 640
 Coombes, D. S. 607
 Coombs, J. 1592
 Coosemans, J. 211, 1246
 Copland, M. J. W. 1961
 Coppel, H. C. 493
 Corbett, A. 794
 Cordero, J. 688
 Cordo, H. A. 1195
 Corliss, J. 2094
 Corrêa-Ferreira, B. S. 1711, 2521
 Corrigan, J. E. 504
 Corsaro, B. G. 1159
 Cortés, M. L. 656
 Cory, J. 2222
 Cory, J. S. 2715
 Cosialls, J. R. 62, 2035
 Cosmao Dumanoir, V. 1479
 Cossentine, J. E. 2033
 Costa, C. 2479
 Costa-Comelles, J. 712
 Côté, J. C. 1758
 Cotsenmayer, E. 280
 Cotti, T. 1344
 Cotton, D. 2363, 2388
 Couch, R. W. 2331
 Coughlin, J. C. 873
 Couillien, D. 1141, 2127
 Couson, J. R. 2327
 Couteaudier, Y. 593
 Couturier, G. 1897
 Cowan, D. C. 271
 Cowgill, S. 69
 Cox, C. 951
 Cox, C. S. 960
 Craig, D. A. 2226
 Craig, M. L. 1301
 Cravedi, P. 2036
 Crawford, H. S., Jr. 254
 Crawford, L. A. 1585
 Crawley, M. J. 920, 2707
 Crestana, L. 1553
 Crill, W. D. 411
 Cristofaro, M. 1533
 Crocker, R. L. 2139
 Croft, B. A. 151-152, 2030
 Croizier, G. 1041
 Crook, N. E. 710, 1827
 Cross, A. E. 741, 1364
 Cross, D. 1446
 Crowley, J. 2080
 Crump, D. 1407
 Crump, D. H. 679, 1981
 Cruz, A. R. de la 1982
 Cruz, B. 1390
 Cruz, C. 1854
 Cruz, C. A. da 131
 Cruz, R. de la 953
 Cruz de Boelpaep, M. O. 1864
 Csép, N. 757, 1401
 Cserháti, T. 400
 Cubeta, M. A. 1245, 1327
 Cudjoe, A. R. 1961
 Cuero, R. G. 1398
 Cui, Y. L. 720, 2148
 Culin, J. D. 8
 Cullen, J. M. 921, 1548, 1825
 Culliney, T. W. 246
 Cummings, R. F. 886
 Cunha, H. F. da 793
 Cunningham, J. C. 2112
 Cure, J. R. 814, 2667
 Curran, J. 2037
 Currans, K. G. 152
 Curtis, C. E. 272
 Curtis, C. F. 2180
 Cutler, B. 1149
 Cyranowicz, H. 1406
 Czechowska, W. 249
 Da Cunha, H. F. 793
 Da Silva, A. R. 2218
 Da Silva, L. 267
 Da Silva, M. T. B. 1947
 Da Silva, S. R. 1282
 Daane, K. M. 1985, 2070, 2528-2529
 Dahiya, J. S. 2076
 Dahlman, D. L. 536, 1181
 Dahlsten, D. L. 1444
 Dai, K. 1885
 Dai, X. 214
 Dai, X. H. 322
 Dakouo, D. 600
 Dalby, J. 1323
 Dalusky, M. J. 828
 Damange, J. P. 1477
 Dame, D. A. 281
 Dandekar, A. M. 1380, 1596
 Danthanarayana, W. 715
 Dănulescu, M. 1939
 Danyk, T. 2585
 Darby, S. M. 316
 Dargagnon, D. 1040
 Darling, D. C. 1190
 Darnell, P. O. 2421
 Dart, P. J. 1276-1279, 1960, 2145
 Darwish, A. 1069
 Darwish, Y. A. 859
 Das, G. P. 1747
 Das, T. K. 597
 Datta, S. K. de 967
 Datz, S. G. 512
 Daudi, A. T. 707
 Davey, A. G. 1276-1278
 Davey, M. R. 659
 David, B. V. 472, 1092, 2339
 David, L. 2153
 Davide, R. G. 20, 120
 Davidson, E. C. 274
 Davidson, J. A. 1459
 Davidson, N. A. 263
 Davidson, S. 1530
 Davies, D. M. 899
 Davies, K. G. 28
 Davies-Cole, J. O. A. 2228
 Dawood, A. S. 245
 Dawson-Andoh, B. E. 1454, 2122
 Day, K. R. 2099, 2129
 Day, M. C. 440
 Day, M. D. 2269
 De Abreu, J. M. 1465
 De Almeida, L. M. 2489
 De Andrade, C. F. S. 900
 De Baan, H. E. van 36
 De Barjac, H. 1479
 De Barro, P. J. 653, 1405
 De Boelpaep, M. O. Cruz 1864
 De Bruyne, E. 10, 420
 De Buron, I. 1698, 2624
 De Cal, A. 1353, 2039
 De Clercq, P. 1032, 1090
 De Datta, S. K. 967
 De Greeff, R. 847
 De Jager, E. S. 1474
 De Jong, M. D. 1523
 De Jong, P. W. 1772-1773, 2525
 De Klashorst, G. van 553-554
 De Kock, K. N. 2252
 De la Cruz, A. R. 1982
 De la Cruz, R. 953
 De Larbogne, L. B. 244
 De Leij, F. A. M. 28, 1334, 2012
 De Melo, I. S. 704
 De Moraes, G. J. 1133
 De Quattro, J. 2094
 De Salvo, A. R. 31
 De Selincourt, K. 942
 De Tschaschell, M. 1788
 De V. Graham, M. W. R. 1670-1671, 2165, 2581
 De Valerio, J. T. 2330
 De Villiers, E. E. 1474
 De Vose, H. 1772-1773
 Deacon, J. W. 452, 566, 1142, 2596
 Dean, A. 227
 Dean, D. A. 2090, 2096
 Deb, P. R. 1300
 DeBach, P. 735, 2389
 DeBarr, G. L. 833
 Dedonder, R. 524
 Dedryver, C. A. 2656
 Deema, N. 21
 Deen, W. 1570
 Défago, G. 73, 75, 78, 134-135, 221, 532
 Degheele, D. 1032, 1090
 Degnan, A. J. 860
 DeGregorio, R. E. 1528
 Dehdashti, B. 2377
 Del Amo, F. 2643
 Del Busto, T. 987
 Del Estal, P. 990
 Delattre, P. 1477
 Delfosse, E. S. 952, 1540
 Delisle, J. 2105
 Delmas, J. C. 668, 2516

- DeLoach, C. J. 1555
 Delrio, G. 190
 Deltsev, C. D. 1634
 Delucchi, V. 2032
 Delvare, G. 1366, 1391
 Den Belder, E. 2645
 Den Berg, H. van 2716
 Deng, C. 2600
 Deng, C. S. 1006
 Deng, G. R. 1361-1362, 1672
 Deng, H. B. 623
 Denmark, H. A. 1071
 Dennehy, J. A. 1334, 2012
 Dennill, G. B. 341, 2271
 Dennis, C. 417
 Dennis, P. 43
 Denno, R. F. 2144
 Denton, G. R. W. 361
 Der Geest, L. P. S. van 982
 Der Vaart, H. R. van 2654
 Derby, J. L. 928
 Des Vignes, W. G. 40, 1036
 Desai, N. 782
 Desender, K. 613
 Dessart, P. 2427
 DeVay, J. E. 1870
 Devi, T. G. 192
 Dewald, L. B. 1487
 Deyrup, M. 1124
 Dhaliwal, G. S. 33, 612, 1889
 Dhandapani, N. 2087
 Dhouibi, M. H. 157
 Di Chiara, S. R. 1072
 Di Pietro, A. 2639-2640
 Di Silvestro, I. 181
 Dias, A. M. Penteado- 2218
 Dias, M. M. 87
 Diatloff, G. 2280
 Diaz, T. 2183
 Díaz-Aranda, L. M. 2447, 2454, 2457
 Díaz Pérez, M. 289
 Dick, G. L. 1887
 Dick, M. W. 453
 Dicke, M. 1799
 Dickler, E. 1338, 1356
 Dicklow, M. B. 140
 Dickson, D. W. 2073
 Dietrick, E. 571
 Digat, B. 421, 1867
 Dijken, M. J. van 1001, 1976
 Ding, Y. G. 215
 Dippenaar-Schoeman, A. S. 439
 Diribek, J. 856, 1238
 Diribeková, O. 856, 1238
 Dirlik, S. 441
 Dis, J. C. S. van 459
 Disney, R. H. L. 165
 Dissevelt, M. 2374
 Dixon, A. F. G. 578, 2576
 Dixon, P. L. 1312
 Djakaria, S. 887
 Djamin, A. 2068
 Do Carmo, J. S. 870
 Dobrovodský, I. 856
 Dobson, J. R. 2568
 Dodd, J. 362
 Doğanlar, M. 708, 2471
 Dolan, M. A. 2615
 Domagała, T. 1995
 Domange, A. L. 2034
 Domenichini, G. 2315
 Dominguez-Gil, O. E. 2059
 Domsch, K. H. 991
 Donaldson, J. S. 1654
 Donchev, N. 2343
 Dondale, C. D. 1058
 Dong, C. X. 1153
 Dong, H. F. 983, 2137
 Dong, S. 1415
 Donnelly, D. 342, 2271, 2275
 Donovan, B. J. 315, 319, 325-326
 Donovan, W. P. 1852
 Donskov, N. 2366
 Dorozhkin, N. A. 1980
 Dorozkin, N. 673
 Dorworth, C. 1551
 Dorworth, C. E. 2302
 Dos Anjos, N. 811
 Dos Santos, A. M. M. 896
 Dos Santos, J. S. 870
 Dougherty, K. M. 1709
 Douglas, D. W. 2295
 Douglas, F. 2338
 Douville, Y. 1289
 Dowe, A. 1817
 Downer, R. 2250
 Downing, A. S. 729
 Doyen, J. T. 1444
 Dragar, C. 1872
 Drahos, D. 640
 Dray, F. A., Jr. 2329
 Drea, J. J. 2327
 Drees, B. M. 329
 Dreistadt, S. H. 807
 Driesche, R. G. van 103, 436, 1305, 2106
 Driessen, G. 1751
 Driver, J. 1596
 Droby, S. 2167
 Drost, Y. C. 1737, 1744
 Drummond, J. 1405
 Drumont, A. 2127
 D'Sylva, T. 1123
 Du, Z. Q. 834
 Du Toit, W. J. 2053
 Dua, V. K. 2197
 Duarte, A. 978
 Dube, B. N. 1331
 Dube, H. C. 99
 Dubitskij, A. M. 1480
 Dubois, N. R. 1424
 Dubos, B. 1873
 Duffield, S. 71
 Duffy, D. C. 2250
 Dugan, F. M. 937
 Dugdale, J. S. 2325
 Duhlinska, D. D. 1633
 Duijff, B. J. 265
 Duineveld, T. 847
 Duke, S. O. 335
 Dukes, J. C. 873
 Dumanoir, V. Cosmao 1479
 Dumas, M. 1551
 Duncan, R. 1372
 Dunley, J. E. 151
 Dunn, P. H. 962, 1513, 1545
 Dunphy, G. B. 1437
 Duque, C. M. C. 1096
 Durier, C. 47, 511
 Dusbábek, F. 2239
 Duso, C. 982
 Dutch, M. E. 2428
 DuTeau, N. M. 406
 Duvenhage, J. A. 1375
 Dwumfour, E. F. 1749
 Dwyer, G. 1440
 Dyck, A. 2615
 Dyke, C. G. van 1532, 2259, 2312
 Dymock, J. J. 304, 2287
 Dysart, R. J. 584
 Easterbrook, M. A. 718
 Ebbert, M. A. 2718
 Eberhard, W. G. 1129
 Ecevit, O. 2065
 Echanti, E. 1245, 1327
 Echeverri, C. J. 1605
 Edirisinghe, J. P. 1686
 Edmondson, R. N. 2152
 Edwards, C. A. 1025
 Edwards, S. G. 1994
 Eger, J. E. 1126
 Eggleton, P. 1736
 Egwuatu, R. I. 1962
 Ehler, L. E. 263, 401, 544, 551
 Ehlers, R. U. 2538
 Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 199
 Eilenberg, J. 1029
 Einhorn, G. 1017
 Eisenbach, J. 2556
 Eisenberg, R. M. 512, 1709
 Eisenlohr, U. 2034
 Eisner, M. 1124
 Eisner, T. 1124
 Ejiofor, A. O. 877
 Ek, B. 2638
 Ekbo, B. S. 750, 1261, 1682
 Ekebuisti, M. 980
 El-Agamy, F. M. 516
 El-Bouhssini, M. 1898
 El-Ghany, A. 1584
 El-Ghar, A. 1584
 El-Gharably, Z. A. 1567
 El-Ghareeb, A. M. 225
 El-Hag, E. T. A. 1894
 El-Hagag, G. H. A. 859
 El-Heneidy, A. H. 6, 51, 204
 El-Kasim, A. 1397
 El-Kifi, T. A. H. 391, 423
 El-Megademi, K. 897
 El-Salam, N. M. A. 227
 El-Sayed, A. M. K. 859
 El-Sayed, G. N. 2409
 El-Sayed, M. 1584
 El-Sheikh, M. A. 1414
 El-Sherif, S. I. 204
 Elad, Y. 1462, 2003, 2014, 2347
 Elakovich, S. D. 965
 Elfving, D. C. 156
 Elkinton, J. S. 436, 823, 1425, 1440, 2106
 Eller, F. J. 1745
 Elliott, D. 2374
 Elliott, H. J. 2111
 Elliott, N. C. 588, 1904, 1909
 Ellis, C. K. 547
 Ellis, C. R. 1935, 2433
 Ellison, C. A. 2303
 Elnagar, S. 1414
 Elsayi, S. A. 1610, 1673
 Elwakil, M. A. 2334
 Elzen, G. 1094
 Elzen, G. W. 489, 510
 Embaby, M. M. 204
 Emberson, R. M. 1557
 Emden, H. F. van 1, 970, 1746
 Emerit, M. 1063
 Emmanuel, N. G. 450
 Emter, O. 2031
 Endo, S. 616
 Endou, T. 1688
 Eng, R. 961
 Engelke, M. C. 1287
 Engler, R. 999
 English, L. 1171-1172
 Enoyoshi, T. 1582
 Enrietti, S. 854
 Enriquez, F. J. 1597
 Entwistle, A. R. 1991
 Entwistle, P. F. 419, 1340, 2715
 Epavrier, A. 593
 Epsky, N. D. 1860
 Epton, H. A. S. 855, 2166, 2171
 Erard, F. 2028
 Erasmus, D. J. 934
 Erb, H. E. 2291
 Erfurth, P. 694
 Erichsen, C. 164
 Erickson, C. G. 729
 Eritja, R. 2179
 Erkilic, L. 1008
 Erlandson, M. A. 1785
 Erskine, T. 537
 Esau, K. L. 740
 Eskov, K. Y. 463
 Espelie, K. E. 1265
 Esser, R. P. 485
 Estal, P. del 990
 Estebenet, A. L. 1560
 Estrada-Peña, A. 320
 Etienne, J. 1366, 2057
 Ettifouri, M. 1729
 Etzel, R. W. 2001
 Eustace, A. 879
 Evans, G. A. 1662
 Evans, H. C. 1211, 1542, 2303
 Evans, J. O. 946
 Ezulike, T. O. 1962
 Fabres, G. 1367
 Fabritius, K. 1494
 Faccioli, G. 149
 Fagan, W. F. 512
 Fahmy, F. G. 1397
 Failes, E. S. 1727
 Fairhurst, C. P. 2217
 Falcó, J. V. 1720, 2453, 2456
 Falconi, C. 1830
 Falloon, T. 763
 Fan, G. H. 997, 1803
 Fan, M. Z. 2384, 2486
 Fan, Y. G. 1205
 Fan, Y. Q. 1946
 Fang, C. Y. 2354
 Fang, S. 155, 1108
 Fang, Y. J. 141
 Fanti, P. 2509
 Fargues, J. 122, 668, 2516
 Fargues, J. F. 2243
 Farkas, R. 894
 Farrand, S. K. 528
 Farrar, R. R., Jr. 505, 2002
 Farrell, K. 417
 Farrell, R. L. 1443
 Farrow, M. 1197
 Farzana Ali 98
 Fasih, M. 1373
 Fast, P. G. 1779
 Fattori, M. 10, 420
 Faulds, W. 2114
 Faull, J. L. 1593
 Faust, R. M. 415, 418, 523, 1879, 2599
 Favila, M. E. 402
 Fayaerts, P. 890
 Fayzalla, E. A. 2334
 Febvre, G. le 268
 Fecbheimer, M. 2601
 Federici, B. A. 9, 413
 Fei, H. X. 552
 Fein, E. Zchori- 1493
 Feitelson, J. S. 1209
 Feldhege, M. 2361
 Feldmann, F. 1467
 Felki, G. 1257
 Felton, G. W. 2620
 Feng, M. G. 605, 1252, 1900, 1934
 Fenlon, J. S. 2387
 Fenton, A. M. 2080
 Ferber, M. L. 404
 Ferguson, J. C. 1855
 Ferguson, J. S. 1974
 Fernandes, C. D. 173
 Fernandes, J. E. 1864
 Fernández, E. 27
 Fernandez, M. A. 2613
 Fernandez, M. R. 1280, 1297
 Fernandez, R. 993
 Fernández García, E. 690
 Fernández-García, E. 732, 2512
 Fernando, D. G. 100
 Fernando, I. V. S. 1568, 2337
 Ferran, A. 30, 102, 1729, 2549
 Ferrar, P. 1809
 Ferré, J. 1184
 Ferro, C. 902
 Ferro, D. N. 103, 1305, 1966, 1970, 2396, 2699
 Fidalgo, P. 466
 Fiddaman, P. J. 2636
 Field, J. 2662
 Field, J. P. 1735
 Field, R. 360
 Field, R. P. 316, 1556
 Fielding, N. J. 2125
 Figueroa, A. Marrero 289
 Filho, A. B. 59, 1622
 Filho, E. B. 1442, 1643
 Filip, I. 716
 Filipescu, C. 1062
 Fincher, G. T. 2248
 Finkler, A. 2647
 Finson, N. 1155, 2559
 Finson, N. F. 1787
 Fischer, H. U. 1368
 Fischer, L. 1886
 Fischer, M. 1641
 Fischhoff, D. A. 2699
 Fisher, B. 2044
 Fitt, B. D. L. 2512
 Fitters, P. F. L. 2645
 Fitzgerald, J. D. 988
 Fiume, F. 1996
 Flaherty, D. L. 2714
 Flanagan, G. J. 378-379
 Flechtmann, C. H. W. 2546, 2570
 Fleming, C. C. 575
 Fleming, J. A. G. W. 1165
 Fleming, R. A. 1453
 Fletcher, M. 1485, 2192

- Flexner, J. L. 1808
 Flinn, P. W. 2164
 Flint, K. M. 722
 Flipsen, J. T. M. 2511
 Floore, T. G. 873
 Florence, E. J. M. 1423
 Flores S., M. E. 2163
 Flückiger, C. R. 1344, 1579
 Flueckiger, C. R. 1344
 Fluxa, J. R. 1950
 Flynn, C. A. 1981
 Focks, D. A. 281
 Fodale, A. S. 185
 Fokkema, N. J. 13, 1220, 2169
 Folicia, A. M. 2281
 Forbis, A. D. 2698
 Fordham, R. A. 319
 Forge, H. 2545
 Forgie, S. A. 304
 Formusoh, E. S. 1910
 Forno, I. W. 933, 2269
 Forno, W. 1541
 Forra, M. R. 1864
 Forschler, B. T. 2620
 Forster, L. 1613
 Foschi, S. 1591
 Foss, S. S. 1481
 Foster, J. E. 1888
 Foster, M. A. 817
 Fournier, D. 1586
 Foussemi, A. 1229
 Fowler, H. G. 1938, 2562
 Fox, L. R. 2556
 Francke, W. 1141, 2127
 Franco, J. 1977
 Frank, D. C. 1762
 Frank, J. H. 444
 Frank, J. R. 2285
 Frankenhuyzen, K. van 802, 1451, 1453, 1779, 2704
 Frankie, G. W. 263
 Franqui, R. A. 730
 Fraser, B. R. 1557
 Fraser, R. S. S. 976
 Fravel, D. R. 1321, 2402
 Frederic, M. 1497
 Freitag, M. 2635
 Freitas, S. S. 2008
 French, J. V. 740
 Frenoy, C. 47
 Frey, F. 535
 Frey, R. C. 2238
 Fricke, J. M. 798, 2659
 Friedrich, C. 1496
 Friero-Costa, F. A. 1191
 Frisullo, S. 2081
 Fritz, M. A. 460
 Fritz, V. A. 2376
 Fritzsche, S. 116
 Frużyńska-Józwiak, D. 846
 Fry, G. L. A. 43
 Fu, W. J. 1151, 2505
 Fuchs, J. 134-135
 Fuchs, R. L. 2351
 Fuentes, G. 1227
 Fuji, S. 1269
 Fukami, J. I. 2564
 Fukushima, J. 1770
 Fuller, M. 1536
 Funakoshi, M. 1594, 1705
 Funk, C. J. 2621
 Funke, W. 2031
 Furuya, N. 1924, 2015, 2648
 Fuxa, J. R. 1296, 1702, 2506
 Gadoury, D. M. 2041
 Gaertner, F. 2699
 Gaffney, T. D. 2689
 Gage, S. H. 2558
 Gaikwad, A. M. 1730
 Gaikwad, B. B. 1395
 Gaikwad, S. J. 200
 Gaitens, P. V. 1719
 Galán, M. 1933, 2466
 Galani, G. 1601, 1620
 Galante, E. 907
 Galford, J. R. 1339
 Galindo, J. J. 780
 Gallagher, K. D. 977
 Gallagher, K. S. 1170
 Gallego, C. E. 186
 Gallego, V. C. 186
 Galli, G. 2022
 Galvan, C. 80
 Gamal, E. S. 1584
 Gambin, E. 2040
 Gambino, P. 913
 Gamliel, A. 1865
 Gandman, M. 432
 Gandolfo, D. 1195
 Gangwar, S. K. 610
 Gao, D. S. 278
 Gao, G. Q. 1449
 Gao, J. 623
 Gao, L. 1121
 Gao, Y. Y. 125
 Gao, Z. R. 2086
 Gara, R. I. 2113
 Garaffoni, M. 149
 García, A. 804
 García, C. 1114, 1694
 García, C. A. 1515
 García, M. A. 2667
 García-Acha, I. 766-767, 1833
 García Araya, O. 2281
 García Avila, I. 290, 2181
 García-E., R. 140
 García M., O. 1495
 García-Mari, F. 712
 Gardingen, J. van 675
 Gardner, W. A. 2373
 Garge, R. D. 2156
 Garibaldi, A. 1591, 2149, 2170
 Garrido, A. 1578
 Garrido, C. 2531
 Garrod, A. 987
 Gaspard, J. T. 24
 Gasparich, G. E. 1964
 Gassmann, A. 2316
 Gaston, K. J. 1736, 2467
 Gaston, L. K. 167
 Gaugler, R. 1310, 1609, 2136, 2142, 2595
 Gauld, I. D. 2663, 2717
 Gautam, A. S. 2202
 Gazziero, D. L. P. 2313
 Ge, F. 34, 2633
 Ge, Q. X. 1325-1326, 1461, 1792-1794, 2005
 Geden, C. G. 1503
 Geden, C. J. 307, 1493, 2230
 Geest, L. P. S. van der 982
 Gelernter, W. 2378
 Gelernter, W. D. 9, 2393
 Gelman, D. 1175
 Gelman, D. B. 536
 Gendrier, J. P. 1357
 Genthner, F. J. 1481
 Genty, P. 1391
 Georgiev, V. B. 1635
 Georgieva, O. 700
 Georgis, R. 260, 329, 857, 1455, 1609, 2067, 2682-2683
 Gere, M. A. 1483
 Geremia, R. A. 1164, 1178
 Gerhardson, B. 848
 Gerlagh, M. 1820
 Gerling, D. 482, 1857, 2584
 Gerriets, M. 2094
 Gerson, U. 559
 Gery, R. 102
 Ghaffar, A. 98, 147, 199, 624
 Ghidaoui, S. 157
 Ghidui, G. M. 111
 Ghosh, M. 596
 Gibbs, I. H. 207
 Gibson, C. W. D. 650
 Gibson, R. L. 1909
 Gierz, R. 725
 Gilkeson, L. A. 467, 2427
 Gill, G. 989
 Gill, R. F. 1985
 Gill, R. J. 1444
 Gill, S. S. 1775
 Gillespie, A. 37
 Gillespie, A. T. 396, 2029
 Gillespie, D. R. 1743
 Gillespie, J. P. 1785
 Gilmore, S. K. 2670
 Gilstrap, F. E. 2397
 Ginting, C. U. 754, 2068
 Ginzberg, I. 2647
 Girardie, J. 586
 Giraudoux, P. 1477
 Gladstone, S. M. 1255
 Glare, T. R. 1286
 Glavendekić, V. M. 1428
 Glazer, I. 795
 Gleave, A. P. 1156
 Glenister, C. S. 124, 1249
 Glimp, H. A. 924
 Glover, L. A. 101
 Glowacka, B. 979
 Gnanamanickam, S. S. 1926
 Göbel, E. 66
 Godase, S. K., Jr. 165
 Godfray, H. C. J. 1136, 2665
 Godoy, G. 1301
 Goeden, R. D. 343
 Goff, F. le 874, 2189
 Goggioli, V. 837
 Gokulapalan, C. 1917
 Gold, R. E. 2232
 Goldbach, R. W. 2511
 Goldman, G. H. 1012, 1164, 1178
 Golemansky, V. G. 1633
 Gollands, B. 682
 Gomes, A. 2349
 Gomes, G. L. 131
 Gomez, J. 1499
 Gómez L., L. A. 1030
 González, D. 1985, 2397
 González, F. A. Castillo 289
 González, J. 320
 Gonzalez, R. 193
 González Ávila, M. 1390
 González Broche, R. 290-291
 González Valenzuela, M. 1680
 Good, W. R. 927, 2273
 Goodall, D. W. 1190
 Goodell, P. B. 230
 Goodwin, S. 2365
 Gopal, S. 1949
 Gopi, K. C. 2109
 Gordh, G. 1382
 Gordon, A. J. 341, 2282
 Gordon, R. D. 1053, 2489
 Gordon, R. F. S. 1582
 Gormally, M. J. 2244
 Goszczyński, W. 132
 Gotlib, Y. 1462
 Gottlieb, H. E. 2644
 Gottwald, J. 462
 Gougherty, E. M. 1161
 Gould, F. 216, 1184
 Gould, J. R. 436, 1425, 2106, 2119
 Gould, W. D. 2098
 Gowdu, B. J. 2075
 Gowen, B. E. 2400
 Gowen, S. R. 707
 Grabert, D. 641
 Grachev, Yu. P. 1034
 Gracie, A. N. 1537-1538
 Grafius, E. 2369
 Grafius, E. J. 1969
 Grafton-Cardwell, E. E. 230, 2426
 Graham, D. C. 675
 Graham, L. L. 422
 Graham, M. W. R. de v. 454, 1670-1671, 2165, 2581
 Grajek, W. 2414
 Granados, R. R. 1159, 1208
 Grant, J. F. 2283
 Grant, S. L. 1284
 Grant, W. E. 2335
 Grasswitz, T. R. 2583
 Gravena, S. 173, 793
 Gray, B. 1089
 Gray, S. N. 1038
 Grbić, M. 2566
 Greathead, A. H. 572
 Greathead, D. J. 572, 591, 1824
 Greaves, M. P. 1506
 Greff, R. de 847
 Green, H. 701, 1875
 Greener, A. 2111
 Greenstone, M. H. 2399
 Greer, M. G. 873
 Grégoire, J. C. 1141, 2127
 Grenier, S. 2422, 2507
 Gressel, J. 943
 Grewal, P. S. 2152
 Grigarick, A. A. 376
 Grinberg, P. S. 243
 Grindell, J. M. 2325
 Gringorten, J. L. 1779
 Grissell, E. E. 1665
 Groden, E. 1946
 Grodnitsky, D. L. 1166
 Groeters, F. R. 2559
 Grogan, W. L., Jr. 2219
 Grondona, I. 766-767
 Grønvald, J. 909, 2245
 Groome, J. R. 1788
 Grosman, D. M. 828
 Groso, M. Lizerraide de 2224
 Gross, H. R. 602, 1033
 Gross, M. 1709
 Grouet, T. G. 1365, 2048
 Grulet, O. 874
 Grunewaldt-Stöcker, G. 1829
 Gruppe, A. 1428
 Gu, D. X. 477, 645, 1268, 2381
 Guan, Y. X. 2176
 Guan YuXia 2176
 Guardigni, P. 149
 Gubbaiah 192
 Gubdevar, M. B. 398
 Guerra, A. A. 1621
 Guerrero, L. 742
 Guevarra, M. M. 210
 Guglielmona, A. A. 321
 Guimarães, C. T. 870
 Guimarães, J. H. 896
 Gul, A. 117
 Gullino, M. L. 854, 1591, 2149, 2170
 Gumpertz, M. L. 1245
 Gumpf, D. J. 1377
 Gunatilaka, G. A. 1568
 Gunnarsson, B. 1765, 2653
 Guo, G. Y. 1539
 Guo, J. M. 159
 Guo, W. L. 1006
 Guo, Y. J. 53, 983, 2561
 Guo, Z. Z. 1105
 Gupta, D. K. 2202
 Gupta, K. K. D. 1082
 Gupta, M. 1236, 1270
 Gupta, R. C. 82
 Gupta, S. C. 2409, 2641
 Gupta, V. K. 2438, 2696
 Gürkan, B. 709
 Gurney, W. S. C. 1136, 1752
 Gürsoy, O. V. 2317
 Gusbi, A. M. 897
 Gutierrez, A. P. 547, 753, 1394
 Gutierrez, J. 2092
 Guy, P. L. 1269
 Guyard, A. 910
 Guzman, G. 1542
 Guzman, O. L. 1972
 Guzo, D. 1161
 Gworgwor, N. A. 969
 Gyllenberg, M. 561
 Gyoutoku, Y. 737-738
 Haag, H. 964
 Haardt, H. 1275, 1764
 Haas, D. 221
 Haas, K. 532
 Haas, M. J. 57
 Habeck, D. H. 1553, 2286
 Haccou, P. 1751
 Hackett, K. J. 1964
 Haefele, D. M. 1284
 Hagedorn, C. 2098
 Hagen, K. S. 547, 807, 1985, 2528-2529
 Hagenbuch, B. E. 2251
 Hagler, J. R. 1597
 Hagley, E. A. C. 148
 Hagstrum, D. W. 2164
 Hailinger, R. 2476
 Hajek, A. E. 1433
 Halbert, S. E. 1900
 Haldemann, R. L. 1457
 Haldimann, P. 78
 Hall, M. J. R. 897
 Hall, R. D. 302
 Hall, R. W. 2395
 Haller, W. T. 2332
 Hallett, S. G. 2258

- Hallmon, C. F. 1489
 Hamada, R. 2563
 Hamal, M. 88
 Hamant, C. 2684
 Hambler, C. 650
 Hamdan, H. 79
 Hameed, A. Abdel- 2200
 Hamm, J. J. 1381, 1600
 Hammad, A. M. M. 1959
 Hammock, B. 1023
 Hammock, B. D. 1002
 Hamon, S. 1479
 Han, P. E. 2386
 Han, R. C. 1046, 1120-1121
 Hance, T. 1999, 2634
 Hang, S. 1983
 Hang, S. B. 1777
 Hanks, C. B. 651
 Hanks, L. M. 2144
 Hanlin, J. H. 861
 Hansen, D. R. 722
 Hansen, L. S. 698
 Hanski, I. 2173
 Hanson, J. R. 2637
 Hanson, P. 1409
 Hanula, J. L. 857, 2133
 Hao, X. C. 2354
 Haq, S. 2196, 2201
 Hara, A. H. 842, 2000
 Hara, S. 2623
 Harada, Y. 160
 Harcourt, D. G. 1935
 Hardcastle, M. J. 1416
 Hardi, T. W. T. 241
 Hardie, J. 1137
 Hardin, S. E. 1157
 Hardman, J. M. 150, 1345
 Hardy, I. C. W. 1107
 Harlapur, S. I. 638
 Harley, K. L. S. 933
 Harman, G. E. 1011, 1013, 1213, 1624, 1767, 1876, 2405, 2639-2640
 Harman, H. M. 2287
 Harmsen, R. 154, 557
 Harrington, S. A. 2428
 Harris, A. C. 649
 Harris, A. R. 264
 Harris, D. L. 2304
 Harris, M. 1460
 Harris, P. 546, 927, 959, 1551
 Harrison, D. J. 2646
 Harrison, L. A. 1920
 Harrison, R. 2595
 Harrison, R. D. 2373
 Harry, I. B. 354
 Hart, B. L. 2247
 Hart, L. A. 2247
 Hartati, S. Y. 270
 Hartel, P. G. 2004
 Harvey, I. F. 2571
 Harwood, R. 1234
 Hasan, S. 940, 1540, 2305
 Hasegawa, S. 25
 Haseler, W. H. 1520
 Hashimoto, H. 1448
 Hashimoto, S. 738, 984
 Hashimoto, Y. 1159
 Haskell, P. T. 1835
 Hassall, M. 44
 Hassanein, F. A. 6
 Hassanzadeh, N. 94
 Hassell, M. P. 1198, 1806
 Hatfield, P. G. 924
 Hatte, M. 1040
 Hattingh, V. 164, 1728
 Hatton, C. J. 1580
 Hausvater, E. 121
 Havukkala, I. 2623
 Hawkins, B. A. 1199, 2666
 Hawlitzky, N. 47, 2358, 2362
 Hawthorne, A. 44
 Hayakawa, H. 1028
 Hayakawa, Y. 2630
 Hayasaka, S. 1705
 Hayashi, Y. 1703, 2628
 Hayden, T. P. 58
 Hayes, C. K. 1767, 1876, 2405, 2639-2640
 Haynes, K. F. 516
 Hayward, A. C. 1960, 2061
 Hazarika, L. K. 1905
 He, D. J. 2027
 He, D. Y. 925
 He, J. F. 1264
 He, J. H. 1652, 1657, 2481, 2483
 He, J. L. 2652
 He, K. L. 617
 He, L. F. 1151, 2505
 He, M. 648, 1268
 He, S. S. 2005
 Heaney, C. 2099
 Heap, J. 2300
 Hebard, F. V. 2063
 Hebbbar, K. P. 1276-1279
 Hebbbar, P. 197
 Hebling-Beraldo, M. J. A. 328
 Hedges, R. J. 1156
 Hefetz, A. 2584
 Hegde, R. K. 250, 638
 Heimbach, U. 395
 Heinz, K. M. 844
 Helbig, J. 273
 Heller, J. J. 1581
 Hellers, M. 1037
 Helyer, N. L. 989
 Hemenway, K. G. 924
 Hemerik, L. 1751
 Hemmat, M. 1767
 Hemming, B. 640
 Hemming, B. C. 1927
 Hendrick, C. A. 1284
 Hendrickx, K. 1783
 Hendriksen, N. B. 903
 Henegar, R. B. 1964
 Heng, C. K. 1583
 Henis, Y. 1768
 Henriksen, S. A. 909
 Henry, C. S. 1739
 Henry, J. E. 1701
 Henry, S. C. 1221
 Hentschel, K. D. 114
 Henttonen, H. 2173
 Heong, K. L. 53
 Heraty, J. M. 461
 Heritage, B. 385
 Herman, T. J. B. 304, 985
 Hernández, M. 761
 Hernández, M. C. 608
 Hernández Garcia, M. 2531
 Herr, J. C. 744
 Herrera, M. A. 786
 Herrera-Estrella, A. 1012, 1164, 1178
 Hershenhorn, J. 1508
 Hester, P. G. 1489
 Heulin, T. 197
 Heurck, P. van 240
 Hevelka, J. 1932
 Hevesi, M. 1352, 1359
 Hibi, T. 2623
 Hickman, J. 1234
 Hidalgo, J. E. 1228
 Hidoh, O. 2564
 Hiepe, T. 2227
 Higgins, C. J. 706
 Higgins, L. E. 2526
 Higgins, P. 529
 Higgins, R. A. 63
 Higgs, S. 2715
 Highley, T. L. 2161
 Hight, S. D. 1552, 2327
 Hilburn, D. J. 1051
 Hilder, V. A. 1411
 Hill, J. E. 966
 Hill, M. G. 242
 Hills, L. A. 375
 Hindley, J. 2379
 Hipp, M. N. 2154
 Hipskind, J. 1561
 Hirano, T. 1993
 Hirayae, K. 2623
 Hiremath, P. C. 250
 Hirose, Y. 500, 509, 1322
 Hirst, M. 404, 1002
 Hluchý, M. 2021
 Ho, B. C. 2199
 Ho, C. C. 2223
 Ho, C. T. 1412
 Ho, ChyiChen 2223
 Ho, K. K. 2186
 Ho BengChuan 2199
 Ho KaiKuang 2186
 Hochberg, M. E. 405
 Hockenhull, J. 629, 633, 1220, 1875
 Hocking, D. 2705
 Hodek, I. 578
 Hodgson, C. J. 1051
 Hoelmer, K. A. 2520
 Hofer, J. 628
 Hoffman-Hergarten, S. 2688
 Hoffmann, D. 1596
 Hoffmann, D. F. 1380
 Hoffmann, J. H. 1516, 1535, 2291, 2293
 Hoffmann, M. P. 1126, 1411
 Hoffmeister, T. 2135
 Hofinger, D. M. 1501
 Hofkin, B. V. 327, 1501
 Höflich, G. 1874
 Höfte, H. 416
 Hokkanen, H. M. T. 752, 1392
 Holden, A. N. G. 2326
 Hollander, A. K. 2352
 Höller, C. 1275, 1764
 Holliday, N. J. 799
 Hollier, J. A. 2661
 Hollingworth, R. M. 1969
 Holloway, G. J. 1772-1773
 Holt, J. 38, 1260
 Holt, R. D. 1806
 Holter, P. 903, 2245
 Hölters, J. 1456
 Hölzel, H. 2447
 Homma, Y. 18, 208
 Honer, M. R. 2349
 Hong, H. Z. 409, 2359
 Hong, S. J. 1108
 Hong, S. Y. 601
 Hood, I. A. 2134
 Hooda, I. 662
 Hoogerbrugge, A. 2310
 Hooker, M. E. 1715
 Horsley, S. B. 2705
 Horton, S. P. 867
 Hosking, J. R. 918
 Hošková, E. 442
 Hoti, S. L. 2178, 2207, 2214
 Hou, R. F. 1003
 Houghton, J. M. 1927
 Housseini, A. I. I. 268
 Howard, K. M. 372, 954, 2328
 Howell, R. S. 1446
 Hoy, C. W. 124
 Hoy, M. A. 394, 408, 1007, 1808, 2356-2357, 2368
 Hoy, R. R. 2552
 Hribar, L. J. 2219
 Hsia, W. T. 1004
 Hsiao, W. F. 2625
 Hsu, E. L. 2186
 Hsu ErrLieh 2186
 Hu, F. Q. 2354
 Hu, G. L. 803
 Hu, R. J. 2246
 Hu, Y. S. 1449
 Hu RenJie 2246
 Huang, B. K. 2050
 Huang, D. F. 1283, 2385
 Huang, D. L. 2176
 Huang, D. W. 1658
 Huang, H. 796
 Huang, H. C. 16, 576, 758
 Huang, L. H. 1004
 Huang, M. F. 2050
 Huang, R. G. 1690
 Huang, X. F. 1697
 Huang, Y. 275
 Huang, Y. J. 1466
 Huang, Y. S. 1160
 Huang, Y. X. 1690, 2609
 Huang, Z. N. 55
 Huang DaLiang 2176
 Hubenov, Z. K. 1636
 Huber, J. 1017
 Hudson, W. G. 261
 Huey, R. B. 411
 Hughes, R. D. 1259
 Hukuhara, T. 1776, 1784
 Humber, R. A. 1914, 2443
 Humphrey-Smith, I. 292, 874, 2189
 Hun, Z. Y. 1169
 Hung, S. Y. 1780
 Hunt, J. H. 2399
 Hunter, M. D. 817
 Hunter, M. L., Jr. 254
 Hunter, M. S. 1098, 2605, 2676
 Huntley, P. J. 1424
 Huo, S. T. 1651
 Hurd, L. E. 503, 512, 1709
 Hůrková, J. 2021
 Hurst, G. D. D. 1162
 Husmillo, F. R. 210
 Hussein, M. Y. 1576
 Hutchinson, C. 2698
 Hutchinson, P. 2428
 Hutton, M. T. 861
 Hwang, M. T. 739
 Hwang, S. F. 1302
 Hyland, K. E. 2246
 Ibrahim, A. G. 2459
 Ibrahim, R. 2459
 Idris, A. B. 2369
 Ignoffo, C. M. 1114, 1694, 1700, 2409, 2527
 Igrc, J. 956-957, 2314, 2324
 Ikeda, T. 864
 Illés, Z. 400
 Impe, G. van 1324, 1999
 Inagaki, S. 1703, 2628
 Inanç, F. 2448
 Incani, R. N. 1498
 Inci, R. 287
 Inci, S. 287
 Indra Hooda 662
 Indrayani, I. G. A. A. 783
 Ingels, C. 866
 Inglis, G. D. 1298
 Ingolic, E. 1496
 Ingram, S. N. 1719
 Inman, A. 2210
 Inoue, H. 1850
 Intapan, P. 915
 International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 95
 International Institute of Biological Control 2695
 International Organization for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 1338
 International Potato Center 680, 1979
 International Society for Horticultural Science 1338
 Ionaftis, V. P. 1840
 Iosseliani, D. A. 434
 Iperli, G. 30, 102, 1304
 IPM Practitioner 2674
 Iriarte, V. 10, 420
 Irving, F. 679
 Isaka, M. 136
 Isenhour, D. J. 1265
 Ishaaya, I. 734
 Ishibashi, N. 1173, 1328
 Ishiguro, T. 1703, 2628
 Ishizuka, M. 1993
 Isidoro, N. 1116
 Isik, M. 2065
 Islam, W. 1618, 1750
 Ivanova, L. 1350
 Ivanova, T. S. 1480
 Ivano, H. 1594
 Iwasaki, T. 2532, 2578, 2651
 Izhevskii, S. S. 1839
 Iziquel, Y. 108, 1314
 Jacas, J. 990
 Jackson, A. M. 2429
 Jackson, D. M. 218
 Jackson, M. A. 1526
 Jackson, R. R. 2554, 2591
 Jackson, T. A. 85
 Jacob, C. K. 2159
 Jacobs, D. 1178
 Jacobsen, B. J. 2345
 Jacobson, N. L. 170
 Jaenike, J. 266
 Jaffee, B. A. 1048, 1753, 2671
 Jaffer, M. A. 1598
 Jager, E. S. de 1474

Jakubčín, P. 1883

Jalali, S. K. 1106

Jalaluddin, S. M. 1386

Jamel Al-Layl, K. 916

James, A. C. 266

James, D. G. 2498

James, D. J. 1596

James, L. F. 946

James, P. J. 868

James, R. R. 960, 1706, 2278

Jang, B. 1006

Jang, E. B. 2560

Jangl, M. S. 592

Janisiewicz, W. J. 276, 1472, 1475

Jansen, V. A. A. 555

Jansens, S. 1782-1783

Janssen, A. 556

Janssen, J. A. M. 1613

Jansson, R. K. 665, 681, 689, 1310, 1973, 1975

Jantnyik, T. 894

Jarowska, M. 1588, 1713

Jayaraj, S. 657, 2087, 2372

Jayaraman, K. 1879

Jayarathnam, K. 2158-2159

Jayasena, K. W. 1292

Jayasree, M. 2208

Jayaswal, R. K. 12, 2613

Jeanne, R. L. 2579

Jeanneret, P. 346

Jeffery, J. 1484

Jeffords, M. R. 2680

Jeffries, P. 1789

Jeger, M. J. 2690

Jegorov, A. 448

Jellis, C. 417

Jenner, K. E. 271

Jennings, D. T. 254

Jensen, D. F. 595, 629, 633, 701, 1220, 1875

Jensen, L. B. 2033

Jepson, P. C. 2364

Jerkeman, T. 848

Jervis, M. A. 550

Jespersen, J. B. 314

Jeyarajan, R. 637, 1943

Ji, H. Q. 1419

Ji, J. H. 1615

Ji, M. 1415

Jiang, C. L. 1539

Jiang, H. 1632

Jim, R. de L. S. 2490

Jiménez, A. 747

Jimenez, J. 37, 781, 993

Jiménez, R. 2358, 2362, 2453, 2455-2456

Jin, M. X. 1361-1362, 1672

Jin, X. 1624

Jin, X. X. 1876

Jing, C. L. 803

Jirátko, J. 1250

Jiskra, K. 2141

Jobidon, R. 1551

Jocqué, R. 2475

Johnson, C. D. 563

Johnson, D. E. 994

Johnson, D. L. 2654

Johnson, D. R. 2285

Johnson, D. W. 218

Johnson, H. G. 1133

Johnson, J. B. 605, 1900

Johnson, M. G. 863

Johnson, M. T. 216

Johnson, M. W. 104, 1044, 1155, 1787, 1808, 2000, 2559

Johnson, T. B. 1852

Jones, C. J. 2411

Jones, D. 1154, 1175

Jones, D. A. 528

Jones, D. G. 2722

Jones, K. A. 2690

Jones, R. J. 2705

Jones, R. L. 1901

Jones, W. A. 1740

Jones, W. A., Jr. 2582

Jong, M. D. de 1523

Jong, P. W. de 1772-1773, 2525

Joseph, A. 2159

Joseph, K. 2158, 2160

Joshi, B. G. 775, 2082

Joshi, L. 1571

Joshi, N. C. 972

Joshi, R. C. 972, 1254, 1273, 1908

Joubert, P. H. 2252

Joye, G. F. 377

Julien, M. H. 968, 1529

Junqueira, N. T. V. 1467

Jura, W. G. Z. O. 2228

Jyotsna Sharma 2007

Kaas, J. P. 510

Kaaya, G. P. 301, 895

Kabir, A. 1750

Kabir, S. M. H. 1618, 1750

Kabo, O. 1863

Kacelnik, A. 564

Kadiri, N. 2254

Kadirivelu, P. 1055

Kadkao, S. 1892

Kadyrov, R. M. 1760

Kaewkes, S. 915

Kageni, F. M. 327

Kahounová, L. 2141

Kai, I. 738, 984, 2367

Kainoh, Y. 1675, 2564, 2629

Kaiser, A. 887

Kajita, H. 1322

Kaluger, S. V. 1760

Kalyanasundaram, M. 2087

Kamal, M. 1397

Kaminski, J. 2366

Kamiwada, H. 670, 1968

Kan, E. 2590

Kanagaratnam, P. 1771

Kandil, A. 384

Kaneko, J. 1688

Kang, S. W. 759

Kanika-Kiamfu, J. 1304

Kanmore, P. E. 1254

Kao, C. H. 686

Kao, C. W. 19

Kao, M. J. 217

Kao, S. S. 1004

Kapadia, M. N. 237

Kapgate, D. J. 200

Kaplan, M. 2004

Kapoor, V. C. 931, 1059

Karadzhev, S. 1358

Karaev, K. K. 1285

Karaman, G. A. 661

Karan, D. J. 397

Karapetyan, D. A. 434

Karasin, A. I. 1760

Karch, S. 1486, 2191

Kard, B. M. 830

Kareiva, P. 545

Karim, S. A. 1413

Karmawati, E. 756

Karova, V. 1358

Karpacheva, N. S. 2415

Karuppanan, U. 2550

Karyani, N. 270

Kashio, T. 738, 984, 1005, 1849

Kashyap, R. K. 505

Kassahun, A. 2192

Kassulke, R. C. 933, 2269

Kastio, T. 737

Katan, J. 1865, 1870

Katan, T. 1768

Kathirithamby, J. 1638, 1653

Katovich, S. A. 839

Katsoyannos, B. I. 1514

Katsurashima, E. 2487

Kauffman, W. C. 2594, 2719

Kaup, W. J. 2112

Kaur, N. P. 1952

Kawai, T. 2627

Kawanishi, C. Y. 1160

Kawarabata, T. 1594, 1705

Kawashima, T. 2564

Kawasoe, K. 1987

Kay, B. H. 882-883

Kay, S. H. 1562

Kazano, H. 616

Ke, Z. X. 1000

Kearns, P. W. E. 1135

Keçeci, S. 2065

Keel, C. 75, 221, 532

Keel, J. J. 1201

Keenan, L. C. 295

Kein-Koch, C. 778

Kekenbosch, J. 1628

Kelada, N. L. 904

Keller, M. A. 1085

Keller, S. 1937

Kelly, D. R. 1446

Kelly, P. M. 1340

Kempf, H. J. 789

Kenerley, C. M. 1502

Kenmore, P. 80

Kennedy, G. 2002

Kennedy, G. G. 505

Kennett, C. E. 2070

Kepka, O. 1496

Kereši, T. 956-957

Kermarrec, A. 2057

Kerr, A. 528

Kerr, E. D. 1301

Kerry, B. R. 28, 1334, 2012

Kessel, G. J. T. 2541

Kessler, C. T. 1709

Kester, K. M. 1204

Ketterer, N. 2044

Kevan, P. G. 721

Key, G. E. 2163

Kfir, R. 61, 609, 1450, 1683

Khachatourians, G. G. 58, 1047, 1699, 1785, 2625

Khader, M. D. A. 1943

Khalique, F. 658

Khan, A. 1859

Khan, M. A. 2115

Khan, M. R. 624

Khan, S. T. 1247

Khan, T. A. 1247

Khattab, A. F. 1567

Khochare, N. N. 165

Khoo, K. C. 1412, 1604

Kiang, M. F. 1026

Kidane, G. 2192

Kidd, N. A. C. 550

Kieckhefer, R. W. 588

Kiffer, E. 268

Kifune, T. 1638

Kihara, J. H. 327

Kijima, T. 2686

Kikuchi, O. 1848

Kilincer, N. 1341

Kilochitskiĭ, P. Ya. 891

Kilori, J. T. 2425

Kim, D. G. 96, 496, 1954

Kim, H. K. 424, 759

Kim, J. B. 2272

Kim, K. S. 496

Kim, L. 869, 1209

Kimsey, L. S. 1667, 1717, 2708

Kimura, M. 1871

King, B. 2161

King, B. H. 299, 305, 1122, 2592

King, E. G. 787, 1417, 2097

King, S. 388

Kingsolver, J. G. 411

Kinsey, M. G. 263

Kinuthia, M. W. 1410

Kipker, R. L. 932

Kirfman, G. W. 1311

Kiritani, K. 580, 1838, 2054

Kirkland, R. 1851

Kirkwood, R. C. 2296

Kirshner, B. 1462, 2003

Kirsten, F. 1450

Kiser, J. 1411

Kismali, S. 2284

Kiss, A. 387

Kittipakorn, K. 21

Kittmann, R. 1771

Kiuchi, M. 2629

Kiviranta, J. 2200

Kiyindou, A. 108, 1304

Klashorst, G. van de 553-554

Klein, E. 1581

Klein, M. 795

Klein, M. E. 110

Klein, M. G. 260, 1619

Klein, R. E. 1934

Klement, Z. 1352, 1359

Klimaszewski, J. 444

Klironomou, E. J. 2011

Klopper, J. W. 17, 139, 233-234, 2375

Kluge, R. L. 2288

Klunker, R. 1494

Knight, C. 2166

Knippling, E. F. 582

Knudsen, I. M. B. 629, 1875

Ko, W. H. 1243

Koba, M. 1406

Kobayashi, N. 143

Kochansky, J. P. 1126

Kochuthresiamma Joseph 2158, 2160

Kock, K. N. de 2252

Kodama, F. 25

Koech, D. K. 327, 1501

Koehler, P. G. 2251

Koga, K. 1924

Kogel, K. 1179

Köhl, J. 2169, 2541

Kohn, T. 2367

Kok, L. T. 371, 692-693, 2318, 2327

Kokko, E. G. 2400

Kolarov, J. A. 1637

Koldenkova, L. 290, 2181

Koller, W. W. 2349

Kolodny-Hirsch, D. M. 816, 1851

Kolodochka, L. A. 2706

Koltin, Y. 2647

Komada, H. 580

Konai, M. 1964

Kong, J. 1885

König, W. A. 1141

Konishi, K. 2488

Konstantinova, M. Yu. 486

Koo, B. S. 2612

Koo, C. W. 2187

Kornosor, S. 1951

Korpinmäki, E. 2173

Korsten, L. 277, 1474

Kosaraju, R. S. 2619

Koshy, P. K. 26

Kosovets, V. S. 434

Kostadinov, D. 1663

Kothandaraman, R. 2158, 2160

Kotler, B. P. 2215

Kotwal, D. R. 685

Kotzé, J. M. 179, 277, 1375-1376, 1474

Kouamé, K. L. 515

Kovacevich, P. 640, 1920

Kovalenko, N. M. 1868

Kovalenko, T. D. 1868

Kozanek, M. 2441

Kozhukhar', G. G. 425

Koziel, M. G. 782

Kozub, G. C. 758

Kozuma, K. 1776

Krafft, B. 2580

Krall, S. 1863

Kraus, J. 138

Kraus, M. J. 729

Krebbler, R. 1141

Krebs, B. 1017

Krebs, J. R. 564

Kredler, M. 2351

Kreiter, S. 1812, 2363, 2388

Krjger, M. C. 2541

Kring, T. J. 502, 569

Krishnamoorthy, A. 162, 1684

Krishnamoorthy, P. 212

Krishnaprasad, N. K. 2083

Kristinsson, H. 1579

Krisotaki, O. 2540

Kromp, B. 42

Krueger, C. M. 313

Krueger, K. R. 1109

Kruger, F. J. 2252

Ku, S. C. 1104

Kuan, Z. H. 1856

Kubisz, D. 255

Kubo, I. 2557

Kudo, S. 2477

Kühne, K. S. 84

Kulkarni, S. 638

Kulman, H. M. 513, 839

Kumar, B. S. D. 99

Kumar, P. 109, 399, 585, 1726

Kumar, U. S. 2206

Kumari, M. 2555

Kummerow, M. 367

Kunicka, S. 1995

- Kunz, C. 2642
 Kuppasamy, M. 2178, 2214
 Kurashev, V. N. 1076
 Kurczewski, F. E. 1145, 1731
 Kushima, Y. 2648
 Kusigemati, K. 451, 1850, 1987
 Kuwahara, Y. 1770
 Kuz'min, E. V. 521
 Kwon, Y. J. 2441
 Laborda, R. 712
 Laborius, G. A. 273
 Lăcătușu, M. 1062
 Lacey, G. H. 1018
 Lackey, B. A. 1048
 Lagerlöf, J. 1846
 Lago, G. Montero 289
 Lahdenperä, M. L. 850
 Lahmar, M. 1945
 Laing, S. A. K. 452
 Lake, D. 996
 Lake, P. S. 1186
 Lal, S. S. 658
 Lam, S. T. 2689
 Lambdin, P. L. 2283
 Lambert, B. 567
 Lan, W. M. 1655
 Landa, Z. 1858
 Landi, S. 841
 Landis, D. A. 57, 2558
 Lane, S. D. 1303
 Langen, G. 1179
 Langor, D. W. 838
 Lanini, W. T. 2714
 Lanner-Herrera, C. 825
 Lannic, J. le 2549
 Lapchin, L. 30, 1586
 Larbogne, L. B. de 244
 Lardeux, F. 882
 Larena, I. 1797
 Larivière, M. C. 820, 1640, 2460
 Laroche, A. 2460
 Larsen, M. 909
 Larsson, M. 848
 LaSalle, J. 2468, 2472, 2663-2664, 2717
 Lashomb, J. H. 504
 Laster, M. L. 2524
 Lastra B., L. A. 1030
 Lattin, J. D. 2131-2132
 Laub, C. A. 49
 Laubscher, J. M. 1272, 1598
 Lavabre, E. M. 2711
 Laville, J. 221, 532
 Lavis, C. 2057
 Lawrence, A. M. 1102-1103
 Lawrence, P. J. 2428
 Lawson, S. A. 1612, 2130
 Lawton, J. H. 2263, 2320
 Le Febvre, G. 268
 Le Goff, F. 874, 2189
 Le Lannic, J. 2549
 Le Patourel, G. 1707
 Le Rü, B. 108, 683, 733, 1306, 1314
 Leal, N. R. 131
 Leath, K. T. 89, 1288
 Leather, S. R. 2129
 Leathers, T. D. 2409, 2641
 Lebeck, L. M. 1769, 2000
 Lebedev, G. V. 791
 Lebrun, P. 1999
 Lebrun, R. A. 668
 Lecadet, M. M. 524
 Lecrone, S. H. 665, 689, 1310
 Lee, B. S. 1241
 Lee, H. S. 590
 Lee, L. W. Y. 2572
 Lee, M. J. 1722
 Lee, M. R. 274, 2618
 Lee, M. W. 2157
 Lee, R. E., Jr. 274, 2618
 Lee, S. W. 1035
 Leeman, M. 113
 Leger, R. J. St. 534
 Leggett, J. E. 222
 Legner, E. F. 309, 311, 1382
 Leguizamón, C., J. 2147
 Lei, S. F. 1264
 Leible, G. L. 689
 Leifert, C. 2166, 2171
 Leigh, T. F. 230, 794
 Leij, F. A. A. M. de 28, 1334
 Leimann, J. 1099
 Leite, B. 1561
 Leite, L. G. 59, 1622
 Leite, N. 59
 Lemanceau, P. 231
 Lemanova, N. B. 1354
 Lembi, C. A. 1561
 Lenfant, C. 2034
 Lent, J. W. M. van 938, 2511
 Lenteren, J. C. van 501, 1100
 Leonardi, O. 181
 Leppla, N. C. 2398
 Leprince, D. J. 2220
 Lereclus, D. 524
 LeSage, L. 1054
 Lésel, R. 1219
 Leslie, C. 1596
 Lester, D. G. 86
 Letendre, L. 1920
 Lethbridge, G. 1015
 Lévesque, C. 2217
 Lévesque, C. A. 1992
 Lewicka, T. 1177
 Lewinson, T. M. 2263
 Lewis, E. E. 2136, 2595
 Lewis, F. 1222
 Lewis, J. A. 1242, 2402
 Lewis, L. C. 45, 1912
 Lewis, R. C. 1540
 Lewis, W. J. 1147, 1745
 Li, B. F. 1267
 Li, B. J. 818
 Li, C. 517
 Li, C. S. 2687
 Li, D. B. 1755, 1791-1795
 Li, D. C. 2176
 Li, D. Q. 796
 Li, F. C. 1880, 2503
 Li, G. 2499
 Li, H. 1415
 Li, H. H. 840
 Li, H. K. 479
 Li, J. 2047
 Li, J. Y. 2006
 Li, K. H. 1690
 Li, L. 2418
 Li, L. Y. 1120
 Li, N. C. 2384
 Li, Q. S. 2086
 Li, S. C. 2027
 Li, S. P. 2435
 Li, S. Y. 154
 Li, T. B. 2419
 Li, T. S. C. 719
 Li, W. 1884
 Li, W. Q. 1672
 Li, X. F. 2069
 Li, X. J. 2062, 2168
 Li, X. L. 1650, 2483
 Li, Y. 1232, 2134
 Li, Z. Z. 1466, 2486
 Li DeChen 2176
 Lia, J. J. 810
 Liang, B. F. 2535
 Liang, M. 2500
 Liang, Y. Q. 1026
 Liao, X. D. 617
 Liau, T. L. 217
 Liberal, M. T. 131
 Lieberei, R. 1467
 Liebman, M. 1946
 Lievens, K. 1790
 Lifshitz, R. 539
 Lighthart, B. 1706, 2278
 Lightner, D. V. 2377
 Lih, M. P. 238
 Lim, G. S. 1574, 1837
 Lim, G. T. 772
 Lin, B. R. 1244
 Lin, F. C. 1326
 Lin, J. T. 2544
 Lin, K. C. 407
 Lindahl, K. Q., Jr. 2557
 Lindow, S. E. 14, 533, 2038
 Line, M. A. 1872
 Line, R. F. 1916
 Lingeman, R. 553-554
 Linke, K. H. 1569
 Linthicum, K. J. 885
 Lipa, J. J. 752, 1392, 1633
 Lipponen, K. 1214
 Lisansky, S. G. 1592, 2721
 Little, J. 1605
 Littlefield, J. L. 926
 Liu, A. Y. 1956
 Liu, B. X. 997, 1803
 Liu, C. K. 1346
 Liu, H. P. 1814
 Liu, J. B. 2027
 Liu, M. 2610
 Liu, N. X. 1026-1027
 Liu, S. D. 1958
 Liu, S. R. 1231
 Liu, S. S. 1691
 Liu, S. Y. 614
 Liu, S. Z. 1800
 Liu, W. 2600
 Liu, W. J. 2297
 Liu, W. Z. 1006
 Liu, X. D. 2484
 Liu, X. L. 1046, 2148
 Liu, Y. 1539
 Liu, Y. H. 1056
 Liu, Z. C. 2381
 Liu, Z. L. 1299
 Liu, Z. X. 50
 Lizarralde de Grosso, M. 2224
 Lo, H. S. 2186
 Lo, K. C. 2502
 Lo, W. M. 2187
 Lo HuaSon 2186
 Lobinger, G. 470, 1429
 Loeb, M. 1175
 Loera, J. 642
 Logan, T. M. 885
 Löhr, B. 189, 755
 Loke, W. H. 1583
 Loker, E. S. 327, 1501
 Long, Q. X. 1000
 Long, S. J. 307
 Longauerová, J. 1883
 Longhurst, C. 1580
 Longo, S. 168
 Longworth, J. F. 2465
 Loper, J. E. 138, 1766
 Lopes, J. R. S. 1710
 López, M. 27
 Lopez, M. M. 115
 Lopez, M. O. 209
 Lopez, R. 1305
 López-Ferber, M. 404, 1761
 Lopez Lastra, C. 1225
 Lopez-Llorca, L. V. 1725, 1754, 1798
 Lord, J. C. 483
 Lorite, P. 747
 Lorito, M. 2639-2640
 Lösel, D. M. 1543
 Losey, J. E. 1266
 Lou, G. L. 623
 Lou, J. F. 803
 Lou, J. X. 818, 1659
 Louis, F. 1351
 Lounibos, L. P. 1487
 Lowry, J. B. 2705
 Lu, B. L. 2177
 Lu, H. 431, 2419
 Lu, Q. 1882
 Lu, Q. G. 476, 1734
 Lu, X. L. 1045
 Lu, X. P. 1231
 Lu, X. Z. 2359
 Lu, Z. Q. 1777
 Lu BaoLin 2177
 Lucas, J. A. 632, 659
 Luchansky, J. B. 860
 Luck, B. T. 1241
 Luck, R. F. 522, 736, 1136, 1606, 1613
 Ludwig, A. 2642
 Ludwig, H. W. 887, 2185
 Ludwig, M. 294, 2213
 Lukeziec, F. L. 1290
 Luk'yanova, L. G. 1881
 Lum, K. Y. 22, 1241
 Lumaret, J. P. 2254
 Lumsden, R. D. 1819, 2646
 Luna, J. M. 49
 Lund, J. E. 1967
 Luo, S. F. 55
 Luo, X. N. 1370
 Lusby, W. R. 1126
 Lüth, P. 1019, 2077
 Luttrell, R. G. 1102
 Lynn, R. G. 356
 Lynch, J. M. 1827, 2429
 Lynch, R. L. 357
 Lyneborg, L. 1080
 Lynn, D. E. 1161, 1964
 Lyssek, H. 911
 Ma, A. N. 1724
 Ma, E. P. 2703
 Ma, H. R. 598
 Ma, J. 1539
 Ma, S. Y. 50
 Ma, W. Y. 252
 Ma EnPei 2703
 Maas, E. M. C. 179, 1375-1376
 Mabbett, T. 52
 McAlpine, J. R. 1607
 McAvoy, T. J. 2327
 McCaffrey, J. P. 549
 McClatchie, G. V. 1230
 McClay, A. S. 2270
 McClintock, J. T. 999
 McCloskey, C. 2366
 McCoy, C. W. 1861, 2701
 McCracken, A. R. 579
 MacDicken, K. G. 2705
 McDonald, R. C. 692-693
 Macdonald, W. W. 283
 Maceljski, M. 956-957, 2314
 McEvoy, P. B. 951, 960
 McFadyen, R. C. 947
 McFall, S. 1709
 Macfarlane, R. P. 2325
 McGarry, J. W. 897
 McGaughey, W. H. 994
 McGavin, G. C. 2165
 McGimpsey, H. C. 2072
 McGranahan, G. H. 1596
 Machado, V. L. L. 328
 McInnis, D. O. 744
 McInroy, J. A. 234
 MacIntosh, S. C. 2350-2351
 McIver, J. D. 829
 Mack, T. P. 1393
 Mackauer, M. 475, 498, 515, 517, 2585
 McKenzie, C. L. 2234
 Mackenzie, D. R. 1221
 Mackey, B. E. 272
 McKinlay, R. G. 310, 1312
 McKnight, S. E. 232, 235
 McLaren, D. A. 369
 McLean, I. F. G. 2569
 McLean, J. P. 2427
 McLean, M. A. 724
 MacLeod, A. 1234
 MacLeod, D. G. R. 1132
 McLeod, P. J. 1296
 McLoughlin, T. J. 1278
 McManus, M. L. 2680
 McMurtry, J. A. 558, 1133, 2546, 2570
 McNamara, J. 2463
 McNamara, J. E. C. 253
 McNeil, J. N. 587
 McPherson, B. A. 2059
 McPherson, J. E. 1065
 McQue, A. M. 800
 McQuilken, M. P. 1878, 1990
 McRae, C. F. 2298
 MacRae, I. V. 152, 2030
 Madanlar, N. 2284
 Madden, J. L. 2150
 Maddox, D. M. 1550
 Maddox, J. V. 1482, 2680
 Madge, D. G. 169
 Madhu Mohan 82
 Madi, L. 1768
 Madrigal, A. 671
 Madsen, H. 1500
 Madsen, M. 2245
 Maeda, M. 917
 Maelfait, J. 1628
 Maes, J. M. 392
 Maeso, J. 183
 Maeto, K. 2439, 2477
 Mahadeo, C. R. 762
 Mahadi, N. M. 592

Mahaffee, W. 234
Mahanty, H. K. 85
Maharaj, R. 908
Mahdi, T. 1441
Maher, M. 103
Mahlberg, P. G. 2326
Mahmood, I. 663, 1955
Mahoney, N. E. 1475
Maier, K. 821
Majerus, M. 2545
Majerus, M. E. N. 1162, 1807, 2603
Majori, G. 890
Makowski, R. M. D. 941, 2306-2307
Malagon, J. 1578
Malathrakis, N. E. 2011, 2540
Malawi, Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Research 182
Malecki, R. A. 2327
Maleewong, W. 915
Malezieux, S. 1586
Malhotra, M. S. 2203
Malik, B. A. 658
Malinowski, H. 979
Mallikarjunaiah, H. 2083
Maloney, A. P. 530
Malonga, P. 733
Malyj, L. D. 1411
Mamedniyazov, O. 1480
Mandal, S. K. 495, 2370
Mani, M. 162, 1684, 2355
Maniania, N. K. 122, 2516
Manickavasagam, S. 1891
Mañika, K. 1010
Mañika, M. 846, 1010
Mannion, C. M. 681, 1975
Manocha, M. S. 2539, 2542
Manojlović, B. 956-957
Mansour, F. 395
Manti, I. 1907
Mantinger, H. 2023
Manzambi, Z. M. 1486
Mapangou-Divassa, S. 683
Mape, J. 296
Maqbool, M. A. 145-146, 1953
Marban-Mendoza, N. 140
Marco, V. 990
Marcos-García, M. A. 2446, 2462
Marcu, F. 1602
Mardi, A. R. 1583
Maredia, K. M. 2558
Margalit, J. 2174
Mari, J. M. 2537
Markham, P. 1038
Markin, G. P. 2289
Marlow, J. L. 1284
Marois, J. J. 2714
Marrero Figueroa, A. 289
Marrone, P. G. 2350-2351
Marsh, P. M. 1720
Marshall, S. 2099
Marten, G. G. 1608, 2212
Martens, J. A. 2138
Martí, O. G. 1088
Martí, O. G., Jr. 514
Martí, R. 115
Martin, S. J. 2432
Martin, W. R. 1455
Martinek, V. 797, 2126
Martinetti, G. 1766
Martínez, A. M. 731
Martínez, M. 1066
Martínez, M. A. 761
Martínez-Ramírez, A. 1184
Martini, A. M. Z. 2562
Marutani, M. 361
Masamdu, R. 776
Masís, C. 1342
Masroor, M. K. 1374
Masson, L. 802
Masuda, T. 1848
Masyhur, M. 2190
Matayoshi, S. 842
Mateias, M. C. 1939
Matha, V. 448
Mather, T. N. 2246
Mathew, J. 2158, 2160
Mathieson, I. C. 699
Mathur, S. B. 633
Matioli, J. C. 1679
Matokot, L. 733
Matos, N. 1043
Matskevich, N. V. 425, 434
Matsumoto, K. 808, 858
Matsumoto, T. 541, 1240, 1763
Matsuo, H. 1924
Matsuyama, N. 1924, 2015, 2648
Matteoni, J. 2374
Matthews, G. A. 996
Mattioda, H. 1581
Maudsley, M. 44
Mauléon, H. 2057
Maurhofer, M. 221, 532
Maxwell, F. G. 389
May, B. 1762
May, M. L. 504
May, R. M. 1198
Mays, W. T. 371
Mazaheri, A. 2344
Mazanec, Z. 2543
Mazille, V. 1497
Mazzoni, E. 2315
Mazzucchi, U. 2040
Mead, R. 2705
Meadows, M. P. 2649
Meagher, R. L., Jr. 740
Medd, R. W. 2319
Medina-Gaud, S. 730
Medvecky, B. A. 619
Meerman, F. 387
Megademi, K. El- 897
Mehrotra, A. K. 205
Mei, X. Y. 803
Meijer, J. W. 265
Meisch, M. V. 282, 2210
Melendez, A. 2091
Melgarejo, P. 1353, 1797, 2039
Melksham, J. 2280
Melo, I. S. de 704
Memg, Z. 1795
Memmott, J. 2665
Men, L. T. 598
Mendel, Z. 734
Mendgen, K. 862, 1830
Menéndez, H. Rodríguez- 907
Menéndez, J. M. 978
Meng, J. S. 55
Menke, A. S. 1666
Menou, G. 524
Mensah, R. K. 2150
Merayo, A. 953
Mercer, P. C. 198, 579, 2072
Merlin, J. 2360
Merrin, J. 1277-1278
Merritt, R. W. 892
Merryweather, A. T. 404
Mesa C., N. C. 1096
Mescheloff, E. 1626
Messer, A. D. 2117
Messing, R. H. 995, 1049, 2560, 2607
Mew, T. W. 1926
Mexzón, R. G. 1388
Meyer, H. 1141, 2127
Meyer, S. L. F. 992
Meyerkirch, D. E. 2679
Meynadier, G. 586
Miao, W. C. 2419
Michael, P. J. 2428
Michalakakis, Y. 2274
Michbass, A. H. 144
Michelena Saval, J. M. 2458
Miczulski, B. 56
Mielitz, L. R. 267
Mienis, H. K. 1239
Migheli, Q. 854
Mijares, A. Santamarina 290-291
Mikelsen, K. O. 2242
Milani, N. 41
Miller, D. L. 1969
Miller, I. 1541
Miller, I. L. 380
Miller, I. M. 2705
Miller, J. B. 805
Miller, J. C. 544, 835, 2278, 2508
Miller, J. J. 1132
Miller, J. R. 1969
Miller, L. K. 403, 405, 2601
Miller, R. M. 908
Miller, R. W. 329, 2067, 2230
Miller, T. W. 350
Mills, N. J. 560, 1430, 1805
Milne, D. 2411
Milne, R. 802
Milne, R. E. 1779
Minkenberg, O. P. J. M. 1138
Minton, N. A. 357
Miranpuri, G. S. 1785
Mishra, R. K. 2110
Misra, B. M. 2110
Misra, R. M. 2101, 2108, 2110
Misra, S. S. 107
Mitamura, C. 2623
Mitchell, D. J. 2073
Mitchell, H. J. 1804
Mitchell, P. 1197
Mitsuhashi, W. 1448
Mittal, P. K. 2198
Mittler, T. E. 2528-2529
Miura, K. 2565
Miyagi, I. 880-881
Miyamoto, K. 520
Miyashita, K. 1091
Miyasono, M. 1703, 2628
Mkoji, G. M. 327
Moar, W. J. 468, 1184
Moayed-Zadeh, N. 2344
Moazami, N. 2344
Moftah, E. A. 661
Mogi, M. 881, 2194
Mohamed, A. M. 916
Mohamed, A. Z. 1241
Mohamed, M. S. 1281
Mohamed, S. 1563
Mohan, L. 637
Mohan, M. 82
Mohanasundaram, M. 1386, 2550
Mohsen, Z. H. 2193
Mohyuddin, A. I. 1859, 2574, 2693
Moldenke, A. R. 829
Moletti, M. 2684
Molhoek, W. M. L. 2169
Molinari, F. 2036
Moller, H. 317, 319, 325
Mols, P. J. M. 2020
Monaco, C. 1869
Monaco, R. 749
Monetti, N. C. 31
Monkman, K. D. 1089
Monllor, A. 1337
Monserat, V. J. 2447, 2454, 2457
Montagu, M. van 1012, 1164, 1178
Monte, E. 766-767, 1833
Montecinos, R. 1977
Monteny, N. 2191
Montero Lago, G. 289
Moody, K. 639
Moore, C. B. 1069
Moore, D. 732, 741, 777, 1230, 1364, 1368, 1707, 1815
Moore, L. V. 1132
Moorhouse, E. R. 396, 2029
Mooring, M. S. 2247
Mora, J. G. 2279
Moraes, G. J. de 1133
Morakote, R. 2051
Morales, A. 902
Morales, C. F. 242
Morales, G. G. 428
Morales-Ramos, J. A. 480, 2089, 2097
Moran, V. C. 1516, 1535
Morand, S. 2660
Moreby, S. 67
Moreno, D. S. 736
Moreno, J. 2358, 2362
Morewood, W. D. 467, 1786, 2523
Morgan, F. D. 1612, 2130
Morgan, P. B. 2411
Morin, L. 355, 1558
Moriya, S. 1687
Morozov, P. P. 1166
Morrell, J. J. 1454, 2122, 2635
Morris, H. 658
Morris, J. 529
Morris, M. G. 2672
Morris, O. N. 2673
Morris, R. A. C. 118
Morris, S. C. 275
Morse, J. G. 167
Mortensen, K. 941, 2305-2307
Mosa, S. G. 321
Mostafa, M. 1928
Moulin, J. C. 1586
Moulton, M. E. 63
Moussa, J. B. 1367
Moutairou, K. 1845
Moxon, J. E. 774
Mráček, Z. 2141
Mu, J. Y. 997, 1803
Mueller, T. F. 2020
Muhammad, T. 2480
Muir, W. E. 2164
Mukherjee, N. 596
Mukherjee, P. K. 660
Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 660, 1952
Mukhopadhyaya, M. C. 597
Mukhtar Ahmad 2266-2267
Muldoon, A. E. 1048, 1753
Muile, R. 185
Mulgrew, S. M. 1577
Mulla, M. S. 888
Mullen, G. R. 2220
Mullens, B. A. 314
Muller, E. 1214
Müller, P. 2227
Müller-Schärer, H. 2263
Mullin, B. 337
Mungai, B. N. 327
Muniappan, R. 361, 2294
Muraji, M. 471
Murakami, Y. 2658
Muralidharan, C. M. 1421
Muralirangan, M. C. 3
Murata, M. 1987
Murodoch, W. W. 542, 1136
Mureşan, F. 620-621
Murooka, H. 25
Murphy, K. J. 2333
Murphy, P. W. 2495
Murphy, S. T. 213
Murray, D. C. 659
Murray, K. D. 823
Murthy, M. S. 2353
Murthy, P. S. N. 2082
Musard, P. 1477
Mustea, D. 621
Mustelier, J. C. González 2181
Mustelier González, J. C. 2181
Mutinga, M. J. 1488
Mvoutoulou, N. 2182
Mwangi, R. W. 1410
Myartseva, E. A. 1285
Myartseva, S. N. 1076
Myatt, P. M. 1960
Myers, J. H. 961
Nacro, S. 600
Nafus, D. M. 172
Nagelkerke, C. J. 2534
Nagnan, P. 511
Nair, K. R. 188, 194
Nair, M. C. 1917
Nakache, Y. 795
Nakagawa, A. 97
Nakagawa, T. 779
Nakai, H. 864
Nakajima, M. 25
Nakamura, K. 2394
Nakamura, T. 500
Nakasono, K. 24
Nakasui, F. 471
Nakazima, D. 541, 1240
Nakumuta, K. 1128
Nalepina, L. N. 425
Nansen, P. 909, 2245
Napompeth, B. 1322, 1541
Nappi, A. J. 535, 2616
Narahara, M. 738, 984, 2367
Narasimham, A. U. 443
Narayanan, R. 2705
Narayanan, V. 1490
Narayanasamy, P. 1914

- Narendran, T. C. 1478
 Nasseh, O. 1863
 Nasseh, O. M. 1308, 1863
 Natarajan, N. 1949
 Natsuaki, T. 1918
 Naumann, C. M. 2588
 Naumann, I. D. 2492
 Naumann, K. 725
 Navasero, R. 1094
 Navasero, R. C. 489
 Navon, A. 414, 795
 Nawar, M. S. 491, 2497
 Nazarudin, S. B. 858
 Nazzaro, C. 2315
 Neal, J. W., Jr. 1457
 Nealis, V. G. 831, 1430, 1435, 1451
 Nechols, J. E. 2719
 Nechols, J. R. 406, 2594
 Negron, J. F. 833
 Nehl, D. B. 944
 Neill, W. H. 2335
 Nell, H. W. 1741
 Nelson, E. B. 530
 Nelson, S. M. 295
 Nemes-Kósa, S. 400
 Nemli, T. 919
 Nemoto, H. 973
 Neser, S. 2290-2291
 Nesrsta, M. 1238
 Nettles, W. C., Jr. 430, 1031, 2509
 Neuenschwander, P. 1961
 New, T. R. 1223
 New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 262
 Newman, D. 1424
 Ni, L. X. 2104
 Nichols, R. L. 357
 Nichols, S. A. 374
 Nicholson, A. J. 1465
 Nicholson, R. L. 1561
 Nickle, W. R. 1022
 Nie, G. Y. 2503
 Niemelä, J. 1050
 Niemelä, S. 2200
 Nigg, H. N. 2103
 Nihoul, P. 1324, 1999
 Nikam, P. K. 1730, 2515
 Nikolov, N. K. 1998
 Ning, C. L. 1449
 Nisbet, R. 1752
 Nisbet, R. M. 1136
 Nishida, T. 1117
 Nishimori, K. 520
 Nishimura, K. 2589
 Nishimura, N. 1487
 Nishizawa, Y. 2623
 Niyazov, O. D. 1285
 Njunwa, K. J. 2180
 Noe, J. P. 2004
 Nogami, K. 917
 Noldus, L. P. J. J. 501
 Nong, X. 2600
 Nong, X. Q. 1006
 Noorlander, J. 4
 Nordin, G. L. 218
 Norton, G. A. 38, 1260
 Notario, A. 1427
 Nottingham, S. F. 1137
 Notton, D. G. 2121, 2436
 Novak, R. J. 1482
 Novaretti, W. R. T. 573
 Novikova, L. M. 1980
 Novoa, A. S. 428
 Nowierski, R. M. 605, 927, 1252, 1808, 1934
 Nucifora, A. 1591
 Nuero, O. M. 2643
 Nuessly, G. S. 1118
 Nugmanova, T. A. 1034
 Numata, H. 2514
 Nunney, L. 844
 Nur, U. 2605
 Nurawan, A. 858
 Nurindah, A. A. G. 783
 Nurusanti, S. 1903
 Nus, A. 1921
 Nuss, D. L. 1384, 2066
 Nwankwo, J. 877
 Nyczepir, A. P. 1381, 2067
 Nyffeler, M. 2090, 2096
 Nyrop, J. P. 150, 1109
 Oakeshott, J. G. 410
 Oakley, T. 259
 Oberhänsli, T. 532
 Obieglo, U. 851
 O'Brien, M. F. 1731
 Obrycki, J. J. 2392
 O'Callaghan, M. 529, 2080
 O'Carroll, D. C. 494
 Ochieng-Odero, J. P. R. 2425
 Ockenfels, P. 2588
 O'Connor, B. M. 2220
 O'Connor, J. P. 1646
 Ode, P. J. 2566
 Odell, T. M. 246, 1425
 Odindo, M. O. 664, 672, 895, 1262
 O'Donald, P. 1135, 2603
 O'Donohue, J. B. 771
 O'Dowd, D. J. 562, 1186
 Odurukwe, S. O. 1962
 Oedjijono 1872
 Oei, C. 2379
 O'Gara, F. 529, 2080, 2611
 Ogle, H. J. 2145
 Ogoshi, A. 208
 Oh, S. S. 523, 2612
 Ohba, K. 2628
 Ohkubo, N. 2064
 Ohno, Y. 1918
 Ohnuma, Y. 1675
 Oien, C. T. 1599
 Okada, T. 128
 Okafor, N. 877
 Okajima, S. 1322
 Okamoto, H. 136
 Okech, M. A. 301
 Okrah, E. A. 373
 Oksanen, L. 561
 Oksanen, T. 561
 Okuda, S. 1918
 Oliveira, A. M. 131
 Olivieri, I. 2274
 Olkowski, H. 571
 Olkowski, W. 239, 388, 390, 571
 Olomski, R. 1099
 Olou, G. W. 1194, 1256
 Olson, L. W. 1009
 Olson, M. A. 1489
 Oltra Moscardó, M. T. 2458
 O'Mara, J. 1521
 Öncüler, C. 441, 1642
 Ondřejová, H. 1332
 O'Neill, R. J. 90
 Ong, C. K. 2705
 Oniki, M. 858
 Onsando, J. M. 2084
 Onyango, F. O. 2425
 Onyango, T. 604
 Ooi, P. A. C. 359, 627, 773, 1837
 Oostengorp, M. 2073
 Oppenheim, A. 2404
 Oppenheimer, D. I. 1781
 Oraz, M. J. 376
 Orazov, Kh. 791
 Ordentlich, A. 2644
 Orduz, S. 2183
 O'Reilly, D. R. 1759
 Orphanides, G. M. 175
 Ortiz-Garcia, R. 2617
 Ortuño, N. 1977
 Orzack, S. H. 1756-1757, 2533
 Osawa, N. 1117, 2567, 2668
 Osborne, L. S. 1858, 2520
 Osetman, A. L. 1760
 Osman, G. Y. 916
 Osuji, G. 1398
 O'Sullivan, D. 529
 O'Sullivan, D. J. 2611
 Oswald, J. D. 2493
 Oswald, S. 755, 1389
 Otieno, L. H. 895
 Otieno, W. A. 88, 664
 Ou, X. 2430-2431
 Ouda, N. A. 2193
 Ouyang, Y. 2426
 Owino, P. O. 998, 1335
 Ownley, B. H. 76
 Oya, S. 670, 1968
 Paau, A. S. 422
 Paderes, D. E. 633
 Padhan, K. 2204
 Padmanaban, B. 610
 Paik, J. C. 2440
 Paine, T. D. 482, 1118, 2119, 2583
 Pair, S. D. 602, 642
 Paiva, M. R. 1431
 Paiva, P. S. B. 173
 Palacino, J. H. 2147
 Palacio, I. P. 2279, 2459
 Palm, M. E. 936
 Palmer, W. A. 343, 1520, 2277, 2280
 Palminha, J. 594
 Palumbo, J. C. 223
 Pan, H. S. 1052
 Pandey, K. N. 82
 Panetta, J. D. 1210, 2697
 Pang, A. 1452
 Pang, H. 1721
 Pang, X. F. 1801
 Pani, S. 2336
 Panicker, K. N. 2208
 Pankratz, H. S. 1778
 Panopoulos, N. J. 14
 Pantoja, A. 1089
 Pantuwatana, S. 2211
 Papadopolous, S. 198
 Papadoulis, G. T. 450
 Papakay, M. 890
 Papavizas, G. C. 1242
 Pape, T. 465
 Papierok, B. 2175
 Papp, J. 1644-1645, 1668, 2474
 Paradise, C. J. 537
 Parashar, R. D. 662
 Pardede, D. 219
 Pari, P. 149, 2036
 Park, C. S. 424
 Park, E. J. 1438
 Parke, J. L. 93
 Parker, A. 2308
 Parker, E. D., Jr. 1756
 Parker, P. 936
 Parker, R. 351
 Parra, J. R. P. 1235, 1710, 1712
 Parrella, M. P. 844, 2468, 2575
 Parsons, G. L. 829
 Parveen, S. 147
 Pascholati, S. F. 1282
 Pascoe, R. 1582
 Pascual, F. 905
 Pascual, J. A. 813
 Pascual, S. 2039
 Paskins, M. 364
 Pasqualetto, P. L. 1545
 Pasqualini, E. 149
 Pasquet, A. 2580
 Pasquier, D. 717
 Pate, A. 988
 Patel, A. R. 2371
 Patel, R. J. 196
 Pathak, M. D. 612
 Patil, B. V. 1416
 Patil, S. K. 1524
 Patnaik, N. C. 1097
 Paton, A. M. 101
 Patourel, G. le 1707
 Patrick, Z. A. 220
 Patterson, R. S. 2251, 2411
 Paul, N. D. 2258
 Paul, R. N. 377
 Paulitz, T. C. 100, 2010
 Paulson, G. S. 153, 886, 1348, 2025
 Paumard-Rigal, S. 2604
 Paustian, J. W. 2508
 Paveley, N. D. 636
 Pavey, C. R. 2655
 Pavlik, J. 2423-2424
 Pavlova, V. F. 1408
 Pavuk, D. M. 1253
 Pawar, A. D. 1270-1271, 1347, 1559
 Pawar, C. V. 2515
 Pawson, B. M. 308, 2232-2233
 Payne, J. 1209
 Payne, J. A. 1126, 1381
 Payne, T. L. 506, 828
 Pearson, G. 1163
 Pearson, M. 1163
 Pearson, M. N. 1167
 Peberdy, J. F. 1796
 Pecora, P. 929, 962, 1533
 Peczyńska-Czoch, W. 1617
 Pedrós, J. 62
 Peferoen, M. 66, 416, 567, 1782-1783
 Pegg, K. G. 2061
 Pei, Z. F. 2609
 Pell, J. K. 1986
 Pelt, J. A. van 113
 Pemberton, R. W. 2321
 Peña, A. Estrada- 320
 Peña, J. E. 1372, 2650
 Peña, M. A. 2531
 Pendley, A. F. 261, 1941, 2143
 Peng, G. 721
 Peng, J. W. 252
 Peng, Y. F. 1283
 Pennypacker, B. W. 89, 1288
 Penteado-Dias, A. M. 487, 2218
 Pereira, R. M. 2255-2256
 Perera, G. 1499
 Pérez, J. 27
 Pérez, L. E. 671
 Pérez, M. Díaz 289
 Perez de Alga, A. 766-767
 Pérez Panduro, A. 1518
 Pérez-Parón, F. 2531
 Perfect, T. J. 975
 Peris, S. J. 813
 Perju, T. 2260
 Perrot-Minnot, M. J. 2388
 Perry, L. J. 178
 Peschken, D. P. 928, 2295
 Petch, G. M. 1590
 Peter, C. 472, 589, 1092
 Peterbauer, C. 2640
 Peters, D. C. 577
 Peters, G. 2513
 Peters, M. O. E. 304
 Petersen, J. J. 303, 308, 2221, 2229, 2232-2233
 Peterson, G. C. 611
 Peterson, G. L. 2299
 Petitprez, J. 1580
 Pettit, F. L. 397, 2001, 2519
 Petric, D. 294
 Petrolini, B. 849
 Pettorini, J. M. 406
 Peydró, R. J. 2537
 Pfannenstiel, R. S. 206
 Pfeffer, H. 1019, 2077
 Pfender, W. F. 1921
 Pharis, R. P. 539
 Phatak, S. C. 948, 2309
 Phillips, A. 1446
 Phillips, P. A. 2714
 Philogène, B. J. R. 2366
 Phipps, P. M. 2074
 Pi, Z. Q. 1449
 Piano, S. 854
 Piao, C. S. 1687
 Piart, J. 1897
 Piątkowski, J. 1995
 Pickford, R. J. J. 699
 Piedra, E. 2155
 Piek, T. 1180
 Piella, C. B. 2452
 Pierluisi, G. J. 913
 Pierre, J. S. 2656
 Pierson, E. 1920
 Pierson, E. A. 74
 Pierson, E. L. 640
 Pierson, L. S., III 527, 531
 Pietr, S. J. 137, 1177
 Pietrantonio, P. V. 1775
 Pietro, A. di 2639-2640
 Pike, K. S. 86
 Pilchik, E. 1709
 Pillai, G. B. 188, 194
 Pillai, S. R. M. 2109
 Pimentel, D. 2676, 2685
 Piñero, F. Sánchez- 906
 Pinnock, D. E. 1405
 Pinto, A. S. 173
 Pinto, J. D. 456

- Pintureau, B. 1663, 1677, 2507
 Piot, J. C. 417
 Pitkethley, R. N. 1534
 Pitt, J. L. 344-345, 358, 365
 Pittara, I. S. 1514
 Pizzinatto, M. A. 2008
 Plant, C. W. 2451
 Player, A. L. 1986
 Plotnikova, J. 673
 Plunkett, G. M. 317, 325
 Podgwaite, J. 825
 Podgwaite, J. D. 816
 Poinar, G. O., Jr. 298, 902, 913
 Pointier, J. P. 910, 1497-1498
 Polaszek, A. 1662
 Polgár, L. 578
 Polizzi, G. 181
 Pollard, S. D. 1187
 Pollato, S. L. B. 1711
 Poonsavade, P. 1948
 Popay, I. 360
 Poplawsky, A. R. 1982
 Popov, A. K. 2437
 Popov, C. 622
 Poprawski, T. J. 605
 Porch, S. S. 2219
 Porter, C. C. 447, 1629
 Porter, D. M. 1396
 Portillo, M. M. 171
 Porto Santos, G. 811
 Pospelov, S. M. 1881
 Possee, R. D. 404, 419, 1002
 Posthumus, M. A. 1799
 Postma, J. 845, 2146
 Postolovski, M. 1349
 Poston, F. L. 63
 Potter, D. A. 2670
 Potts, W. E. 1321, 2285
 Poule, M. L. 1477
 Povolný, D. 2128
 Powell, D. A. 481
 Powell, J. E. 1103, 1134, 1144, 1196, 1417, 2524
 Powell, K. 1573
 Powell, K. A. 1816, 2691
 Powell, R. D. 1546
 Powell, W. 39, 1137, 1275, 1733
 Prabhakar, L. U. 1914
 Prada, W. L. A. 59, 1622
 Prakash, A. 2203
 Pralavorio, M. 1586
 Pramotton, R. 790
 Prange, V. J. 2330
 Prasad, G. 2110
 Prasad, H. 2196, 2201
 Prasad, J. S. 1913
 Prasad, R. 949
 Prasad, R. N. 2196, 2201, 2205
 Prasad, V. D. 2372
 Pratap Singh 2101, 2108
 Pratt, G. 2530
 Pree, D. J. 1585
 Presnail, J. K. 1007
 Pretorius, S. J. 2252
 Price, P. W. 1203
 Priest, F. G. 876
 Prikhos'ko, V. F. 434
 Prinsloo, G. L. 1661
 Prinz, J. 2588
 Prior, C. 591, 777, 1707, 1815
 Prokinová, E. 1332
 Prokkola, S. 674
 Prokopy, R. J. 2019
 Prokrym, D. R. 1263
 Prommintara, M. 21
 Prota, R. 190
 Pruszyński, S. 1995
 Pu, T. 2408
 Pu, T. S. 1064
 Pu, Z. L. 1000
 Pucci, C. 666
 Puerto, M. C. 671
 Pukhaev, R. V. 1881
 Pultar, O. 2021
 Purcell, M. 995, 2000
 Puri, S. N. 237
 Purrington, F. F. 1339
 Purushothaman, D. 2705
 Putterka, G. J. 406
 Puvuk, D. M. 1925
 Puzanova, L. A. 446
 Puzari, K. C. 1905
 Pyle, K. 2346
 Qi, K. 1052
 Qi, Y. P. 2609
 Qi, Z. 1884
 Qian, Y. 2483
 Qiau, S. T. 803
 Qin, C. Z. 2486
 Qin, J. D. 2417
 Qiu, F. 2086
 Qiu, H. G. 1151, 2505
 Qiu, X. J. 2187
 Qiu, Z. L. 1151
 Qiu Xulia 2187
 Quaglia, M. M. 2235
 Quarles, W. 390
 Quaroni, S. 849
 Quashie-Williams, C. A. 764
 Quattro, J. de 2094
 Quédré, J. P. 1477
 Qui, S. 1258
 Qui, W. 2536
 Qui, X. J. 834
 Quicke, D. L. 1719
 Quicke, D. L. J. 1720
 Quimby, P. C., Jr. 1562
 Quintela, E. D. 483
 Quiring, D. J. M. 1743
 Quiroga, D. 187
 Qureshi, A. A. 914
 Qureshi, M. A. 914
 Rabasse, J. M. 30
 Rabindra, R. J. 657, 2372
 Racke, J. 119, 1316
 Radcliffe, E. B. 1971
 Radley, R. 256
 Raga, I. N. 1903
 Ragab, M. E. 123
 Ragaci, M. 2382
 Ragoonanansingh, R. N. 2180
 Ragsdale, D. W. 1599
 Raguraman, S. 1891
 Rahe, J. E. 1992
 Rahim, A. 2522
 Rai, P. V. 705
 Raid, R. N. 2501
 Raio, A. 723
 Rajabalee, A. 1226
 Rajalakshmi, V. K. 2160
 Rajan, F. S. 1943
 Rajapakse, R. H. S. 508, 1292
 Rajashekara, E. 638
 Rajnikant 2202
 Ralph, W. 105, 1936
 Ralphs, M. H. 946
 Ramadan, M. M. 744, 1110
 Raman, K. V. 1971
 Ramaprasad, G. 775
 Ramaswamy, S. B. 510
 Ramírez A., S. 1630
 Ramos, J. M. 748
 Ramos, M. 1093
 Ramos, P. 748
 Rana, R. S. 1236
 Randall, K. 2545
 Randall Alford, A. 1946
 Rankin, L. 2010
 Rao, A. S. 1490
 Rao, G. V. R. 753
 Rao, N. V. 1422
 Rao, P. V. S. 1949
 Raphaël, B. 1063
 Rapisarda, C. 168
 Rasanayagam, S. 1789
 Rashbrook, V. K. 2320
 Rashid, M. 1387
 Rask, L. 2638
 Raspi, A. 191, 1716
 Rasplus, J. Y. 454
 Rath, M. 768
 Rathman, R. J. 1044
 Ratnasoma, H. 599
 Rattink, H. 2146, 2348
 Raulston, J. R. 642, 1089
 Ravelo, H. G. 1363
 Ravensberg, W. J. 678, 2374
 Rawat, U. S. 1347
 Ray, S. 596
 Raymond, H. L. 2236
 Raymond, K. C. 2599
 Read, P. E. C. 325
 Readshaw, J. L. 553
 Reardon, R. C. 816
 Reda, A. S. 473, 1610
 Redak, R. A. 1118
 Reddy, A. S. 1422
 Reddy, C. M. R. 2178
 Reddy, G. P. V. 2372
 Reddy, K. B. 1418
 Reddy, M. S. 133, 220, 539, 1992
 Redfern, M. 1547
 Redmond, C. T. 1455
 Ree, H. I. 296
 Reed, D. K. 1904
 Reed, H. C. 1904
 Reed, K. M. 2597
 Reed, M. 1707
 Reed-Larsen, D. 1182
 Reeleader, R. D. 1822
 Regnander, J. 1445
 Regu, K. 2339
 Reid, D. 539
 Reilly, P. J. A. 2690
 Reisener, H. J. 1179
 Ren, H. 1648
 Rendón, F. 786
 Rengam, S. 1826
 Renou, M. 511, 2422
 Renwick, A. 10, 420, 659
 Resca, R. 10, 420
 Rešl, M. 442
 Rettich, F. 294
 Revanna, H. P. 192
 Rey del Castillo, C. 1078
 Reynd, G. 102, 683, 733, 1306
 Reyes, F. 2643
 Reymonet, C. 1066
 Reynaerts, A. 66
 Reynaud, P. 1886
 Reynolds, L. 2705
 Reynolds, S. E. 2626
 Reznik, S. Ya. 901, 955
 Rghei, N. A. 2539
 Rhamhalingham, M. 1115
 Rhodes, D. J. 1593, 2407
 Riba, G. 1041
 Ribbeck, R. 2227
 Ribeiro, H. 1647
 Ribeiro, W. R. C. 1016
 Ribeiro, Z. M. 883
 Ricci, C. 492
 Rice, M. E. 438
 Richard, R. D. 936
 Richards, G. I. 2048
 Richards, R. I. 1365
 Richardson, P. N. 2152
 Richerson, J. V. 2234
 Richman, D. B. 1521
 Richter, A. R. 1296, 1702, 1950, 2506
 Richter, M. R. 2579
 Ridings, H. I. 2319
 Ridout, C. J. 2646
 Ridsdill-Smith, J. 1940
 Riffin, T. M. 1265
 Riggs, R. D. 96, 496, 1954
 Rijo, E. 781, 1043
 Riley, D. G. 130
 Rindlisbacher, A. 1579
 Ring, D. R. 228
 Ripa S., R. 713, 1678
 Risley, C. 961
 Rivero, J. M. del 971
 Rivière, F. 882
 Rizk, G. A. 661
 Rizki, R. M. 2614
 Rizki, T. M. 2614
 Rizza, A. 929
 RLAC-PROVEG 1811
 Robaux, P. 874
 Robbins, H. L. 1172
 Robbins, T. O. 1522
 Robert, D. 2552
 Roberti, R. 1251
 Roberts, D. W. 483, 534, 1109, 1433, 1762, 2622
 Roberts, R. J. 889
 Robertson, J. L. 815
 Robertson, W. M. 1725, 1798
 Robinson, J. 1890
 Robinson, J. V. 2225
 Roch, J. F. 2442, 2461
 Rocha Leal, N. 131
 Roché, C. 352-353, 368
 Roche, R. 1680
 Roderick, G. K. 2608
 Rodgers, M. 1709
 Rodríguez, A. F. 1678
 Rodríguez, J. 1933, 2466
 Rodríguez, R. 89
 Rodríguez, R. 1288
 Rodríguez, S. 2281
 Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 1834, 2375
 Rodríguez-Menéndez, H. 907
 Roermund, H. J. W. van 1100
 Rogers, C. E. 514, 1088-1089
 Rogg, H. W. 1307
 Rohrmann, G. 1163
 Rohrmann, G. F. 1167
 Roitberg, B. D. 497, 517, 1447
 Roitman, J. N. 1475
 Rojas, W. 2183
 Rojas P., S. 713
 Roland, J. 499
 Roller, R. R. 2154
 Romaña, C. A. 2243
 Romero Rosales, F. 1518
 Rongping, K. 155
 Room, P. H. 2337
 Room, P. M. 1568
 Rošca, I. 622
 Rose, M. 735, 1074, 1648
 Rose, R. I. 2412
 Rosen, D. 166, 507, 1074, 1626, 1648, 1685, 2389, 2586
 Rosén, S. 2638
 Rosenberg-Bourgin, M. 2604
 Rosendahl, C. N. 702
 Rosendahl, S. 702
 Rosenheim, J. A. 507, 1138, 2586
 Rossall, S. 232, 235, 2636
 Rossel, H. W. 938
 Rosset, P. M. 1572
 Rossignol, L. 1605
 Rothery, F. 1234
 Rothman, L. D. 1190
 Roush, R. T. 518, 1098
 Roux, O. 1752
 Rovira, A. D. 1929
 Rowden, R. G. 264
 Rozsnyay, Z. D. 1352, 1359
 Rü, B. le 108, 683, 733, 1306, 1314
 Ruberson, J. R. 569
 Rudd, N. T. 960
 Ruddock, A. 2072
 Ruissen, M. A. 853
 Ruiz, S. S. 487
 Rummel, D. R. 2276
 Ruper, M. J. 1852
 Rusche, J. 417
 Russell, J. L. Q. 1167
 Russo, A. 168
 Rutkowski, A. 1836
 Rutz, D. A. 307, 893, 1493, 2230
 Rydell, J. 548
 Ryder, M. 184
 Ryder, M. H. 77, 264, 528, 1929
 Ryu, J. C. 2612
 Sabatinelli, G. 890
 Sabelis, M. W. 553, 555-556, 2534, 2548
 Sabrosky, C. W. 1070
 Saccardi, A. 2040
 Sadana, G. L. 2555
 Sadik, E. A. 2334
 Sagenmüller, A. 1581
 Sagliocco, J. L. 339-340, 1548
 Sahai, A. S. 2542
 Saifullah 117
 Saikawa, M. 2487
 Saini, E. D. 248, 445
 Saini, M. L. 398
 St. Leger, R. J. 534, 1762, 2622
 Saito, M. L. 1957
 Sakurai, H. 2627
 Salam, A. 219

- Salama, H. S. 519, 2382, 2673
 Salas, L. A. 1083
 Salaun, J. J. 1486
 Salcedo, C. I. 115
 Saleh, S. M. 904
 Salles, L. A. B. 484
 Salom, S. M. 506, 828
 Saluso, A. R. de 31
 Samaniego, J. A. 1877
 Samarawickrema, W. A. 886
 Sammour, E. A. 391
 Sampang, R. C. 210
 Sampson, D. R. T. 889
 Samson, R. A. 2103
 Samways, M. J. 164, 1728
 Sanchez, C. A. 689
 Sanchez, L. A. 176
 Sánchez, V. 246
 Sánchez-Peña, S. R. 1504, 2443
 Sánchez-Piñero, F. 906
 Sanchis, V. 524
 Sanda, G. L. 1369
 Sandanayake, W. R. M. 1686
 Sanders, C. J. 1452
 Sanderson, J. P. 1738
 Sandoval, H. 540
 Sandoval, I. 209
 Sandru, G. 621
 Sands, D. C. 1934
 Saner, M. 930
 Sang, J. L. 2386
 Sanjayan, K. P. 3
 Santamaria, A. 712
 Santamarina Mijares, A. 290-291
 Santha, C. R. 2335
 Santiago-Alvarez, C. 5, 603, 1674, 1931, 2617
 Santos, A. C. 173
 Santos, A. M. M. dos 896
 Santos, G. P. 811
 Santos, J. S. dos 870
 Santos, O. D. 1643
 Saracchi, M. 849
 Sarango, A. 2113
 Sarasua, M. J. 1095
 Sarazin, M. J. 2694
 Sardar, M. A. 2495
 Sardi, P. 849
 Saroja, R. 1891
 Sassaman, C. 2530
 Sathiah, N. 657
 Sato, M. 136
 Sato, Z. 136
 Satyanarayana, J. 2353
 Sauer, H. 1360
 Sauerborn, J. 1569, 2342
 Sauphanor, B. 2034
 Sawamura, K. 160
 Sawicki, G. 1154
 Sawoniewicz, J. 2491
 Saxena, M. C. 1569
 Saxena, S. K. 1248
 Say, M. M. 2298
 Sayed, G. N. El- 2409
 Schaaf, D. A. van der 678
 Schaalje, G. B. 2400, 2654
 Schaber, B. D. 652
 Schaefer, C. H. 282
 Schaefer, C. W. 1528
 Schaefer, P. 1909
 Schaefer, P. W. 1068, 2594
 Schäfermeyer, S. 1338
 Schäl, C. 504
 Scharen, A. L. 1934
 Schauff, M. E. 2469
 Schaupp, W. C., Jr. 513
 Schausberger, P. 474
 Scheepens, M. H. M. 1086, 1676
 Scheepens, P. C. 2310
 Scheffer, R. J. 113, 677
 Scheibel, C. 1569
 Schenk, A. M. E. 2043
 Scherer, R. 1230
 Schiewe, A. 862, 1830
 Schiffers, B. 2360
 Schippers, B. 113, 265
 Schirra, K. J. 1351
 Schisler, D. A. 264, 372, 954, 1526
 Schmid, A. 2702
 Schmidt, J. M. 1140
 Schmidt, N. C. J. 1311
 Schmiedeknecht, G. 676
 Schmitz, V. 2656
 Schmutterer, H. 2361
 Schneider, B. 166
 Schneider, D. 1771
 Schnider, U. 532
 Schoenig, S. E. 226
 Scholz, B. C. G. 1420
 Schönbeck, F. 142, 1014
 Schönnhar, S. 801
 Schopf, A. 247
 Schreiber, E. 284
 Schreiber, E. T. 1489
 Schreiner, I. H. 172
 Schröder, G. 2227
 Schroder, R. F. 1964
 Schroeder, D. 346
 Schroeder, W. J. 2058
 Schruft, G. 2031
 Schubert, T. S. 485
 Schultka, H. 2227
 Schultz, G. C. 380
 Schultz, J. C. 817
 Schultz, P. B. 2120
 Schulz, F. A. 273
 Schulz, R. R. 1019, 2077
 Schulz, S. 1771
 Schumann, H. 2227
 Schuster, D. J. 130
 Schutte, M. S. 2053
 Schwab, G. E. 2378
 Schwab-Stey, H. 1845
 Schwartz, J. M. 104, 1155
 Schwarz, M. R. 1831
 Scibilia, K. L. 2063
 Scott, J. G. 307
 Scott, J. K. 338-340, 952, 1517
 Scott, M. B. 1525
 Scully, M. J. 611
 Seameo Searca 106
 Séchan, Y. 882
 Seddon, B. 1994
 Segarra, A. 1854
 Segarra-Carmona, A. E. 730
 Sehgal, O. P. 938
 Sekhon, B. S. 2095
 Sekita, N. 2026
 Sekkat, A. 1898
 Sekulić, R. 956-957
 Selarde, N. A. 765
 Self, L. S. 886
 Selfa, J. 2455
 Selincourt, K. de 942
 Sellam, M. A. 1397
 Sellers, E. K. 396
 Selvan, S. 2136, 2142
 Semancik, J. S. 1377
 Semyanov, V. P. 1068
 Sen, B. 2007
 Senft, D. 2094
 Senger, S. E. 1447
 Şengonca, Ç. 2513
 Senn, R. 1344, 1579
 Senrayan, R. 1742, 2573
 Seo, Y. W. 2612
 Serrone, P. del 2301
 Şesan, T. 757, 1401, 1473, 1818
 Sesto, F. 181
 Setpanov, V. M. 1760
 Setzer, R. W. 1160
 Seybold, S. J. 2557
 Sgrillo, R. B. 1465
 Shabana, Y. M. 2334
 Shadenkov, A. A. 521
 Shaffer, K. R. 1489
 Shahida Parveen 147
 Shain, L. 805, 2063
 Shaker, N. 904
 Shakoori, A. R. 2632
 Shami, S. 2574
 Shanower, T. G. 753, 1394
 Shao, B. F. 792
 Shapiro, M. 815, 822, 1022, 1600
 Sharaby, A. 519
 Sharkey, M. J. 1664
 Sharma, J. 2007
 Sharma, M. 1248
 Sharma, R. C. 2202
 Sharma, S. K. 2197
 Sharma, S. N. 2205
 Sharma, T. 2196
 Sharma, V. P. 875, 2197-2198, 2201, 2204
 Sharon, A. 943
 Shastri-Bhalla, K. 2621
 Shaver, T. N. 828
 Shavit, A. 229
 Shaw, M. R. 1458
 Shaw, S. R. 455
 Shemyakin, M. F. 521
 Shen, B. B. 1801
 Shen, B. J. 2505
 Shen, C. L. 2417
 Shen, L. R. 834
 Shen, S. P. 1371
 Shen, X. 1885
 Shen, Y. J. 623
 Sheng, J. K. 669, 1057
 Shenmar, M. 2095
 Shenishen, Z. 46
 Shepard, B. M. 65, 627, 1254
 Shepherd, R. C. H. 922
 Sheppard, A. W. 1548
 Shereef, G. M. 2497
 Sherratt, T. N. 2571
 Shevelev, A. B. 1760
 Shi, B. C. 431
 Shi, J. 1415
 Shi, J. X. 2062, 2168
 Shim, J. C. 279
 Shim, J. O. 2157
 Shim, S. B. 279
 Shimazu, M. 1448
 Shimizu, S. 1763
 Shimron, O. 2584
 Shitov, Yu. A. 1034
 Shivanathan, P. 1568
 Shivayogeshwara, B. 2083
 Shokri, O. A. 1413
 Shorthouse, J. D. 1549
 Shpeley, D. 2449
 Shrestha, S. M. 660
 Shukla, A. 398
 Shukla, R. P. 2201
 Siabatto, A. 786
 Sidauruk, L. 2068
 Siddiqui, Z. A. 663, 1955
 Sie, M. 600
 Siebeneicher, S. R. 1502
 Siegel, J. P. 1482
 Sieglaff, D. H. 1740
 Siemens, D. H. 563
 Sigeo, D. C. 855, 2166, 2171
 Sih, A. 565
 Sikora, R. A. 119, 1316, 1335, 1866, 2688
 Sikorowski, P. P. 1102-1103
 Silva, A. R. da 2218
 Silva, F. J. 1184
 Silva, J. C. 811
 Silva, L. da 267
 Silva, M. T. B. da 1947
 Silva, S. R. da 1282
 Silveira Neto, S. 1235
 Silveira Ruiz, S. 487
 Silvestro, I. di 181
 Simanca, M. E. 1680
 Simberloff, D. 2669
 Simbula, M. 1333
 Simion, I. 622
 Simmonds, M. S. J. 1211
 Simmonds, P. R. 873
 Simmons, A. M. 1088-1089
 Simon, M. P. 1189
 Simova, S. 1358
 Sims, S. R. 2351
 Simser, D. 691
 Simser, D. H. 493
 Sinclair, J. B. 1299
 Sindhan, G. S. 662
 Singh, D. 91
 Singh, D. B. 1400
 Singh, P. 2101, 2322
 Singh, R. 2108
 Singh, S. P. 197, 443, 2049
 Sirjusingh, C. 2057
 Siscaro, G. 168
 Sitaramaiah, S. 775
 Sivakumar, C. V. 269
 Sivan, A. 1767, 2016
 Sivonen, K. 2200
 Sivoblad, R. D. 999
 Skinner, S. W. 1122
 Skořepa, J. 2009
 Skvortsov, V. S. 1881
 Slade, S. J. 703
 Slaney, A. C. 1172, 1852
 Slatin, S. L. 1171
 Slavicek, J. M. 825
 Sleight, A. C. 883
 Slocombe, A. 1970
 Sloman, I. S. 2626
 Smart, M. G. 2328
 Smilanick, J. M. 1411
 Smit, T. A. M. 1456
 Smith, E. M. 719, 2045-2046
 Smith, I. Humphery- 292, 874, 2189
 Smith, J. D. 1593
 Smith, J. P. 302
 Smith, J. W., Jr. 206, 2421
 Smith, L. 893, 1469, 2237
 Smith, M. T. 2067
 Smith, R. J., Jr. 966, 2311
 Smith, W. 1709
 Smithers, C. N. 1639
 Smits, N. 2516
 Smits, P. H. 655
 Smulevitch, S. V. 1760
 Smyslova, T. O. 1480
 Sneh, B. 88
 Snodgrass, G. L. 785
 Snyder, R. A. 1443
 Snyder, W. E. 512
 Soares, B. A. M. 2490
 Soares, C. M. S. 1295
 Soares, D. M. 870
 Soares, H. E. M. 2490
 Sobczak, E. 2414
 Sobhiam, R. 1550
 Sobhian, R. 1513, 1533
 Sohadi, A. R. 1484
 Sohi, S. S. 1779
 Soldevila, J. 62
 Solinas, M. 1116
 Solís, A. I. 1404
 Solís Aguilar, J. F. 1518
 Solomon, M. G. 988
 Somachary, N. 2214
 Somchoudhury, A. K. 495, 2370
 Sommer, C. 2245
 Sone, F. 886
 Song, S. L. 2050
 Song, X. F. 409
 Song, X. P. 697
 Sonku, Y. 541, 1240
 Sonoda, S. 471
 Sopp, P. I. 2387
 Soria, S. 1427
 Sorri, P. 630
 Sotherton, N. W. 607, 1847
 Soto, A. 712
 Soto, L. 1390
 Southcott, R. V. 458
 Souza, B. 1679
 Soyulu, O. Z. 709
 Spackman, E. W. 872
 Sparks, P. B. 261
 Spaul, V. W. 769
 Speese, J., III 111
 Speight, M. R. 1340
 Spofford, M. G. 1731
 Spollen, K. 2368
 Spollen, K. M. 2356-2357
 Spreadbury, D. 989
 Spriet, J. A. 1790
 Squerens, N. 2360
 Sreedharan, K. 212, 1418
 Sreenivasa, M. N. 638
 Sreenivasam, D. D. 1263
 Srikant Kulkarni 638
 Srinivas, P. R. 1913
 Sriprakash, K. 2082
 Srivastava, K. L. 1101
 Srivastava, R. P. 1373
 Ssymank, A. 2100
 Staden, J. van 934
 Stahl, P. 1477
 Stahly, D. P. 1619

- Stamp, N. E. 537, 537
 Stankiewicz, M. 1177
 Stanley, D. 2094
 Stanley, R. 2166
 Stanton, N. L. 2131-2132
 Staples, R. C. 534, 1762, 2622
 Stark, J. D. 981, 995
 Starý, P. 1932, 1985
 Stasz, T. E. 1767
 Stäubli, A. 2028
 Stauffer, C. S. 1284
 Stazi, M. 929
 Steadman, J. R. 1301
 Stein, B. 641
 Steinberg, B. 727
 Steinberg, C. 593
 Steinberger, K. H. 42
 Steiner, H. 1037
 Steinkraus, D. C. 568, 1503, 2230
 Steinmetz, J. 1014
 Stenzel, K. 1456
 Stephan, Z. A. 144
 Stephen, F. M. 238
 Stephens, B. 1613
 Stephens, P. M. 529, 2080
 Štěrba, J. 911
 Sterling, P. H. 826, 1340
 Sterling, W. L. 227, 2090, 2096
 Stevenson, J. A. 285
 Stevenson, W. R. 1978
 Stewart, J. G. 1967
 Stewart, L. M. D. 404-405
 Stewart, R. K. 711, 2017
 Steyne, W. P. 2053
 Stiling, P. 2678
 Stimac, J. L. 912, 2255-2256
 Stinner, B. R. 1253, 1925
 Stirling, A. M. 2061, 2145
 Stirling, G. R. 393, 2681
 Stoeven, J. F. 2433
 Stoltz, B. 1774
 Stone, T. B. 2351
 Storey, G. K. 1861
 Story, J. M. 366, 927, 2273
 Stoutamire, J. W. 286
 Stouthamer, R. 522, 2510
 Strand, M. R. 1183, 2566, 2582
 Stratum, P. van 1976
 Strawn, R. K. 2335
 Streams, F. A. 1528
 Streett, D. A. 1701
 Strobel, G. 1508
 Stromberg, V. K. 1018
 Strong, K. L. 2606
 Strong, L. 323
 Strong-Gunderson, J. M. 274, 2618
 Strongman, D. B. 1625
 Strother, M. S. 1950
 Strunz, G. 1551
 Stuart, M. K. 1468
 Su, C. Y. 1963, 1984
 Su, H. J. 1378, 1838, 2054
 Su, S. Y. 1003
 Suárez, E. 2151
 Suarez, M. F. 1608
 Sudarsono, H. 60
 Sudayappa, K. 2164
 Sudhir Chandra 1374
 Sudirman, L. I. 268
 Suenaga, H. 1850
 Sugawara, F. 1508
 Sugawara, N. 1688
 Sugiura, N. 2055
 Suhartawan 203
 Sukonthabhirom, S. 1948
 Sulaiman, S. 1484
 Sullia, S. B. 1399
 Sumangil, J. P. 865
 Summers, M. D. 1158
 Summy, K. R. 787, 2097
 Sun, C. X. 2435
 Sun, F. R. 125, 1844
 Sun, N. R. 2381
 Sundara Babu, P. C. 2087
 Sundaramurthy, V. T. 2294
 Sundararaju, D. 1383
 Sunderland, K. D. 1896, 2387, 2434
 Sunjaya 2117
 Suparyono 81, 1922
 Supriadi 270
 Sureau, F. 2034
 Surekha, K. 1478
 Suresh, C. K. 705
 Süß, R. 836
 Suter, R. B. 2577
 Sutton, J. C. 721, 724
 Suzuki, H. 382-383
 Suzuki, T. 1770
 Suzuki, Y. 1903
 Swamiappan, M. 2087
 Swigert, J. P. 2698
 Swirski, E. 1627
 Sy, A. A. 2684
 Syrett, P. 1519, 2287
 Szyszko, J. 2123
 Tabashnik, B. E. 104, 1044, 1155, 1787, 2559
 Taber, R. A. 1396
 Taborsky, V. 433
 Tagawa, J. 1732
 Tahseen, Q. 1143
 Tahvonen, R. 630
 Tait, S. M. 1444
 Taiwan, Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center 1318-1319, 1587
 Taiwan, Food and Fertilizer Technology Center for the Asian and Pacific Region. 2692
 Takabayashi, J. 1799
 Takagi, M. 500, 1322, 2055
 Takahashi, F. 2517
 Takaoaka, H. 2231
 Takasu, K. 429, 509
 Takeda, R. 1703, 2628
 Takeda, S. 2627, 2629
 Takeuchi, Y. 1828
 Talaverón, A. M. C. 2452
 Talhouk, S. N. 1781
 Taloši, B. 956-957
 Tamietti, G. 790
 Tanabe, R. 864
 Tanaka, A. 451, 1850, 1987
 Tanaka, K. 1695
 Tang, Q. Z. 1052
 Tang, R. F. 803
 Taniai, K. 520
 Tanka, K. 616
 Tariq, S. 2632
 Tatar, M. 1138
 Tauber, C. A. 682
 Tauber, M. J. 682
 Tavermer, M. P. 435
 Taylor, A. G. 1624
 Teale, S. A. 2557
 Tebbets, J. S. 271-272, 1596
 TeBeest, D. O. 363, 950, 1527, 2262, 2265, 2311
 Tedford, E. C. 1753
 Teetes, G. L. 611
 Teixeira Liberal, M. 131
 Tejada M., L. O. 1495
 Teklehaimanot, A. 1485, 2192
 Tellez Robleto, J. 392
 Templeton, G. E. 330, 333, 2311
 Teng, P. S. 628, 1837
 Teplyakova, T. V. 425, 434
 Teramoto, T. 1902, 2140
 Teranaka, M. 1918
 Tesh, R. B. 902
 Testoni, A. 2170
 Thakur, J. N. 1347
 Thakur, M. L. 2266-2267
 Thakur, R. K. 2267
 Thalman, R. K. 981
 Thamasara, S. 1541
 Thayer, P. L. 2332
 Thergaonkar, W. P. 1082
 Thiery, I. 1479
 Thimmaiah, G. 1416
 Thingstrup, I. 702
 Thirumoorthy, S. 1386
 Thistlewood, H. M. A. 156, 1585
 Thomas, A. G. 2295
 Thomas, G. D. 302
 Thomas, M. 72
 Thomas, M. B. 607, 1804, 1847
 Thomashow, L. S. 79, 526-527, 531
 Thompson, D. C. 1521
 Thompson, D. G. 1551
 Thompson, L. S. 1967
 Thompson, W. R. 1465
 Thomson, J. A. 2406
 Thomson, S. V. 722
 Thorpe, C. J. 2596
 Thorvilson, H. G. 1504
 Thottappilly, G. 938
 Thyagrajan, K. S. 1416
 Tietze, N. S. 1489
 Tigar, B. J. 2163
 Tikasingh, E. S. 878-879
 Tilakaratne, N. 1157
 Tilley, J. A. V. 317, 325
 Tillinghast, E. K. 1170, 1788
 Tillman, P. G. 1134, 1144, 1196, 2524
 Tilmon, K. J. 512
 Tisdell, C. A. 923
 Tizado, E. J. 2485
 Toft, C. A. 1189
 Toft, R. J. 317
 Toit, W. J. du 2053
 Tojo, S. 1173
 Toll Vera, J. R. 2224
 Tolman, J. H. 1132
 Toma, T. 880-881
 Tomalski, M. D. 403, 405
 Tombe, M. 858
 Tomley, A. J. 2277, 2323
 Tomlin, A. D. 1132, 1727
 Tomlinson, I. P. M. 1135
 Tomşa, M. 621
 Tondeur, R. 2360
 Toneatti, C. 2191
 Tong, X. W. 1649, 2104
 Topping, C. J. 1896, 2434
 Toriyama, S. 1269
 Torneva, A. M. 1285
 Torrell, A. 183
 Torres, V. 1372
 Torstenson, L. 1222
 Tosi, C. 149
 Toussaint, M. 1477
 Townner, C. V. 1206
 Townley, M. A. 1170, 1788
 Toyota, K. 1871
 Traoré, K. 2217
 Trapman, M. 2018
 Traveset, A. 812
 Treasurer, J. 2240
 Treat, A. E. 587
 Trematerra, P. 257
 Trenozhnikova, L. P. 129
 Triggiani, O. 810
 Triguero, N. 804
 Tripathi, G. M. 205
 Trivedi, P. C. 1329
 Trnková, J. 121
 Tronsmo, A. 1011, 1213, 2640
 Truchetet, D. 1477
 Trujillo, E. E. 2264
 Trujillo, F. 656
 Trujillo, M. E. 540
 Trujillo Arriaga, J. 1518
 Trumble, J. T. 468
 Truneh, A. 2637
 Tsai, J. H. 727
 Tsai, J. M. 739
 Tsai, Y. P. 739
 Tsakonas, P. 1580
 Tschaschell, M. de 1788
 Tseng, H. K. 217
 Tsuchiya, K. 858
 Tsuda, D. M. 1127
 Tsutsumi, T. 738, 1005
 Tu, J. C. 29
 Tucci, A. 185
 Tucci, E. C. 896
 Tucker, W. 1279
 Tudorache, M. 1620
 Tugwell, N. P. 60
 Tulemisova, K. A. 129
 Tumino, S. 257
 Tumlinson, J. H. 1125, 1147, 1150, 1745
 Tunlid, A. 2638
 Tunstead, J. 1720
 Turchin, P. 2173
 Turlings, T. C. J. 1125, 1147, 1150
 Turnbull, L. V. 2145
 Turner, C. E. 1550
 Turnock, W. J. 1168
 Turóczy, G. 634
 Tuttle, A. F. 1970
 Tuzun, S. 139
 Twardokus, C. T. 2154
 Tyagi, A. K. 2115
 Udalova, V. B. 434
 Udayagiri, S. 1901
 Ueckermann, E. A. 459, 2450
 Ugwumba, A. A. A. 2553
 Ujiye, T. 2051
 Ukwungwu, M. N. 1908
 Ulhoa, C. J. 1796
 Ulyanov, K. 1480
 Umbeck, P. F. 228
 Undeen, A. H. 313, 884
 UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 871, 1024
 Unruh, T. R. 2607
 Untung, K. 36
 Upadhyay, R. S. 12, 2613
 Upson, T. M. 258
 Upton, W. W. 828
 Urashima, A. S. 59
 Uratsu, S. L. 1596
 Urbańczyk, M. J. 1617
 USA, Department of Agriculture 2700
 Usall, J. 1472
 Ushchekov, A. T. 2416
 Utermöhl, P. 1714
 Utkhede, R. S. 161, 719, 2045-2046
 Utomo, C. 219
 Utz, R. 2410
 Uvah, I. I. 1895
 Uzbekova, S. V. 521
 Vaart, H. R. van der 2654
 Vago, C. 586
 Vail, P. V. 271, 1380, 1596
 Vajna, L. 1352, 1359
 Valdés, H. 804
 Valencia, E. 2091
 Valentine, E. W. 2710
 Valerio, J. T. de 2330
 Valovage, W. D. 2619
 Van Aarde, I. M. R. 342
 Van Alphen, J. J. M. 1741
 Van Alphen, J. M. 1976
 Van Amelsvoort, P. A. M. 655
 Van de Baan, H. E. 36
 Van de Klashorst, G. 553-554
 Van den Berg, A. 439
 Van den Berg, H. 2716
 Van der Geest, L. P. S. 982
 Van der Vaart, H. R. 2654
 Van Dijken, M. J. 1001, 1976
 Van Dis, J. C. S. 459
 Van Driesche, R. G. 103, 436, 1305, 2106
 Van Dyke, C. G. 1532, 2259, 2312
 Van Emden, H. F. I. 970, 1746
 Van Frankenhuyzen, K. 802, 1451, 1453, 2704
 Van Gardingen, J. 675
 Van Heurck, P. 240
 Van Impe, G. 1324, 1999
 Van Lent, J. W. M. 938, 2511
 Van Lenteren, J. C. 501
 Van Montagu, M. 1012, 1164, 1178
 Van Pelt, J. A. 113
 Van Staden, J. 934
 Van Stratum, P. 1976
 Vandamme, E. J. 1790
 Vandenberg, J. D. 722
 Vandersall, K. S. 512
 Vanderzaag, P. 667
 Vane-Wright, R. I. 2672
 Vannacci, G. 1317
 Vanneste, J. L. 158
 Varadarasan, S. 180

- Vargas, M. 1499
 Vargas, R. 1337
 Vargas, R. I. 981, 995
 Vargas-Osuna, E. 5, 603, 1674, 1931
 Varma, G. C. 2095
 Vasanth, K. R. 2083
 Vasanthi, V. 2207
 Vasconcelos, A. W. 883
 Vasquez, E. A. 667
 Vass, E. 535, 2616
 Vattanatangum, A. 127
 Vaughn, J. L. 1964
 Vaziri, M. 2344
 Vázquez A., M. 2163
 Vecher, L. F. 1492
 Vecht-Lifshitz, S. E. 432
 Vedamuthu, P. G. B. 1943
 Vega, C. R. 612
 Veith, V. 2422
 Veldová, I. 856
 Vélez Angel, R. 696
 Veltman, C. J. 1135
 Venables, L. 816
 Vendemia, M. E. 2646
 Venetian, A. 229
 Venkatasubbaiah, P. 935, 1531-1532
 Venkatesan, P. 1123
 Venkatesha 212
 Vennison, S. J. 469
 Vento, D. 781
 Vera, J. R. Toll 2224
 Vera Graziano, J. 1291
 Verhoog, M. D. 2525
 Verkleij, F. N. 655
 Verma, A. K. 685
 Verma, B. R. 1432
 Verstraeten, C. 2360
 Veselá, G. 1250
 Vetlugina, L. A. 129
 Vibrans, A. 827
 Vicedo, B. 115
 Vicente, N. E. 176
 Vidal, S. 1067, 2470
 Vidhyasekaran, P. 269
 Viggiani, G. 456, 490
 Vignes, W. G. des 40, 1036
 Viktorchik, I. V. 1980
 Vilella, O. 59
 Villani, M. G. 1109
 Villaronga, P. 183, 2035
 Villarroel, R. 1012
 Villiers, E. E. de 1474
 Vincent, C. 1832, 1841
 Vinson, S. B. 329, 1031, 1116, 1148, 1502, 2582
 Viñuela, E. 990
 Viraktamath, C. A. 2294
 Visintin, L. 2613
 Viss, P. 1596
 Visser, M. E. 583, 1741
 Vitou, J. 1548
 Vlak, J. M. 2511
 Vlasov, D. Yu. 1408
 Vogt, G. B. 1562
 Voicu, M. 620
 Voicu, M. C. 2071
 Voisard, C. 221, 532
 Völkl, W. 1193, 1202
 Volkman, L. E. 1781
 Volkoff, N. 1031
 Volkov, O. G. 2340
 Vollrath, F. 996
 Von Wechmar, M. B. 1272
 Vonica, I. 622
 Vorley, W. T. 64
 Vornova, O. V. 2416
 Vose, H. de 1772-1773
 Voss, B. 426, 1714
 Voss, G. 1579
 Vostrov, I. S. 791
 Vozenilková, B. 2009, 2013
 Vyas, R. V. 196
 Waage, J. 1589, 2672, 2675
 Waage, J. K. 332, 405, 543, 1859
 Waalwijk, C. 427
 Waddill, V. H. 508, 1089
 Wadhams, L. J. 1137
 Wadman, E. 1709
 Wadrawan, I. K. R. 1903
 Waghmode, A. P. 1524
 Wagner, R. 1551
 Wahl, D. B. 1664
 Wainhouse, D. 1446
 Wakamura, S. 1611
 Wakeham, A. J. 1590
 Walde, S. J. 150
 Walia, R. K. 1020, 1336
 Walker, A. K. 242, 2710
 Walker, J. W. 924
 Walker, L. E. 1162
 Walker, T. J. 1130
 Wallin, H. 1682, 1846
 Wallis, G. W. 238
 Wallner, W. E. 243
 Walsh, P. J. 2129
 Walter, A. 1709
 Walter, D. E. 562
 Walter, G. H. 1708, 2593
 Walter, J. F. 2646
 Walton, G. S. 816
 Walton, W. E. 888
 Wan, F. H. 1507
 Wan, S. F. 1077
 Wang, A. F. 2386
 Wang, D. A. 1169
 Wang, D. W. 1648
 Wang, G. 1152
 Wang, G. C. 1899, 2052
 Wang, G. H. 669, 2069
 Wang, G. J. 1658
 Wang, G. T. 2248
 Wang, H. S. 1264
 Wang, J. L. 2504
 Wang, J. Z. 697
 Wang, K. 2088
 Wang, L. 2499
 Wang, L. P. 478
 Wang, L. S. 646
 Wang, L. Y. 1856
 Wang, M. H. 2176
 Wang, M. Z. 1039
 Wang, P. S. 1346
 Wang, Q. 478
 Wang, R. 1258, 2261
 Wang, S. F. 1656
 Wang, S. S. 648
 Wang, S. Z. 614
 Wang, W. 1651, 1885
 Wang, W. C. 615
 Wang, X. L. 252
 Wang, X. Y. 647
 Wang, X. Z. 1000
 Wang, Y. A. 643
 Wang, Y. X. 2062, 2168
 Wang, Z. G. 1792-1793
 Wang, Z. M. 1449
 Wang, Z. Y. 617, 1325, 2381
 Wang MingHua 2176
 Wanganeo, A. 2336
 Wanganeo, R. 2336
 Wanta, N. N. 2117
 Wapshere, A. J. 1509
 Wareing, D. R. 38, 1260
 Warkentin, D. L. 1851
 Warkentin, R. W. 311
 Warren, G. W. 782
 Washino, R. K. 281
 Waterhouse, D. F. 1823, 2677, 2712-2713
 Waterhouse, R. H. 101
 Waters, R. M. 2646
 Watson, A. K. 331, 958, 963, 1510-1511, 1551, 2430-2431
 Watson, D. W. 308, 2221, 2229
 Watson, R. N. 178
 Waudou, S. W. 1335, 2084
 Way, M. J. 338, 1431
 Weaver, M. S. 280
 Weaver, R. F. 1157
 Weaver, S. 1570
 Webb, R. E. 2680
 Weber, D. C. 1966
 Weber, H. C. 969
 Weber, K. E. 411
 Weber, M. 1343
 Webster, F. X. 2557
 Webster, J. A. 577
 Wechmar, M. B. 1598
 Wechmar, M. B. von 1272
 Weersink, A. 1570
 Weete, J. D. 1544
 Wehling, A. 395
 Wei, D. 2408
 Wei, D. W. 1064
 Wei, G. 139
 Wei, J. H. 1152
 Wei, S. X. 697
 Wei, X. T. 598
 Wei, Y. B. 552
 Weidner, E. H. 1702
 Weiner, R. M. 1161
 Weir, A. 2464
 Weiser, J. 448, 1491
 Welch, J. D. 512
 Welch, S. M. 63
 Wellborn, G. A. 2225
 Weller, D. 1920
 Weller, D. M. 74, 76, 79, 640
 Wellham, T. M. 2365
 Wells, H. D. 357
 Wells, M. A. 1739
 Weltzien, H. C. 2044
 Wen, J. Z. 615, 2435
 Wen, S. 1681
 Wen, Y. G. 1426
 Wendler, P. A. 1443
 Wendt, F. E. 1099
 Werner, G. 1845
 Werner, K. 1845
 Werren, J. H. 522, 2510, 2605
 Wertheim, S. J. 2043
 Weseloh, R. M. 824, 1434
 Weslien, J. 1445
 West, R. J. 2112
 Westby, A. 2690
 Westcott, R. L. 1054
 Westerman, P. R. 1021
 Whalon, M. E. 36, 1969
 Wheatley, J. A. C. 92
 Wheeler, C. T. 2705
 Wheeler, G. S. 549
 Whippis, J. M. 118, 1212, 1820, 1878, 1990
 Whippis, J. N. 2429
 Whistlecraft, J. W. 1132, 1727
 Whitcomb, R. F. 1964
 White, J. G. 1590, 2401
 White, J. S. 1295
 White, P. 44
 Whitfield, J. B. 1631, 1774, 2444
 Whittaker, J. B. 1441
 Whitten, M. J. 410, 974
 Wick, M. 694
 Wicklow, D. T. 2641
 Wickremasinghe, M. G. V. 1746
 Wiech, K. 1320
 Wiedenmann, R. N. 90, 2421
 Wiersum, K. F. 2705
 Wiese, M. V. 1982
 Wiesman, Z. 2644
 Wietlisbach, D. O. 2519
 Wightman, J. A. 753, 1394
 Wigley, P. J. 1156
 Wikteliuss, S. 1261
 Wild, B. L. 275
 Wilde, G. E. 1910
 Wilding, N. 1029, 1038, 1084, 1986
 Wiles, J. 70
 Wiles, J. A. 2364
 Wilkins, B. 169
 Williams, D. W. 2398
 Williams, H. J. 1148
 Williams, M. 240
 Williams, R. J. 1200
 Williams, R. N. 1339
 Williams, R. R. 2377
 Williams, T. 2222
 Williamson, J. W. 1919
 Williamson, M. 1023
 Willson, B. W. 1515
 Wilps, H. 1863
 Wilson, A. D. 86
 Wilson, C. G. 336, 1534
 Wilson, C. J. 85
 Wilson, C. L. 2167, 2172
 Wilson, E. A. 178
 Wilson, L. F. 746
 Wilson, L. T. 226, 794, 1411, 2714
 Wilson, M. 855, 2038
 Winder, R. S. 2312
 Winerter, S. A. 1130
 Winram, S. 1709
 Winstanley, D. 710
 Wirth, T. M. 2558
 Wise, D. H. 2709
 Wiseman, B. R. 1265
 Wisniewski, M. E. 2167
 Withers, W. W. 2699
 Witt, D. 417
 Wivagg, D. E. 2249
 Wnuk, A. 1320
 Wohltmann, A. 1099
 Wójtowska, M. 132
 Wolf, G. 768
 Wolfersberger, M. G. 1185
 Wolffhechel, H. 595
 Wolstrup, J. 909
 Wong, E. A. 1183
 Wong, M. A. 1110
 Wong, T. T. Y. 744, 981, 1049, 1110
 Woo, K. S. 2272
 Wood, B. J. 770
 Wood, D. L. 2557
 Wood, H. A. 1208, 2380
 Wood, K. V. 1561
 Wood, L. A. 2256
 Wood, M. 2094
 Woodhead, S. H. 2698
 Woods, S. A. 1701
 Woods, W. 2268
 Woolley, J. B. 1685
 World Health Organization 306, 889
 Worner, S. P. 1693
 Worthen, W. B. 2154
 Wotton, R. S. 892
 Wouts, W. M. 1120
 Wozniak, M. 1154
 Wratten, S. 626
 Wratten, S. D. 607, 1804, 1847, 2387
 Wrensch, D. L. 2494, 2718
 Wright, C. 980
 Wright, J. E. 788
 Wronkowska, H. 1315, 1406
 Wu, C. Y. 2544
 Wu, G. 623, 1415
 Wu, H. J. 2162
 Wu, J. 1346
 Wu, J. W. 2610
 Wu, J. X. 2602
 Wu, K. M. 1419
 Wu, R. J. 48
 Wu, S. Z. 1244
 Wu, T. K. 2060
 Wu, W. J. 1371
 Wu, W. N. 1056, 1655
 Wu, X. L. 2176
 Wu, Y. Z. 647
 Wu, Z. 2600
 Wu, Z. X. 1031
 Wu XiuLan 2176
 Wüthrich, B. 73, 78, 532
 Wyatt, T. 1446
 Wymore, L. A. 963, 1510-1511
 Wysoki, M. 174, 1086, 1676
 Wyss, U. 1714
 Xia, Y. L. 163
 Xianqi, X. 2185
 Xie, M. 697, 1930
 Xie, T. J. 2602
 Xie, W. D. 1000, 1119
 Xie, X. M. 159
 Xie, Y. 1681
 Xie, Y. Q. 2418
 Xie, Z. 1681
 Xie, Z. N. 2418
 Xie, Z. P. 644
 Xin, J. L. 1718
 Xin, Y. F. 50
 Xiong, J. W. 1105
 Xu, B. Z. 2185, 2190
 Xu, D. J. 215
 Xu, J. H. 1784
 Xu, J. L. 1045, 1616
 Xu, L. H. 1539

- Xu, S. H. 1997
 Xu, T. 1755
 Xu, W. G. 50
 Xu, Z. H. 1650
 Xu BoZhao 2190
 Yabusaki, Y. 2394
 Yadav, D. N. 196, 2371
 Yadav, J. D. 1082
 Yadav, R. S. 2204
 Yagi, S. 429
 Yamada, A. 1770
 Yamaguchi, T. 1828
 Yamakawa, M. 520
 Yamamoto, M. 2628
 Yamamoto, T. 1813
 Yamane, S. 1660
 Yamashita, N. 1028
 Yaméogo, L. 2217
 Yan, J. J. 1814
 Yan, P. 2381
 Yan, Y. 2499
 Yan, Y. H. 478, 1856
 Yang, E. N. 407
 Yang, H. H. 1361-1362, 1672
 Yang, H. W. 7, 1632
 Yang, P. 1045, 1616
 Yang, S. M. 2297
 Yang, X. B. 950, 1527, 2262
 Yang, Y. C. 1264
 Yang, Y. F. 645
 Yang, Y. Q. 1476
 Yang, Y. R. 1539
 Yang, Z. C. 2504
 Yang, Z. Q. 2478, 2484
 Yanilmaz, A. F. 2065
 Yao, A. L. 2572
 Yao, M. C. 2502
 Yarham, D. J. 636
 Yaşarakinci, N. 1951
 Yastrebova, L. A. 1034
 Yasuda, K. 1997
 Yasuda, T. 1611
 Yasuhara, Y. 2630
 Yasunaga, C. 1594, 1705
 Yaviong, J. 296
 Yawetz, A. 538
 Ye, W. Q. 1052
 Ye, Z. 2600
 Ye, Z. W. 623
 Yearian, W. C. 568
 Yebakima, A. 2209
 Yeh, T. 857, 1463
 Yemane, G. 1485, 2192
 Yeon, K. N. 279
 Yezhong, T. 155
 Yian, J. Z. 796
 Yıldırım, M. 287
 Yokomi, R. K. 2520
 Yokomizo, K. 1902, 2140
 Yokoo, S. 1173
 Yokota, G. Y. 1985
 Yokoyama, H. 1850
 Yoon, S. H. 2612
 Yoon, Y. H. 279
 Yorinori, J. T. 2313
 Yoshida-Shaul, E. 2547
 Yoshioka, E. R. 2289
 You, J. F. 159
 You, L. S. 1075, 1649
 You, Y. 2024
 Young, A. 2705
 Young, G. R. 606
 Young, S. 539
 Young, S. E. 133
 Young, S. Y. 502, 568, 1294, 2620
 Yousef, A. E. 860
 Yousten, A. A. 1481
 Yu, D. S. 2400
 Yu, H. S. 279
 Yu, J. 158
 Yu, M. 1884
 Yu, Z. N. 407, 2412
 Yu ZiNiu 2412
 Yuan, K. P. 1461
 Yuan, Q. C. 1970
 Yuen, G. Y. 1301
 Yuen, P. M. 1413
 Yukita, K. 160
 Yunovitz, H. 538
 Yyss, U. 426
 Zabza, A. 1617
 Zaccardelli, M. 2040
 Zacha, V. 2128
 Zacharda, M. 2021
 Zagnitko, O. P. 1760
 Zaiya, H. H. 2193
 Zaki, M. J. 145-146, 1953
 Zalom, F. G. 619, 1411
 Zamataro, C. E. O. 2521
 Zan, Y. J. 614
 Zanaty, E. M. 46
 Zandigiacomo, P. 41, 1293
 Zanúncio, J. C. 811
 Zaq, Y. 2014
 Zaspel, I. 635, 836, 1923
 Zavodchikova, V. V. 1285
 Zchori-Fein, E. 1098, 1493
 Zehnder, G. W. 111
 Zeller, W. 1360
 Zeng, S. M. 48
 Zeng, T. 2408
 Zeouienne, M. 1945
 Zerhusen, D. 1387
 Zervos, S. 324
 Zettel, H. 1669
 Zgomba, M. 294
 Zhang, A. 2600
 Zhang, A. G. 239, 390
 Zhang, A. J. 2557
 Zhang, A. W. 1006
 Zhang, B. 1884
 Zhang, B. X. 141, 1325-1326, 1461, 2005
 Zhang, D. 536
 Zhang, D. F. 215
 Zhang, D. L. 1471
 Zhang, F. 1983
 Zhang, G. 1885
 Zhang, G. J. 312
 Zhang, G. L. 726, 1232
 Zhang, G. Y. 7, 1632
 Zhang, G. Z. 2148
 Zhang, H. 2024
 Zhang, J. 1283, 2504
 Zhang, J. L. 1614, 2386
 Zhang, L. W. 2420
 Zhang, L. X. 1656
 Zhang, S. C. 2006
 Zhang, S. G. 1632
 Zhang, S. J. 2609
 Zhang, S. Y. 1111
 Zhang, W. 1921
 Zhang, W. J. 614
 Zhang, X. W. 477
 Zhang, X. X. 552, 1802
 Zhang, Y. Q. 1402
 Zhang, Y. X. 2
 Zhang, Z. G. 1283
 Zhang, Z. J. 623
 Zhang, Z. L. 431, 1264
 Zhang, Z. Q. 784, 1139, 1718, 1738
 Zhang, Z. Y. 1027
 Zhao, H. L. 1052
 Zhao, J. F. 997, 1803
 Zhao, J. H. 697, 983
 Zhao, J. N. 1112
 Zhao, J. Z. 1692, 1724
 Zhao, L. J. 1658
 Zhao, L. P. 2705
 Zhao, M. Q. 48
 Zhao, R. Z. 1658
 Zhen, B. N. 1466
 Zheng, F. Q. 1205
 Zheng, L. S. 1026, 1026
 Zheng, L. Y. 1060
 Zheng, S. P. 2052
 Zheng, Y. 2528-2529
 Zheng, Z. Y. 1426
 Zhi, J. R. 1105
 Zhong, J. P. 1755
 Zhong, L. S. 1614, 2602
 Zhou, A. N. 1802
 Zhou, H. 803
 Zhou, M. R. 2419
 Zhou, T. 2010
 Zhou, W. 1258
 Zhou, Z. H. 1075, 1649
 Zhou, Z. J. 743
 Zhou, Z. M. 477, 645
 Zhu, C. X. 1231
 Zhu, D. F. 1696
 Zhu, G. K. 2536
 Zhu, J. G. 2419
 Zhu, W. 2384
 Zhu, W. G. 1791
 Zhu, Z. R. 1893
 Zhuang, J. Y. 2297
 Zimand, G. 2014, 2347
 Zimmerman, W. 1443
 Zimmermann, H. G. 2291, 2293
 Zinovjeva, K. B. 901
 Ziof, V. 956-957
 Zoebisch, T. G. 912
 Zoina, A. 723
 Zomer, E. 432
 Zong, J. 1232
 Zoological Record 1061
 Zucchi, R. A. 1235
 Zuckerman, B. M. 140
 Zukowska, Z. 1177
 Zulhasril, O. 887
 Zuluaga, J. S. 2183
 Zuñiga, A. 2155
 Zuñiga S., E. 625
 Zuo, Y. X. 252
 Zuriel, S. 2014
 Zvára, J. 2009, 2013

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abamectin**
nontarget effects
cattle dung, insects 323
predatory insects 173
toxicity
Dacnusa sibirica 989
Diglyphus isaea 989
parasitoids 307
with *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, against,
Tetranychus urticae, evaluation
1342
- Abelmoschus moschatus**, Noctuidae, Egypt
6
- Abies**
Choristoneura fumiferana, Maine 254
forests, Rhizophagus, Poland 255
- Abies balsamea**, *Choristoneura fumiferana*,
Ontario 1451
- Abies lasiocarpa**, forests, *Melanocoris*
longirostris, North America 2132
- Abraxas superipicaria**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2101
- Absidia**
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
forest products, Kerala 1423
- Abutilon theophrasti**, biological control
agents, formulations 1607
- Acacia**, *Bruchidius*, Israel 457
- Acacia catechu**, Bruchidae, Delhi 1432
- Acacia dealbata**, forests, beneficial insects,
Tasmania 1439
- Acacia farnesiana**, *Mimosetes*, Costa Rica
812
- Acacia karroo**, *Euproctis terminalis*, South
Africa 1654
- Acacia leucophloea**, Bruchidae, Delhi 1432
- Acacia longifolia**
Acizzia uncatoides, California 807
biological control agents, evaluation 2288
control, biological control 942
natural enemies 2271, 2275
New South Wales 2275
South Africa 942, 2271, 2288
- Acacia meurnsii**
control, biological control 942
South Africa 942
- Acacia melanoxylon**
natural enemies 2271, 2275
New South Wales 2275
South Africa 2271
- Acacia nilotica**
Australia 1538
biological control agents, evaluation 1538
- Acacia pycnantha**
Australia 341
biological control agents, evaluation 341
- Acacia saligna**
control, biological control 942
South Africa 942
- Acaeliinae**
distribution, Romania 1062
taxonomy 1062
- Acalitus adoratus**, against, *Chromolaena*
odorata, Malaysia 359
- Acanthocephala confraterna**, defensive
secretions, attractants, kleptoparasites
1124
- Acanthocereus colombianus**, *Meloidogyne*
incognita 2147
- Acanthocyclops vernalis**
against, *Aedes albopictus*, evaluation
2212
biology, behaviour 1483
insecticides, toxicity 2212
prey, *Aedes* 1483
- Acanthoscelides obiectus**, parasitoids 1748
- Acanthoscelides quadridentatus**
biology, development 932
distribution, Florida 932
hosts, *Mimosa pigra* 932
- Acarari**
apples, Switzerland 717
books 2220, 2235, 2494-2495, 2703
control, biological control 717, 1812
- Acarari** cont.
ecology, predator prey relationships,
models 555
grassland management, effects 1941
grasslands, Georgia 1941
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata*, bibli-
ographies 1068
monitoring, traps 1941
predators 1189
- Acaricide resistance**, *Phytoseiidae* 982
- Acaricides**
nontarget effects, *Phytoseiidae* 1343
toxicity
Mallada basalis 2060
Oligota 737
- Acaulospora morrowae**, against, *Rhizoctonia*
solani, evaluation 704
- Acer macrophyllum**
biological control agents, evaluation 2302
Canada 2302
- Acer pseudoplatanus**, *Pulvinaria*
hydrangeae, Belgium 2360
- Aceria gastrotrichus**
natural enemies 667
sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
- Achaea janata**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1101
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*,
pathogenicity 2101
natural enemies, reviews 1395
Ricinus communis, India 1395
- Achaeareana tepidarium**
biology, diapause 1695
Japan 1695
- Achatina fulica**
Christmas Island 1186
predators 1186
- Acheta assimilis**
Argentina 1225
pathogens 1225
- Acids**, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp.
kurstaki 468
- Acinetobacter**
hosts
plant pathogens 1872
Rhizoctonia solani 1917
- Acinetobacter calcoaceticus**
Australia 1276
hosts, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 1276
- Acizzia uncatoides**
Acacia longifolia, California 807
predators 807
- Acletra albocostata**
parasitoids 187
Simmondsia chinensis, Chile 187
- Acmopolynema**
South America 466
taxonomy 466
- Acmopolynema hervali**
South America 466
taxonomy 466
- Acmopolynema vittatipene**
South America 466
taxonomy 466
- Acremonium**
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
Diuraphis noxia, interactions 86
forest products, Kerala 1423
Washington 86
- Acremonium alternatum**
against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2540
biology, environmental factors 2540
with fungicides, against, *Botrytis cinerea*,
evaluation 2011
- Acremonium kiliense**
against
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp.
michiganensis, evaluation 142
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 142
- Acremonium obclavatum**
hosts, *Puccinia arachidis* 2075
immunoassay 2075
- Acrida turrita**
Benin 1845
pathogens 1845
- Acrididae**
control
biological control, reviews 591
microbial pesticides 1603
predators 1070
- Acridoidea**, natural enemies, reviews 3
- Acrophialophora fusispora**, against,
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 663
- Acroptilon repens**, natural enemies 2430-
2431
- Actinomyces**, against, plant pathogens, *Vigna*
unguiculata, evaluation 94
- Actinomycetales**
against
Corticium salmonicolor, evaluation
2158
Pyrenophora teres, evaluation 1928
- hosts**
Fusarium oxysporum 1959
Phellinus noxius 2160
Phytophthora cinnamomi 1375, 2061
Rhizoctonia solani 1959
Valsa ceratosperma 160
Kerala 2160
- Aculeata**
biology 440
Europe 440
- Aculops toxicophagus**
hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286
North America 2286
- Aculus schlechtendali**
apples
Oregon 152, 2030
Pakistan 2693
control, biological control 2030
predators 152, 2693
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi**, predators 2590
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**
biological control agents, evaluation 1909
Erynia neoaphidis, pathogenicity 1084
honeydew, attractants, Syrphidae 1733
lucerne, Washington 1934
parasitoids 475, 515, 517
pathogens 1038, 1934
pheromones 516
predators 516, 2590
- Adalia bipunctata**
biology
behaviour 1135, 1773, 2576, 2603
reproduction 2525
genetics 1135
population genetics 2603
sex ratio 1162
Netherlands 2525
pathogens 1162
physiology, secretions 1773
UK 1135, 1162, 2603
- Adalia decempunctata**
Italy 492
morphology, legs 492
- Adalia punctata**
ecology 588
fields, South Dakota 588
prey, Aphididae 588
- Adelencyrtus mayurai**
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 2078
India 2078
parasitoids 2078
- Adialytus ambiguus** (see *Lysiphlebus*
ambiguus)
- Adialytus thelaxi**
hosts, *Thelaxes suberi* 1626
Israel 1626
- Adonia variegata** (see *Hippodamia*
variegata)
- Adoretus tenuimaculatus**
hosts, *Commelina communis* 2272
Korea Republic 2272
- Adoxophyes**, parasitoids 1675, 2629
- Aedes**
Colombia 2183

Aedes cont.

- control, integrated control 281
- pathogens 292, 2183
- rice, fields, USA 281

Aedes aegypti

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2187, 2200
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *shandongensis*, pathogenicity 1775
- bacterial insecticides, pathogenicity 2198
- biological control agents
 - evaluation 293, 874, 878, 883, 1485
 - nontarget effects 2188
- control
 - biological control 879
 - integrated control 2202
 - microbial pesticides 294, 887, 1484, 2197, 2209
- Ethiopia 1485
- Gujarat 2202
- Malaysia 1484
- Martinique 2209
- pathogens 884
- Penicillium citrinum*, pathogenicity 2182
- Uttar Pradesh 2197
- water containers
 - St Vincent and Grenadines 879
 - Trinidad and Tobago 878

Aedes albopictus

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2187
- control
 - biological control 881
 - integrated control 2212
- predators 880
- Ryukyu Archipelago 881
- tyres, Louisiana 2212

Aedes campestris

- control, microbial pesticides 872
- Wyoming 872

Aedes canadensis, predators 1483**Aedes cataphylla**

- pathogens 891
- Ukraine 891

Aedes crinifer

- Argentina 1225
- pathogens 1225

Aedes dorsalis

- control, microbial pesticides 872
- Wyoming 872

Aedes fluviatilis, biological control agents, evaluation 870**Aedes implicatus**

- control, microbial pesticides 872
- Wyoming 872

Aedes mcintoshi

- control, microbial pesticides 885
- Kenya 885

Aedes melanion

- control, microbial pesticides 872
- Wyoming 872

Aedes mercurator

- control, microbial pesticides 872
- Wyoming 872

Aedes polynesiensis

- biological control agents, evaluation 882
- crab holes, French Polynesia 882

Aedes pullatus

- control, microbial pesticides 872
- Wyoming 872

Aedes samoanus

- biological control agents, evaluation 886
- Pandanus*, axils, Western Samoa 886

Aedes spencerii idahoensis

- control, microbial pesticides 872
- Wyoming 872

Aedes spencerii spencerii

- control, microbial pesticides 872
- Wyoming 872

Aedes stimulans, predators 1483**Aedes taeniorhynchus**

- control, microbial pesticides 289, 873
- Cuba 289, 2181
- Florida 873
- predators 2181
- Aedes togoi*, control, microbial pesticides 279

Aedes triseriatus

- pathogens 1482
- tyres, Illinois 1482

Aedes vexans

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, resistance 2213
- control, microbial pesticides 294, 872, 2213
- Germany 2213
- Wyoming 872

Aenasius advena

- hosts, *Ferrisia virgata* 212, 2109, 2355
- insecticides, effects 212
- Karnataka 212
- pesticides, toxicity 2355
- Tamil Nadu 2109

Aeolothrips

- prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1293
- soybeans, fields, Italy 1293

Aepyceros melampus, Ixodidae, Kenya 2247**Aerobacter aerogenes acridiorum**, hosts, Acridoidea 3**Aeromonas hydrophila**

- hosts, *Glossina* 301
- Kenya 301

Aeshynomene virginica

- Arkansas 950, 2311
- biological control agents, biotechnology 2304
- control
 - biological control 363, 2265
 - reviews 2311
- mycoherbicides 950
- pathogens 1527
- USA 2265

Afganistan, Parasierola swirskiana 1073**Africa**

- Encyrtus* 1661
- integrated pest management 387
- Siriga*, integrated control 2341
- Trachymela tincticollis*, biological control 2492

Agama stellio

- Israel 1239
- prey, *Theba pisana* 1239

Agamermis

- against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Hunan 1880
- biology 2503

Agamermis decaudata, hosts, Acridoidea 3

- Agapeta zoegana*, against, *Centaurea*, Montana 366

Agaricus bisporus

- Diptera, South Carolina 2154
- Lycoriella auripila* 2152

Agasicles hygrophila

- against
 - Alternanthera philoxeroides*
 - Australia 968
 - USA 1562

Agathis stigmaterus (see *Alabargus stigma*)**Ageniaspis**

- hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2051
- Thailand 2051

Ageratina adenophora

- China 2261
- biological control agents, evaluation 925, 934, 2261
- China 925
- India 931
- natural enemies 931
- pathogens 1539

Agiommatius, distribution, China 2478**Agiommatius jiahuanai**

- Fujian 2478
- hosts, *Apatura chevana* 2478
- taxonomy, new species 2478

Agistemus exsertus

- biology 473
- prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 473

Agmenellum, natural enemies 2553**Agonopterix ulicetella**, against, *Ulex*

- europaeus*, evaluation 2289
- Agonum, Mexico 2449

Agonum dorsale

- biology, behaviour, models 2387
- herbicides, effects 68
- insecticides, toxicity 2364
- prey
 - Aphididae 68
 - Sitobion avenae* 2364, 2387
- wheat
 - fields
 - Austria 42
 - UK 68

Agonum muelleri

- cultural methods, effects 613, 1946
- ecology, population dynamics 1946
- maize, fields, Belgium 613
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, fields, Maine 1946

Agraulis vanillae

- parasitoids 2059
- passion fruits, Venezuela 2059

Agrobacterium

- against
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, evaluation 1354
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis*, evaluation 1923
 - Polymyxa betae*, evaluation 1408
- Agrobacterium radiobacter*
 - against
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Italy 723
 - Nei Menggu 159
 - reviews 528
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, evaluation 115
 - Globodera pallida*, evaluation 119, 1316
 - plant pathogens, reviews 2687
 - Pseudomonas corrugata*, evaluation 115
 - genetics, biotechnology 528
 - hosts, plant pathogens 115

Agrobacterium tumefaciens

- almonds, South Australia 184
- antagonists 2648
- biological control agents
 - development 184
 - evaluation 723, 1354, 1924
- control, biological control 159, 161, 528
- fruit trees 161
- grapes
 - Moldova 1354
 - Nei Menggu 159
- peaches, Italy 723
- rice, Kyushu 1924
- sunflowers, Nei Menggu 159

Agroforestry

- Asia, books 2705
- integrated pest management, China 239

Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Texas 1287**Agrotis flammatra** (see *Ochropleura flammatra*)**Agrotis ipsilon**

- biological control agents, evaluation 7
- control, integrated control 391
- parasitoids 107, 1674
- potatoes, India 107

Agrotis puta, parasitoids 1674**Agrotis segetum**

- biological control agents, evaluation 1328
- control, microbial pesticides 603
- maize, Spain 603
- parasitoids 107, 1674
- pathogens 1173
- potatoes, India 107

Ailanthus excelsa, *Samia cynthia*, Uttar Pradesh 2110**Alabama argillacea**

- cotton, Sao Paulo 793
- parasitoids 1712
- pathogens 1599
- predators 793

Alabargus stigma, against, *Diatraea*, Trinidad and Tobago 762**Alarm pheromones**, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 516**Alcaligenes**

- genetics, siderophores 1766
- hosts
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 1766
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 1917

Alcaligenes faecalis, against, *Meloidogyne*

- incognita*, evaluation 663

Alcelaphus buselaphus, Ixodidae, Kenya 2247**Alcidodes dentipes**

- control, biological control 1973
- sweet potatoes, Caribbean 1973

Aleochara

- distribution
 - Nearctic Region 444
 - Neotropical Region 444

- Aleochara bilineata**
biology, behaviour 1132
hosts, Anthomyiidae 1132
Ontario 1132
- Aleochara bimaculata**, distribution, Oklahoma 444
- Aleochara curtula**, distribution, New Hampshire 444
- Aleochara verna**, distribution, Oklahoma 444
- Aleoides assimilis**
biology, behaviour 2588
hosts, *Zygaena trifolii* 2588
- Aletes macrolepidotus**
against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 2192
Ethiopia 2192
- Aleurocanthus**, predators 2068
- Aleurocanthus woglumi**
Caribbean 2056
Citrus, Texas 740
Citrus sinensis, Florida 727
control, biological control 740, 2056
fruits, Puerto Rico 730
natural enemies 730
parasitoids 727
- Aleurodothrips fasciapennis**
prey, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 730
Puerto Rico 730
- Aleurothrixus floccosus**, parasitoids 987, 1578
- Aleyrodidae**
Caribbean 1857
control
biological control 1857-1858
integrated control 1416
cotton, Karnataka 1416
Hibiscus, Hawaii 1074
parasitoids 1074, 2605
predators 492
- Algae**
biological control agents, evaluation 385
control, biological control, reviews 1564
- Allelochemicals**
effects
beneficial arthropods 2573
Biosteres longicaudatus 2560
parasitoids 1204
predatory arthropods 612
- Alliphis halleri**
biology, development 2495
prey, invertebrates 2495
- Allium**, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 1991
- Allograpta javana**
Karnataka 212
prey, *Ferrisia virgata* 212
- Allorhogas pyralophagus**
against
Diatraea
evaluation 764
Trinidad and Tobago 762
hosts, *Trachylepidia fructicassella* 1036
pesticides, toxicity 399
rearing techniques 1036
- Allothrombium pulvinus**
biology 784
behaviour 1139
cotton, fields, Jiangsu 784
hosts, Aphididae 1139
prey
Aphididae 1718
Tetranychus urticae 784
rearing techniques, morphology 1718
Shanghai 1718
- Alloxysta**
Germany 1193
hosts, Braconidae 1193
- Alloxysta infuscata** (see *A. victrix*)
- Alloxysta victrix**
Germany 1275
hosts, Hymenoptera 1275
insecticides, toxicity 985
- Alloxystidae**
hosts, Aphididae 1900
Idaho 1900
- Almonds**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, South Australia 184
Amyelois transitella, California 1382
- Alnus rubra**
biological control agents, evaluation 2302
Canada 2302
- Alphitobius diaperinus**
pathogens 1503
USA 1503
- Alternanthera philoxeroides**
China 2261
Australia 378, 968
biological control agents, evaluation 2261
control, biological control 378, 920, 968, 1562, 1565
South America 1562
USA 1562, 1565
- Alternaria**
antagonists 25, 759
Asia 2340
biological control agents, evaluation 836, 1423
forest products, Kerala 1423
hosts
Culex quinquefasciatus 2207
Cuscuta 2340
Orobancha 1569
Mediterranean countries 1569
Pinus sylvestris 836
Tamil Nadu 2207
- Alternaria alternata**
against
Eichhornia crassipes, evaluation 2334
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1298
antagonists 673
Egypt 2334
hosts
Euphorbia esula 2297
Rhizopus stolonifer 82
Nei Menggu 2297
- Alternaria brassicae**
antagonists 1400
mustard 1400
- Alternaria brassicicola**
biological control agents, evaluation 2166
Brassica, commodities 2166
- Alternaria cassiae**
against, *Cassia obtusifolia*, formulations 1607
biology, environmental factors 2328
commercialization, reviews 1506
hosts
Cassia obtusifolia 2328
resistance 1544
with glyphosate, against, *Cassia obtusifolia*, evaluation 943
- Alternaria crassa**
against, *Datura stramonium*, formulations 1607
biology, environmental factors 2328
hosts, *Datura stramonium* 2328
- Alternaria cuscudica**, against, *Cuscuta*, Kyrgyzstan 2340
- Alternaria eichhorniae**, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 2330
- Alternaria helianthi**
biological control agents, evaluation 197
sunflowers 197
- Alternaria linicola**
biological control agents, evaluation 198, 2072
linseed 198
UK 2072
- Alternaria radicina**
biological control agents, evaluation 114, 1473
carrots
commodities, Romania 1473
Germany 114
- Alternaria raphani**
antagonists 1317
radishes 1317
- Alternaria solani**
antagonists 596
biological control agents, evaluation 1290
lucerne 1290
tomatoes 1290
- Alternaria zinniae**, against, *Xanthium*, evaluation 944
- Alysia manducator**
biology, behaviour 901
hosts
Calliphora vicina 901
Calliphoridae 304
New Zealand 304
- Alysiinae**, morphology, glands 1720
- Amara**
biology 651
grasslands, UK 651
insecticides, effects 651
Mexico 2449
- Amara aulica**, cabbages, fields, Poland 1320
- Amaranthus hybridus**
Mexico 1518
natural enemies 1518
- Amaranthus spinosus**
Mexico 1518
natural enemies 1518
- Amblyospora cataphyllus**
hosts, *Aedes cataphylla* 891
taxonomy, new species 891
Ukraine 891
- Amblyospora styriaca**
Austria 1496
hosts, *Simulium costatum* 1496
taxonomy, new species 1496
- Amblyseius**
distribution, Fujian 1056
potatoes, fields, Philippines 106
prey, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 106
- Amblyseius aberrans** (see *Kampimodromus aberrans*)
- Amblyseius aerialis**
biology, development 1093
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1093
- Amblyseius andersoni**
acaricides, resistance 982
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, greenhouses 1999
apples, orchards, Spain 712
biology, behaviour 1738
Europe 982
peaches, orchards, Spain 2035
prey
Panonychus ulmi 712
Tetranychus urticae 1738
vegetables, fields, Turkey 687
- Amblyseius barkeri**
against, *Thrips tabaci*, evaluation 124, 698
Cape Verde 2450
insecticides, effects 124
vegetables, fields, Turkey 687
- Amblyseius californicus** (see *Neoseiulus californicus*)
- Amblyseius cucumeris** (see *Neoseiulus cucumeris*)
- Amblyseius degenerans**
biology, behaviour 2570
Cape Verde 2450
prey, *Tetranychus pacificus* 2570
- Amblyseius fallacis** (see *Neoseiulus fallacis*)
- Amblyseius finlandicus** (see *Euseius finlandicus*)
- Amblyseius fustis** (see *Euseius fustis*)
- Amblyseius gossipi** (see *Euseius gossipi*)
- Amblyseius hymetticus**
Greece 450
taxonomy, new species 450
- Amblyseius idaeus**
biology, development 1096
prey, Tetranychidae 1096
- Amblyseius keae**
Greece 450
taxonomy, new species 450
- Amblyseius leigongshanensis**
Guizhou 1655
taxonomy, new species 1655
- Amblyseius limonicus**
biology
behaviour 1133
theses 1307
cassava, fields, South America 110
prey, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 110, 1307
- Amblyseius longisiphonulus**
Guizhou 1655
taxonomy, new species 1655
- Amblyseius longispinosus** (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)
- Amblyseius makuwa**, rearing techniques 2408
- Amblyseius neotutsi**
Cape Verde 2450
taxonomy, new species 2450
- Amblyseius newsami**
Citrus, orchards, Guangzhou 163
ecology, population dynamics 163

- Amblyseius newsami* cont.
prey, *Panonychus citri* 163
- Amblyseius nicholsi*
against, *Panonychus ulmi*, evaluation 2420
biology, environmental factors 1105
Citrus, orchards, Guangzhou 163
ecology, population dynamics 163
prey
 Panonychus citri 163
 Trichogramma 2420
 rearing techniques 2420
- Amblyseius orientalis*
biology 1111
Hebei 1111
prey, Tetranychidae 1111
- Amblyseius peregrinus*
biology, behaviour 2650
prey, arthropod pests 2650
- Amblyseius potentillae* (see *A. andersoni*)
- Amblyseius pseudolongispinosus*, ecology, functional responses, models 1802
- Amblyseius rambani*
Israel 1627
taxonomy, new species 1627
- Amblyseius setosa*, Israel 1627
- Amblyseius stipulatus* (see *Euseius stipulatus*)
- Amblyseius sundi*, Cape Verde 2450
- Amblyseius swirskii*
biology 1673
 development 1610
 Cape Verde 2450
 diets 1610
 rearing techniques 1610
- Amblyseius tetranychivorus*, prey, *Tetranychus ludeni* 1559
- Amblyseius umbraticus*, vegetables, fields, Turkey 687
- Amblyseius zweofleri*, Israel 1627
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia*
China 2261
biological control agents, evaluation 2261
control, biological control 2324
natural enemies 343, 955, 2314
Russia 955
Yugoslavia 2314, 2324
- Ambrostoma quadriimpressum*
biological control agents, evaluation 1426
forest trees, Jilin 1426
- Ambystoma maculatum*
Maine 254
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 254
- America, *Trichogramma* 2466
- American Oceania, *Lantana camara*, biological control 361
- Ametryn, toxicity, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 384
- Amitraz
nontarget effects, *Exochomus quadripustulatus* 2360
toxicity
 Mallada basalis 2060
 Phytoseiulus persimilis 983
- Amitus*
hosts, *Parabemisia myricae* 735
Japan 735
- Amitus hesperidum*
against, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Texas 740
Florida 727
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 727
- Ammophila sabulosa*
biology, behaviour 1735
prey, Lepidoptera 1735
UK 1735
- Ammonoidea, grasslands, South Africa 439
- Amniscus perplexus*
against, *Baccharis halimifolia*, evaluation 2277
biology, host specificity 2277
Texas 2277
- Amorphogynia necessaria*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 709
- Amphelomyces*
hosts, plant pathogens 446
Russia 446
- Amphibia*, prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 254
- Amphipoea fucosa*
Gramineae, Russia 1881
- Amphipoea fucosa* cont.
parasitoids 1881
- Ampulex compressa*, toxins, reviews 1180
- Amritodus atkinsoni*
mangoes, Uttar Pradesh 1373
predators 1373
- Amyelois transitiella*
almonds, California 1382
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1380
control, biological control 1382
walnuts 1380
- Amyema miquellii*
natural enemies 2338
Victoria 2338
- Amyema pendulum*
natural enemies 2338
Victoria 2338
- Amyothrips andersoni*, against, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, USA 1562
- Anabaena circinalis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, toxins, interactions 2200
- Anabaena solitaria*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, toxins, interactions 2200
- Anabarhynchus*
New Zealand 1080
taxonomy 1080
- Anabas testudineus*
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2208
Kerala 2208
- Anacridium aegyptium*
France 586
pathogens 586
- Anagasta kuehniella* (see *Ephesia kuehniella*)
- Anagrus*
Georgia 261
hosts, *Stephanitis pyrioides* 261
- Anagrus atomus*
ecology, population dynamics 2032
hosts, Cicadellidae 2032
Switzerland 2032
- Anagrus nilaparvatae*
biology
 behaviour 1893
 models 643
hosts
 Nilaparvata lugens 643
 Sogatella furcifera 1893
- Anagrus*
Cuba 761
hosts, *Saccharicoccussacchari* 761
- Anagrus mangicola*
biology, development 1364
Gyransoides tehygi, competition 741
hosts, *Rastrococcus invadens* 741, 1364
morphology 1364
parasitoids 741
West Africa 741
- Anagrus quadrii*
hosts, *Ferrisia virgata* 212
insecticides, effects 212
Karnataka 212
- Anagrus saccharicola*
hosts, *Saccharicoccussacchari* 1405
Queensland 1405
- Anandranema*, taxonomy, new genus 902
- Anandranema phlebotophaga*
biology, life cycle 902
Colombia 902
hosts, *Lutzomyia longipalpis* 902
taxonomy, new species 902
- Anaphes*
biology, behaviour 2634
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 2634
physiology, cold tolerance 2634
- Anastatus*
Assam 205
Brazil 809
hosts
 Dirphia araucariae 809
 Megarhynchus 205
 Litchi, orchards, Guangdong 2381
 marking 2381
- Anastatus charitos*
Brazil 809
hosts, *Dirphia araucariae* 809
- Anastatus disparis* (see *A. japonicus*)
- Anastatus excavatus*, hosts, *Dirphia araucariae* 809
- Anastatus hirtus*
hosts, *Anisota senatoria* 2120
Virginia 2120
- Anastatus japonicus*
biology 818
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 818
- Anastrepha alveata*
parasitoids 2155
Ximenia americana, Mexico 2155
- Ancistrocerus*
Japan 1660
prey, Lepidoptera 1660
- Ancistrocerus antilope*
Japan 1660
prey, Lepidoptera 1660
- Ancylotomia stercorea*
Caribbean 1859
control, biological control 1859
- Andraca bipunctata*
biological control agents, evaluation 215
tea, Anhui 215
- Andricus quercuscalicis*
predators 2121
Quercus, UK 2121
- Androctonus australis*, toxins, genetic engineering 404
- Anelosimus eximius*, biology, behaviour 2580
- Aneuopria foersteri*
distribution, UK 2436
hosts, *Rhagoletis cerasi* 2436
- Angola, *Culex guiarri*, pathogens 1647
- Anicetus zhejiangensis*
hosts, *Ceroplastes ceriferus* 1650
taxonomy, new species 1650
Zhejiang 1650
- Anisochrysa basalis* (see *Mallada basalis*)
- Anisochrysa prasina* (see *Mallada prasina*)
- Anisopteromalus calandrae*
biology, environmental factors 1469
hosts, *Sitophilus zeamais* 1469
South Carolina 1469
- Anisota senatoria*
parasitoids 2120
Quercus, Virginia 2120
- Anomala cuprea*, pathogens 1763
- Anomala orientalis* (see *Blitopertha orientalis*)
- Anomia permunda*
ornamental plants, Europe 2135
parasitoids 2135
- Anomis illita*
Hibiscus elatus, Cuba 804
natural enemies 804
- Anopheles*
biological control agents, evaluation 2204
control
 biological control 287
 integrated control 281
 pathogens 292
 rice, fields, USA 281
 Turkey 287
- Anopheles aconitus*
ectoparasites 2205
Uttar Pradesh 2205
- Anopheles albimanus*
biological control agents, evaluation 291
control, microbial pesticides 289
Cuba 289, 291
- Anopheles annularis*
control, integrated control 2202
ectoparasites 2205
Gujarat 2202
Uttar Pradesh 2205
- Anopheles arabiensis*
biological control agents, evaluation 1488
rice, fields, Kenya 1488
- Anopheles barbirostris*
control
 biological control 2203
 integrated control 2202
Gujarat 2202
Uttar Pradesh 2203
- Anopheles culicifacies*
bacterial insecticides, pathogenicity 2198
biological control agents, evaluation 875
control
 biological control 2203
 integrated control 2202
 microbial pesticides 2197
 ectoparasites 2205

- Anopheles culicifacies** *cont.*
Gujarat 2202
Uttar Pradesh 875, 2197, 2203, 2205
- Anopheles culicifacies adenensis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1485
Ethiopia 1485
- Anopheles farauti**
biological control agents, evaluation 883
predators 296
Vanuatu 296
- Anopheles funestus**
control, microbial pesticides 2180
Tanzania 2180
- Anopheles gambiae**
biological control agents, evaluation 890, 2192
control, microbial pesticides 877, 1486
Nigeria 877
water containers, Comoros 890
Zaire 1486
- Anopheles maculatus**
control, biological control 2203
Uttar Pradesh 2203
- Anopheles nigerrimus**
control, biological control 2203
ectoparasites 2205
Uttar Pradesh 2203, 2205
- Anopheles pallidus**
ectoparasites 2205
Uttar Pradesh 2205
- Anopheles pharoensis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1488
rice, fields, Kenya 1488
- Anopheles sacharovi**
control, microbial pesticides 2195
Turkey 2195
- Anopheles sinensis**
control, microbial pesticides 2185
Hubei 2185
predators 2194
rice, fields, Kyushu 2194
- Anopheles splendidus**
ectoparasites 2205
Uttar Pradesh 2205
- Anopheles stephensi**
bacterial insecticides, pathogenicity 2198
biological control agents, evaluation 874
control
integrated control 2202
microbial pesticides 2197
Gujarat 2202
Uttar Pradesh 2197
- Anopheles subpictus**
control
biological control 2203
integrated control 2202
microbial pesticides 2197
ectoparasites 2205
Gujarat 2202
Uttar Pradesh 2197, 2203, 2205
- Anopheles vagus**
control, biological control 2203
Uttar Pradesh 2203
- Anoploschius boraciensis**
prey, Phylodactylidae 2479
Sao Paulo 2479
taxonomy, new species 2479
- Anoplius viaticus**
biology, behaviour 2662
prey, Araneae 2662
UK 2662
- Anoplolepis custodiens**
coconuts, plantations, Tanzania 189
prey, *Pseudotheraptus wayi* 189
- Anoplolepis longipes**, against, *Pantorhytes*, evaluation 774
- Anoplophora glabripennis**
China 1231
control, microbial pesticides 1231
- Anoplophora malasiaca**
Citrus
Japan 2367
Kyushu 738
control, microbial pesticides 738, 1005
pathogens 2367
- Anorasema**
Asia 461
taxonomy 461
- Anstatus excavatus**, Brazil 809
- Antagonists**
application 2402
- Antagonists** *cont.*
culture techniques 2402
formulations 421–422, 2402
soil solarization, effects 1870
- Anterhynchium**
Japan 1660
prey, Lepidoptera 1660
- Antheraea eucalypti** (see *Opodiphthera eucalypti*)
- Antheraea pernyi**
insecticides, toxicity 278
parasitoids 834, 2505
- Anthorcoridae**
Italy 168
prey, *Parabemisia myricae* 168
- Anthorcoris nemoralis**
distribution, California 807
insecticides, effects 2018
Netherlands 2018
orchards, Switzerland 2028
prey
Cacopsylla 2018
Psyllidae 807
- Anthorcoris nemorum**
attractants 1749
biology, behaviour 1749
- Anthomyiidae**, natural enemies 1132
- Anthonomus**, against, *Solanum*, evaluation 2291
- Anthonomus eugenii**
Capsicum, Florida 130
parasitoids 130
- Anthonomus grandis**
control, biological control 582, 2097
cotton 2089
Texas 2097
parasitoids 480, 2089
- Anthonomus grandis grandis**
control
biological control, reviews 1417
microbial pesticides 788
cotton
Texas 788
USA 1417
- Anthoseius rhenanus**, vegetables, fields, Turkey 687
- Anticarsia gemmatilis**
control, microbial pesticides 1947
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1700
natural enemies 502
predators 1295, 1711
soyabeans, Rio Grande do Sul 1295, 1947
- Antrocephalus**
hosts, *Maruca testulalis* 1292
Sri Lanka 1292
- Antrodia carbonica**
biological control agents, evaluation 2161
poles, UK 2161
- Anura**
Neotropics 1189
Papua New Guinea 1189
prey, Acari 1189
- Anystidae**, against, Acari, reviews 1812
- Anystis baccharum**
against, *Hemiberlesia pitysochyla*, China 1371
ectoparasites 1099
- Anystis salicinus**
against, *Halotydeus destructor*, Western Australia 1936
biology, behaviour 1936
ectoparasites 1099
- Aonidiella aurantii**
Citrus
Israel 734
South Africa 164
control, biological control 736
lemons, California 736
parasitoids 477, 734
predators 164
- Apanteles**
Caribbean 1972
Colombia 656
distribution, Turkey 2448
Europe 1668
Germany 821
hosts
Erinnyis ello 1972
Lymantria dispar 821
Phyllonorycter 656
- Apanteles** *cont.*
reviews 1814
taxonomy 2448
- Apanteles acraeae**, taxonomy, to *Glypta-panteles* 1654
- Apanteles angustibasis**
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 624
Pakistan 624
- Apanteles chilonis** (see *Cotesia chilonis*)
- Apanteles claniae**
hosts, *Eumeta variegata* 1075
Jiangxi 1075
taxonomy, new species 1075
- Apanteles cypris**
biology, behaviour 644
ecology, population dynamics, models 552
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 644
Jiangsu 2483
parasitoids 2483
- Apanteles fumiferanae**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, nontarget effects 1451
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1451
Ontario 1451
- Apanteles gelechiivoros**
Colombia 696
hosts, *Scrobipalpula absoluta* 696
- Apanteles glomeratus** (see *Cotesia glomerata*)
- Apanteles kariyai**, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 2630
- Apanteles liparidis** (see *Glyptapanteles liparidis*)
- Apanteles longicaudatus**
hosts, *Synanthedon* 1649
Jiangxi 1649
taxonomy, new species 1649
- Apanteles morrisoni**
hosts, *Choristoneura pinus* 831
Ontario 831
- Apanteles papilionis** (see *Distatrix papilionis*)
- Apanteles plutellae** (see *Cotesia plutellae*)
- Apanteles rubecula** (see *Cotesia rubecula*)
- Apanteles taragamae**
biology 472
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 472
- Apanteles xanthostigmus**
hosts, *Palpita unionalis* 185
Italy 185
- Apatura chevana**
Castanopsis carlesii, Fujian 2478
parasitoids 2478
- Apertochrysa**
India 162
prey, *Macronellicoccus hirsutus* 162
- Aphaenogaster**
prey, Diptera 2154
South Carolina 2154
- Aphaereta**
hosts, *Fannia* 1495
Mexico 1495
- Aphanius dispar**
against, Culicidae, evaluation 1485, 2192
Ethiopia 2192
- Aphanocladium album**
enzymes 1179, 2642
hosts
Nectria haematococca 2642
Puccinia graminis f.sp. *tritici* 1179
- Aphanogmus**
hosts, *Orseolia oryzivora* 1908
Nigeria 1908
- Aphanogmus fulmeki**
biology, behaviour 2427
hosts, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2427
- Aphanomyces cochlioides**
biological control agents, evaluation 1990
sugarbeet 1990
- Aphanomyces euteiches**
biological control agents, evaluation 93
control, integrated control 29
peas 93
Ontario 29
- Aphelenchoides avenae**, *Arthrobotrys*, pathogenicity 434
- Aphelenchus avenae**
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1328
Neoplectana feltiae, interactions 1328

- Aphelinidae**
against, Aleoerodidae, Uzbekistan 1842
hosts, Aphididae 1900
Idaho 1900
- Aphelinus**
hosts, Aphididae 1900
Idaho 1900
- Aphelinus abdominalis**
biology, life history 1764
genetics, lines 1764
hosts, Aphididae 1764
- Aphelinus asychis**
biology, behaviour, models 517
hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 517
- Aphelinus flavus**, biology, behaviour 1746
- Aphelinus mali**
against
Eriosoma lanigerum
Himachal Pradesh 1347
Pakistan 2693
biology 2020
environmental factors 715
hosts, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 155, 715,
2020
New South Wales 715
Yunnan 155
- Aphelinus varipes**
against, *Diuraphis noxia*, Australia 1259
Europe 1259
genetics, differentiation 2606
hosts, Aphididae 1252, 1900
Idaho 1252, 1900
- Aphid lethal paralysis virus**
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 1598
pathogenicity, Aphididae 1272
- Aphidencyrus aphidivorus**
ecology, habitats 1202
Europe 1202
hosts, *Aphis fabae* 1202
- Aphididae**
barley, UK 52
Betula pendula, UK 1441
Capsicum, Bulgaria 1998
cereals
Argentina 608
UK 626
Citrus, Portugal 728
control
biological control 577, 2415
integrated control 1416
cotton, Karnataka 1416
ectoparasites 1139
natural enemies 614
conferences 578
parasitoids 608, 1626, 2585
detection 406
predators 52, 68, 71, 588, 728, 1146,
1207, 1441, 1718, 1803-1804, 1998,
2427, 2567
wheat 614
UK 71
- Aphidius**
barley, fields, Shandong 1884
Egypt 51
hosts
Aphididae 51
Myzus persicae 1864
monitoring, traps 1864
pesticides, effects 2374
Portugal 1864
- Aphidius colemani**
hosts, Aphididae 1309
Venezuela 1309
- Aphidius ervi**
biology
behaviour 1746
reproduction 475
Germany 1275
hosts
Acyrtosiphon pisum 475
Aphididae 1252, 1898, 1900
Sitobion avenae 1275
Idaho 1252, 1900
Morocco 1898
parasitoids 1275
- Aphidius gifuensis**
biology, reproduction 431
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 431, 1688
rearing techniques 431
- Aphidius matricariae**
against, *Myzus persicae*, evaluation 694
- Aphidius matricariae** cont.
biology, life tables 1904
hosts
Aphididae 1898
Diuraphis noxia 1904
Morocco 1898
- Aphidius picipes**
Germany 1275
hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 1275
parasitoids 1275
- Aphidius rhopalosiphi**
biology, behaviour 39, 1746
Germany 1275
hosts
Aphididae 1898
Rhopalosiphum padi 1746
Sitobion avenae 39, 1275
Morocco 1898
parasitoids 1275
plant extracts, effects 1746
wheat, fields, UK 39
- Aphidius smithi**
biology, behaviour 2585
Ephedrus californicus, interactions 2585
hosts, Aphididae 2585
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza**
against, *Myzus persicae*, Heilongjiang
697
biology, behaviour 2427
parasitoids 2427
pesticides, effects 2374
prey
Aphididae 2427
Aphis fabae 2416
rearing techniques 2416, 2427
- Aphis**
parasitoids 1864
Portugal 1864
- Aphis citricola** (see *A. spiraeicola*)
- Aphis craccivora**
natural enemies 171
oranges, Argentina 171
parasitoids 1626
predators 187, 1747
Simmondsia chinensis, Chile 187
Trigonella arabica, Israel 1626
- Aphis fabae**
Germany 1193
kairomones 1137
natural enemies 171
oranges, Argentina 171
parasitoids 1137, 1193, 1202
predators 1718, 2071, 2416
sunflowers, Romania 2071
- Aphis gossypii**
cotton
California 230
Mississippi 785
natural enemies 171, 230, 667, 1309
oranges, Argentina 171
potatoes, Venezuela 1309
predators 785, 796
sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 1848
- Aphis nerii**, parasitoids 2583
- Aphis pomi**
apples, Quebec 2017
predators 1205, 2017
- Aphis spiraeicola**
natural enemies 171
oranges, Argentina 171
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 2600
- Aphodius**, cattle dung, Denmark 903
- Aphodius abeillei**, distribution, Spain 906
- Aphodius affinis**, distribution, Spain 906
- Aphodius consputus**, distribution, Spain 906
- Aphodius constans**, distribution, Spain 906
- Aphodius diecki**, distribution, Spain 906
- Aphodius fimetarius**, pastures, Spain 905
- Aphodius fossor**
cattle dung, Irish Republic 2244
Pilobolus, interactions 2244
- Aphodius granarius**, pastures, Spain 905
- Aphodius haemorrhoidalis**, pastures, Spain
905
- Aphodius ibericus**, distribution, Spain 906
- Aphodius lividus**, pastures, Spain 905
- Aphodius luridus**
cattle dung, Irish Republic 2244
distribution, Spain 906
Pilobolus, interactions 2244
- Aphodius paykulli**, distribution, Spain 906
- Aphodius richardi**, distribution, Spain 906
- Aphodius scrutator**, pastures, Spain 905
- Aphodius sphacelatus**, distribution, Spain
906
- Aphrodisium sauteria**
China 1231
control, microbial pesticides 1231
- Aphthona**, against, *Euphorbia esula*, Mon-
tana 366
- Aphytis**
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 734
insecticides, effects 734
Israel 734
- Aphytis lingnanensis**
biology, behaviour 507, 2586
hosts, Coccoidea 2586
- Aphytis melinus**
against, *Aonidiella aurantii*, California
736
biology 477
Citrus, orchards, California 2356
genetics, genes, insecticide resistance
2357
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 477
insecticides, resistance 2356-2357, 2368
rearing techniques 2357
- Aphytis unaspidis**
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1648
Sichuan 1648
taxonomy, new species 1648
- Aphytis yanonensis**
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 2055
Kyushu 2055
- Apiomya bergenstammi**
natural enemies 1349
pears, Yugoslavia 1349
- Apion antiquum**
against, *Emex*, evaluation 1517
biology 1517
ecology, distribution 1517
South Africa 1517
- Apion brunneonigrum**, against, *Chromo-
laena odorata*, Malaysia 359
- Apion scutellare**, against, *Ulex europaeus*,
Hawaii 2289
- Apion uliciperda**, against, *Ulex europaeus*,
Hawaii 2289
- Apion ulicis**, against, *Ulex europaeus*,
Hawaii 2289
- Apis mellifera**
Nosema meligethi, pathogenicity 1392
transmission, biological control agents
722
- Aplocheilichthys antinorii**
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2192
Ethiopia 2192
- Aplocheilichthys loati**
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2192
Ethiopia 2192
- Aplocheilus lineatus**
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2208
Kerala 2208
- Aplocheilus panchax**
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2204
Orissa 2204
- Aplomyiopsis epilachnae** (see *Lydinolydella
rasilis*)
- Aploneura lentisci**
Pistacia lentiscus, Italy 1716
predators 1716
- Apocynum cannabinum**
North Carolina 935
pathogens 935
- Aporia crataegi**
fruits, Turkey 1341
parasitoids 1341
- Apples**
Acari, Oregon 2030
arthropod pests
Italy 2023
Pakistan 2693
Quebec 2017
Carposina sasakii, Jiangsu 2027
Cydia pomonella, Tunisia 157
Eriosoma lanigerum 2020
Himachal Pradesh 1347
New South Wales 715
Yunnan 155
Erwinia amylovora
Germany 725

Apples cont.

- Erwinia amylovora* cont.
- Utah 722
- insect pests, Ontario 148
- integrated pest management
 - California 2042
 - France 1357
 - Italy 2022
 - Netherlands 2043
 - North America 1345
 - reviews 2041
 - Switzerland 717
- Lepidoptera
 - Japan 2026
 - Turkey 708
- Miridae, Quebec 711
- Panonychus ulmi*
 - North America 150
 - Spain 712
- pest resistance, genetic engineering 1596
- Phyllonorycter blanfordella*, Ontario 154
- Phyllonorycter mespilella*, British Columbia 2033
- Phytophthora cactorum*
 - British Columbia 2046
 - Germany 1360
- replant disease 719
 - British Columbia 2045
- Tetranychidae 1799
 - Massachusetts 2019
 - Oregon 152
- Tetranychus urticae*, Australian Capital Territory 553-554
- Valsa ceratosperma*, Japan 160
- Valsa mali* 720
- Yponomeuta malinellus*, Turkey 709
- commodities
 - Botrytis cinerea*, Italy 2170
 - Penicillium expansum* 1472
 - postharvest decay 862, 1475
- extracts, effects, *Biosteres longicaudatus* 2560
- orchards
 - Acari, Ontario 156
 - beneficial arthropods, Italy 149
 - Dictyna annulipes*, Ontario 148
 - Neoseiulus fallacis*, Ontario 1585
 - Phytoseiidae
 - Czechoslovakia 2021
 - Oregon 151-152
 - Spain 712
 - predatory arthropods
 - Quebec 711
 - Switzerland 2028
 - Typhlodromus pyri*
 - France 1580
 - North America 150
- Apricots
 - arthropod pests, Italy 1350
 - Leucostoma cinctum* 1359
 - Hungary 1352
 - orchards, beneficial insects, Italy 1350
- Apriona germari*
 - China 1231
 - control, microbial pesticides 1231
- Aproaerema modicella*
 - groundnuts, Andhra Pradesh 753
 - legumes, Asia 1394
 - natural enemies 753, 1394
- Aprostocetus*
 - Caribbean 1366
 - hosts
 - Anisota senatoria* 2120
 - Diaprepes abbreviatus* 1366
 - Erosomyia mangiferae* 1373
 - Idioscopus* 1373
 - Uttar Pradesh 1373
 - Virginia 2120
- Aprostocetus ceroplastae*
 - hosts, *Ceroplastes floridensis* 166
 - Israel 166
- Aprostocetus gala*
 - Caribbean 1366
 - hosts
 - Diaprepes abbreviatus* 1366
 - Erosomyia mangiferae* 1373
 - Uttar Pradesh 1373
- Aprostocetus galactopus*
 - biology, behaviour 692
 - hosts
 - Cotesia glomerata* 693

***Aprostocetus galactopus* cont.**

- hosts cont.
- Cotesia rubecula* 692-693
- Virginia 692-693
- Aprostocetus hagenowii*
 - against, *Periplaneta americana*, evaluation 2251
 - attractants 322
 - biology, behaviour 322
 - hosts, *Periplaneta* 322
 - hydramethylol, toxicity 2251
 - rearing techniques 2251
- Aprostocetus haitiensis* (see *Tetrastichus haitiensis*)
- Aprostocetus pachydiplosisae*
 - hosts, *Orseolia oryzivora* 1908
 - Nigeria 1908
- Aprostocetus xanthopus*
 - hosts, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1670
 - taxonomy, synonyms, *Tetrastichus mokrzeckii* 1670
- Aquatic weeds
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1560
 - control, integrated control 374
- Arachnida, viruses, books 1224
- Arachnospila anceps*
 - biology, behaviour 2662
 - prey, Araneae 2662
 - UK 2662
- Araneae
 - Belgium 1628
 - biology, behaviour 2554, 2577
 - cereals, fields, UK 44, 70
 - cotton
 - fields
 - Arizona 222
 - Shaanxi 1415
 - Texas 227, 2090
 - cover crops, effects 49
 - cultural methods, effects 1946
 - distribution, Manitoba 1058
 - ecology 4
 - books 2709
 - communities 1402
 - habitats 650, 1234, 2653
 - Eucalyptus marginata*, forests, Western Australia 240
 - fields
 - Guangxi 2
 - India 589
 - Netherlands 4
 - forests
 - Oregon 829
 - Sweden 2653
 - grassland management, effects 1941
 - grasslands
 - Georgia 1941
 - South Africa 439
 - UK 650
 - groundnuts, fields, Alabama 1393
 - insecticides, effects 55, 70, 222, 623, 833, 1393, 1582, 1886
 - intercropping, effects 1415
 - kleptoparasites 2568
 - maize, fields, Ontario 2433
 - monitoring, traps 1941, 2433-2434
 - nectarines, commodities, California 272
 - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, contamination 1950
 - parasitoids 437, 1271
 - pathogens 1188
 - pesticides, effects 44
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*, fields, Maine 1946
 - predators 986, 2472, 2568, 2662
 - prey
 - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 648
 - Coccoidea 833
 - Diabrotica virgifera* 2433
 - Hodotermes mossambicus* 439
 - insect pests 1393
 - Ipoidea melaleuca* 806
 - Mythimna unipuncta* 49
 - Nilaparvata lugens* 1880
 - Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* 227, 2090
 - Simuliidae 899
 - Sogatella furcifera* 1889
 - rice
 - fields
 - Guangdong 648
 - Hunan 55, 1880
 - India 1270

Araneae cont.

- rice cont.
- fields cont.
- Indian Punjab 1889
- Japan 1582
- sampling 1896
- soyabeans
 - fields
 - Louisiana 1950
 - Rio Grande do Sul 1295
 - sugarcane, plantations, Kyushu 202
 - Tennessee 1188
 - USA 833
 - vineyards, Germany 1351
 - Virginia 49
 - Western Australia 806
 - wheat
 - fields
 - Austria 42
 - France 1886
 - UK 1896
- Araneidae
 - cotton
 - fields
 - Gujarat 1421
 - Texas 2090
 - France 1063
 - insecticides, effects 1421
 - pathogens 1188
 - physiology, nervous system 1788
 - prey, *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* 2090
 - Tennessee 1188
- Araneus cavaticus*
 - physiology
 - nervous system 1788
 - webs 1170
- Araneus diadematus*, pesticides, effects 996
- Aranobroter*, taxonomy, new genus 2472
- Aranobroter rayorae*
 - Mexico 2472
 - parasitoids 2472
 - prey, *Metepeira incrassata* 2472
 - taxonomy, new species 2472
- Araucaria angustifolia*, *Dirphia araucariae*, Brazil 809
- Archips
 - fruits, Turkey 1341
 - parasitoids 1341
- Archytas marmoratus*
 - biology
 - behaviour 2002
 - development 602, 2509
 - Georgia 602, 1265
 - hosts
 - Helicoverpa zea* 8, 2002, 2509
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 602, 1265
 - rearing techniques 1033
- Arctotheca calendula*
 - natural enemies 338
 - South Africa 338
- Arecanuts
 - integrated pest management, India 26
 - plant parasitic nematodes, India 26
- Argasidae, control, integrated control 2239
- Arge humeralis*
 - hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286
 - North America 2286
- Argentina
 - Acropolyne* 466
 - Alternanthera philoxeroides*, natural enemies 1562
 - antagonists 1869
 - Aphididae
 - natural enemies 171
 - parasitoids 608
 - Carabidae 1050
 - entomogenous fungi 1225
 - Galerucella luteola*, natural enemies 248
 - Haematobia irriians*, integrated control 2224
 - Ixodidae, predators 321
 - Schizaphis graminum*, biological control 31
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, antagonists 1869
 - Senecio grisebachii*, natural enemies 2281
 - soyabeans, fields, Pentatomidae 445
 - Stolas fuscata*, parasitoids 1195

- Argiope aurantia**
physiology
nervous system 1788
webs 1170
- Argiope trifasciata**, physiology, webs 1170
- Argyresthia thuiella**
parasitoids 2128
Thuja occidentalis, Czechoslovakia 2128
- Argyrodes**
potatoes, fields, Philippines 106
prey, Thripidae 106
- Argyrodes bonadea**
potatoes, fields, Philippines 106
prey, Thripidae 106
- Argyrogramma signata**, parasitoids 775
- Aridelus elasmuchae**
hosts, *Elasmucha putoni* 2477
Japan 2477
taxonomy, new species 2477
- Arion hortensis**
biological control agents, evaluation 87
grasslands, UK 87
- Arma custos**, against, forest pests, evaluation 1426
- Armillaria limonea**
antagonists 2134
Pinus radiata, New Zealand 2134
- Armillaria mellea**, antagonists 800
- Armillaria novae-zelandiae**
antagonists 2134
Pinus radiata, New Zealand 2134
- Aromia bungii**, control, microbial pesticides 1232
- Arrenurus**
hosts, Culicidae 2205
Uttar Pradesh 2205
- Arthrobotrys**
against
Ostertagia ostertagi, evaluation 909
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1246
reviews 485
- Arthrobotrys dactyloides**
against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 24
biology, mode of action 1753
pathogenicity, *Heterodera schachtii* 1753
- Arthrobotrys globospora**
culture techniques 434
pathogenicity, plant parasitic nematodes 434
- Arthrobotrys oligospora**
against, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*, evaluation 434
biochemistry, proteins 2638
biology, mode of action 1753
culture techniques 434
pathogenicity
Heterodera schachtii 1753
plant parasitic nematodes 434
storage 425
- Artogeia rapae** (see *Pieris rapae*)
- Arundo donax**, *Sipha maydis*, Israel 1626
- Asaphes suspensus**
Germany 1275
hosts, Hymenoptera 1275
- Asaphes vulgaris**
Germany 1275
hosts, Hymenoptera 1275
- Asaphidion flavipes**, distribution, Maine 2460
- Ascaris lumbricoides**, biological control agents, evaluation 911
- Aschersonia aleyrodis**, against, Aleyrodidae, evaluation 1858
- Ascia monuste monuste**
biological control agents, evaluation 1988
Cruciferae, Caribbean 1988
- Ascochyta fabae**
control, integrated control 95
faba beans, Syria 95
- Ascochyta hyalosporea**
hosts, *Chenopodium album* 1531
toxins 1531
- Ascochyta rabiei**
control, integrated control 95
Vigna unguiculata, Syria 95
- Ascogaster**, taxonomy, synonyms, *Leptodrepana* 464
- Ascogaster quadridentata**
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 1182
- Ascogaster quadridentata** cont.
physiology, hormones 1182
- Ascogaster reticulata**
biology
behaviour 2564
development 1675
hosts, *Adoxophyes* 1675, 2629
pheromones 2564
physiology, secretions 2629
- Ascogregarina barretti**
hosts, *Aedes triseriatus* 1482
Illinois 1482
- Ascotis selenaria**
avocados, Israel 174
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1086
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1676
control, microbial pesticides 174
- Ascodes suzukii**, distribution, China 1057
- Asia**
agroforestry, books 2705
Aproaerema modicella, natural enemies 1394
Carabus 462
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2190
Eridolius 2438
Eucharitidae 461
Helicoverpa armigera, integrated control 658
Nilaparvata lugens, natural enemies 35
rice
fields, beneficial insects 627
integrated pest management 64
- Asobara tabida**
biology, behaviour 1741
hosts
Drosophila melanogaster 1741
encapsulation 2616
- Asparagus**, *Brachycorynella asparagi*, California 1985
- Aspergillus**
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
forest products, Kerala 1423
hosts
Culex quinquefasciatus 2207
Deuterophoma tracheiphila 181
Italy 181
- Aspergillus clavatus**
antibiotics 1374
hosts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 1374
- Aspergillus flavus**
antagonists 2641
antibiotics 1374
biochemistry, enzymes 2622
biological control agents, evaluation 1398
Cuba 731
groundnuts 1398
hosts
Corticium rolfsii 1300
Glossina 301
Pseudococcidae 731
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 1374
Kenya 301
- Aspergillus nidulans**, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2643
- Aspergillus niger**
against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*, evaluation 662
antagonists 2156
antibiotics 1374
biological control agents, evaluation 596
Croton 2156
hosts
Glossina 301
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 1374
Kenya 301
plums 596
solar radiation, effects 1694
- Aspergillus niger cinnamomeus**, solar radiation, effects 1694
- Aspergillus niveus**, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 791
- Aspergillus ochraceus**
hosts, *Rhizophagus sanguineus* 320
Spain 320
- Aspergillus parasiticus**
biology, environmental factors 1405
hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 1405
- Aspergillus parasiticus** cont.
Queensland 1405
- Aspergillus terreus**
Egypt 1397
hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami* 1397
- Asperpunctatus**, taxonomy, new genus 1077
- Asperpunctatus nigrus**
taxonomy, new species 1077
Yunnan 1077
- Asperpunctatus pracerspiraculus**
taxonomy, new species 1077
Yunnan 1077
- Asphondylia**
parasitoids 2439
Prunus, Kyushu 2439
soybeans, Japan 2439
- Asphondylia aucubae**
Japan 2439
parasitoids 2439
- Asphondylia baca**
parasitoids 2439
Prunus, Kyushu 2439
- Asphondylia diervillae**
Hokkaido 2439
parasitoids 2439
- Asphondylia sphaera**
parasitoids 2439
Taiwan 2439
- Aspidiotus destructor**
coconuts, Tamil Nadu 1386
predators 1386
- Astegopteryx**, predators 2068
- Astronotus ocellatus**, against, disease vectors, evaluation 870
- Asynonychus cervinus** (see *Pantomerus cervinus*)
- Ataenius spretulus**
control, microbial pesticides 857
lawns and turf, Connecticut 857
- Athogavia**, taxonomy, new genus 2476
- Athogavia borneoica**
hosts, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 2476
Indonesia 2476
taxonomy, new species 2476
- Athogavia gamana**
hosts, *Oryctes monoceros* 2476
Tanzania 2476
taxonomy, new species 2476
- Athogavia scagana**
hosts, *Oryctes* 2476
Indonesia 2476
taxonomy, new species 2476
- Athogavia tanzanica**
hosts, *Oryctes monoceros* 2476
Tanzania 2476
taxonomy, new species 2476
- Athrycia cinerea**
cold resistance 1168
hosts, *Mamestra configurata* 1168
Manitoba 1168
- Athyrium filix-femina**, *Heptamelus ochroleucus*, UK 1458
- Atlantic salmon**
Caligidae
Norway 2241-2242
UK 2240, 2242
- Atractides burtoni**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, nontarget effects 2235
Saskatchewan 2235
- Atractomorpha psittacina**
natural enemies 667
sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
- Atrazine**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods, grasslands 1941
- Atrichopogon**
natural enemies 2219
USA 2219
- Aubergines**
Meloidogyne incognita
Rajasthan 1329
Uttar Pradesh 1330
Meloidogyne javanica 146
Iraq 144
Noctuidae, Egypt 6
Tetranychus urticae 1323
- Aulacidae**, *Acacia dealbata*, forests, Tasmania 1439
- Aulacodes siennata**, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, evaluation 1565

- Aulacorthum solani**
natural enemies 171, 1309
oranges, Argentina 171
potatoes, Venezuela 1309
- Aureobasidium pullulans**
bioassays 2169
hosts, *Botrytis allii* 2169
- Australasia**, *Nilaparvata lugens*, natural enemies 35
- Australia**
Acacia nilotica 1538
Acacia pycnantha, natural enemies 341
Alternanthera philoxeroides 378
biological control 968
Chondrilla juncea, biological control 2265
Diuraphis noxia, biological control 1259
Dolichopodidae 1079
Echium, biological control 923
Echium plantagineum, biological control 1537
Emex, biological control 1517
Emex australis, biological control 922
Enoggera 2492
Eriocereus martinii, biological control 364
Gibberella fujikuroi
antagonists 1276
biological control 1277, 1279
grapes, integrated pest management 393
Heliotropium europaeum, biological control 940, 1540
Hemerobiidae 1639
Ips grandicollis, biological control 1612, 2130
Leptus 458
maize, plant pathogens, biological control 1278
Megalyra 455
Melaleuca quinquenervia, natural enemies 381
Mimosa invisa, biological control 1515
Mimosa pigra, biological control 1541
Onopordum, biological control 2274
Parkinsonia aculeata, biological control 2268
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 947
Rumex, biological control 339-340
Salvinia molesta 380
Senecio jacobaea, biological control 1556
Sida acuta, biological control 345
Silybum marianum 353
Tachinidae 1081
weeds, biological control 952
Xanthium spinosum, biological control 2298
- Australian Capital Territory**
Cynareae, biological control 1530
greenhouses, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 553-554
- New South Wales**
Acacia, natural enemies 2275
Eriosoma lanigerum, parasitoids 715
forest trees, predatory mites 562
weeds, biological control 918
- Northern Territory**
Eichhornia crassipes 379
Mimosa pigra
biological control 2269
pathogens 1534
Opuntia, biological control 1536
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 365
Pistia stratiotes 375
Sida rhombifolia 358
Xanthium occidentale, biological control 344
- Queensland**
Baccharis halimifolia, biological control 1520, 2280
Cryptostegia grandiflora, biological control 2323
forest trees, predatory mites 562
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 1420
Pheidole, predators 2655
Phytophthora cinnamomi, antagonists 2061
Radumeris tasmaniensis 2079
- Australia cont.**
Queensland cont.
Saccharicoccus sacchari, natural enemies 1405
Sida acuta, biological control 933
weeds, biological control 1215
- South Australia**
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 77
pastures
Araneae 653
arthropod pests 1940
- Tasmania**
Acacia dealbata, forests, beneficial insects 1439
Chrysophtharta bimaculata
integrated control 2111
microbial pesticides 1311
Ctenarytaina thysanura, integrated control 2150
Otiorynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 2037
- Victoria**
Cirsium vulgare, pathogens 2300
forest trees, predatory mites 562
Pantomerus cervinus, parasitoids 169
parasitic weeds, natural enemies 2338
Senecio jacobaea, biological control 369
Vespula, biological control 316
- Western Australia**
Echium plantagineum, biological control 362
Eucalyptus marginata, forests, predatory arthropods 240
Halotydeus destructor, biological control 1936
Ipoides melaleucae, natural enemies 806
Noctuidae, biological control 2428
Paraserianthes lophantha, natural enemies 2275
Perthida glyphopa, parasitoids 2543
potatoes, Coleoptera, microbial pesticides 105
- Austria**
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 962
Simulium costatum, pathogens 1496
wheat, fields, predatory arthropods 42
- Autographa californica**, pathogens 419, 1037, 1157, 1159, 1163, 2601
- Autographa gamma**, parasitoids 1674
- Automeris liberia**
parasitoids 170
Peru 170
- Avena fatua**, biological control agents, models 2319
- Avermectin** (see Abamectin)
- Averrhoa carambola**, *Bactrocera dorsalis*, Malaysia 2459
- Avga**, checklists 2474
- Avocados**
Lepidoptera, Israel 174
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Queensland 2061
South Africa 179, 1375-1376
Protopulvinaria pyrififormis, South Africa 2053
commodities, postharvest decay, South Africa 277, 1474
- Azadirachta indica**, oils, toxicity, *Cotesia plutellae* 1583
- Azadirachtin**
toxicity
Braconidae 981
Diadegma terebrans 2366
Encarsia formosa 2361
- Azalea**, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, Germany 1456
- Azinphos-ethyl**, resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2021
- Azinphos-methyl**
resistance
Phytoseiidae 982
Trioxys pallidus 394
- Azocyclotin**
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 217
toxicity, *Mallada basalis* 2060
- Azolla pinnata**, against, Culicidae, evaluation 875
- Azores**, *Mythimna unipuncta*, ectoparasites 587
- Azotus fumipennis**
hosts, *Adelencyrtus mayurai* 2078
India 2078
- Baccharis halimifolia**
biological control agents, evaluation 1520, 2277
control, biological control 2280
natural enemies 1522
North America 1520
Queensland 1520, 2280
- Baccharis neglecta**, natural enemies 1522
- Baccharis pilularis**, *Rhopalomyia californica*, California 551
- Baccharis punctulata**, *Stolas fuscata*, Argentina 1195
- Baccharis salicifolia**
natural enemies 1522
Stolas fuscata, Argentina 1195
Texas 1522
- Bacillus**
against
Alternaria linicola, evaluation 198
Aspergillus flavus, evaluation 1398
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2044
Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 1923
Gibberella fujikuroi, evaluation 1279
plant pathogens, sunflowers, evaluation 197
Pleospora betae, evaluation 767
Pyricularia oryzae, evaluation 1926
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 676, 1926
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 2077
Australia 1276
hosts
Culex quinquefasciatus 2207
Gibberella fujikuroi 1276
Glossina 301
Rhizoctonia solani 1917
Kenya 301
Tamil Nadu 2207
- Bacillus brevis**, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 1994
- Bacillus cereus** var. *mycoides*, 2-nitro-Benzonitrile ester herbicides, toxicity 400
- Bacillus circulans**, hosts, plant pathogens, *Croton* 2156
- Bacillus firmus**
hosts, plant pathogens, *Croton* 2156
pathogenicity, *Phyllotreta vittata* 1690
- Bacillus licheniformis**
against
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 663
postharvest decay, evaluation 277
- Bacillus megaterium**
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1299
2-nitro-Benzonitrile ester herbicides, toxicity 400
ecology 1299
- Bacillus mesentericus**
Belarus 1980
hosts, plant pathogens, potatoes 1980
- Bacillus mycoides**
Belarus 1980
hosts, plant pathogens, potatoes 1980
- Bacillus polymyxa**
against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1301
2-nitro-Benzonitrile ester herbicides, toxicity 400
hosts, plant pathogens 1872
- Bacillus popilliae**
culture techniques 1619
hosts, *Popillia japonica* 1619
pathogenicity, *Phyllophaga crinita* 2139
- Bacillus popilliae** var. *holotrichiae*, against, *Holotrichia consanguinea*, evaluation 196
- Bacillus pumilus**, against, *Penicillium digitatum*, evaluation 275
- Bacillus sphaericus**
against
Anopheles sinensis, Hubei 2185
Culex, evaluation 280
Culex pipiens, evaluation 1480, 2179

Bacillus sphaericus cont.

against cont.

- Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1490, 2178
 - Culex tarsalis*, evaluation 888
 - Culicidae
 - evaluation 289, 1486, 2180, 2191, 2195
 - Martinique 2209
 - Nigeria 877
 - reviews 2184
 - tropics 2211
 - Diptera, reviews 876
 - Globodera pallida*, evaluation 119, 1316
 - biology, environmental factors 2198
 - culture techniques 876, 2412
 - formulations 876-877
 - genetic engineering 2211
 - reports 1024
 - genetics 876
 - hosts, Culicidae 288
 - nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 888
 - pathogenicity
 - aquatic invertebrates 1481
 - Culex pipiens* 2176
 - Culicidae 2198
 - Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 904
 - physiology 288
 - taxonomy 288, 876
 - toxins
 - genetic engineering 2379
 - reviews 288
 - Turkey 2195
- Bacillus subtilis**
- against
- Alternaria radicina*, evaluation 114
 - Corticium rolfii*, evaluation 1461
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 851
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, evaluation 1326
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, evaluation 635
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 1955
 - Pinus*, damping off, evaluation 836
 - plant pathogens
 - reviews 2687
 - soyabeans, evaluation 98
 - Vigna unguiculata*, evaluation 94
 - postharvest decay, evaluation 277, 1474
 - replant disease, apples, evaluation 2045
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 232-233, 235, 1325
 - Sclerotium cepivorum*, evaluation 1992
 - Uromyces appendiculatus* var. *appendiculatus*, evaluation 1957
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsideis*, evaluation 662
- antibiotics 1289
- 2-nitro-Benzonitrile ester herbicides, toxicity 400
- biochemistry 1791-1794
- Egypt 1281, 1397
- hosts
- Colletotrichum trifolii* 1289
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami* 1397
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 1281
 - Glabriomicroplitis croceipes* 1103
 - plant pathogens 1872
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1793
 - Pythium ultimum* 2636
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 1792, 2636
 - Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* 1791, 1793-1794
- pathogenicity, *Lymantria dispar* 1437
- screening 233
- with fungicides, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1302
- Bacillus thuringiensis**
- against
- Biomphalaria alexandrina*, evaluation 916
 - Choristoneura fumiferana*, Canada 1453

Bacillus thuringiensis cont.

against cont.

- Cydia molesta*, evaluation 2036
 - Diptera, reviews 876
 - insect pests
 - fruit trees, China 2024
 - reviews 1227
 - Lepidoptera
 - cabbages, evaluation 686
 - Caribbean 2393
 - evaluation 127, 174, 1855, 1984
 - Noctuidae, evaluation 414
 - Ostrinia furnacalis*, Liaoning 50
 - Ostrinia nubilalis*, Europe 1813
 - Palpita unionalis*, Italy 185
 - Phyllonorycter*, evaluation 656
 - Plutella xylostella*, evaluation 1318, 1983
 - Spodoptera exigua*, evaluation 742
 - Spodoptera litura*, evaluation 2082
 - Tortricidae, evaluation 1344
 - Yponomeuta malinellus*, evaluation 709
- bacterial insecticides, reviews 567
- biochemistry, proteins 2394
- books 2174, 2350, 2378, 2410, 2649, 2673, 2704, 2715
- culture techniques 428, 432-433, 876, 1592, 2412
- developing countries 2673
- formulations 742, 876, 1592, 2393
- genetic engineering 66, 418, 1380, 1595-1596, 2093, 2378, 2394
- genetics 876
 - crystal proteins 2598
 - mutants 2602
 - plasmids 523
 - transformation 519
- hosts
- Acridoidea 3
 - Plutella xylostella* 2559
- insect pests, resistance 2350
- Mexico 428
- nontarget effects, *Euseius stipulatus* 167
- pathogenicity
 - Achaea janata* 1101
 - bioassays 414
 - Choristoneura fumiferana* 1424
 - Chrysomelidae 1172
 - Coleoptera 1852
 - Heliothis virescens* 417
 - Lepidoptera 709, 1380
 - Lymantria dispar* 1424
 - Neochetina eichhorniae* 964
 - Noctuidae 428
 - Oligota* 737
 - Opius concolor* 990
- product development 1209
- production 2410
- proteinase inhibitors, interactions 1787
- resistance
 - insect pests 2359, 2699-2700
 - reviews 2351
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2396
- models 2396
- Plutella xylostella* 104, 1155, 1787
- reviews 1813, 2704
- risk, assessment 2649
- soil, Korea Republic 279
- taxonomy 876
- techniques, formulations 2386
- toxins
 - bioassays 409
 - Campoletis sonorensis*, compatibility 216
 - determination 407
 - effects
 - insect pests 1782-1783
 - Lepidoptera 1185
 - genetic engineering 415-417
 - mode of action 1172
 - reviews 1171
 - resistance
 - Drosophila melanogaster* 2604
 - Heliothis virescens* 1184
 - toxicology 999
 - Turkey 709
 - usage, Tropics 592
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *aizawai*
- against
- Lepidoptera, Israel 229

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* cont.

against cont.

- Spodoptera exempta*, evaluation 88
 - genetics, genes, toxins 524
 - hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 524
 - pathogenicity 2101
 - Ascotis selenaria* 1086
 - Chilo partellus* 604
 - Lepidoptera 2101
 - resistance, *Plodia interpunctella* 994
 - usage, Tropics 592
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *dendrolimus*
- against, *Heliothis virescens*, evaluation 993
- culture techniques 1034
- pesticides, toxicity 993
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *entomocidus*
- against
- Lepidoptera, Israel 229
 - Spodoptera exempta*, evaluation 88
 - resistance, *Plodia interpunctella* 994
 - toxins, effects, insects, cells 538
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *galleriae*
- against, *Spodoptera exempta*, evaluation 88
- genetics, genes, toxins 1760
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *israelensis*
- against
- Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 887, 1484
 - Aedes albopictus*, evaluation 2212
 - Aedes vexans*, Germany 2213
 - Anopheles sinensis*, Hubei 2185
 - Bradysia*, USA 1460
 - Culex*, evaluation 280, 2186
 - Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 2214
- Culicidae
- Arkansas 2210
 - evaluation 294, 871, 873, 885, 1488, 2195, 2197
 - Martinique 2209
 - reviews 2184, 2190
 - tropics 2211
 - USA 281
 - Wyoming 872
- Diptera, reviews 2174
- Mansonia bonnea*, evaluation 2199
 - Simuliidae, Saskatchewan 2235
 - Simulium damnosum*, models 898
 - Simulium pertinax*, evaluation 900
- biology, environmental factors 294, 2198
- cyanobacteria, toxins, interactions 2200
- formulations 873, 887
- genetic engineering 2211
 - reports 1024
- genetics, toxins 2599
- nontarget effects
 - aquatic organisms 2217
 - Atractides burtoni* 2235
- pathogenicity
 - Aedes aegypti* 2200
 - Culicidae 2187, 2198
 - Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 904
 - insects 279
 - Tipula paludosa* 310
- resistance, *Aedes vexans* 2213
- Turkey 2195
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *kenyae*, pathogenicity, *Ascotis selenaria* 1086
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *kurstaki*
- acids, effects 468
- against
- Busseola fusca*, evaluation 619
 - Choristoneura fumiferana*, Ontario 1451
 - Choristoneura occidentalis*, Oregon 835
 - Gelechia hippophaella*, Russia 819
 - Heliothis virescens*, evaluation 263, 993
 - insect pests, evaluation 1853
 - Lepidoptera
 - cabbages, evaluation 686
 - Israel 229
 - Spodoptera exigua*, evaluation 1851
- genetic engineering 228, 782, 1879
- gene expression 1411
- genetics
 - biotechnology 521
 - genes, toxins 802, 1156
 - heat shock proteins 2632

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki cont.

- hosts
Hyphantria cunea 1052
Spodoptera exigua 468
mutants 1758
nontarget effects
Apanteles fumiferanae 1451
Lepidoptera 835
Sorex cinereus 986
Tyria jacobaeae 2278
pathogenicity
Ascotis selenaria 1676
Chilo partellus 604
Eupoecilia ambiguella 2031
forest pests 802
Plutella xylostella 2369
Spodoptera littoralis 1758, 2382
Tortricidae 1156
pesticides, toxicity 993
resistance
Plodia interpunctella 994
Spodoptera litura 2628
taxonomy, new strains 1052
toxins
biochemistry 1779
toxicity, Lepidoptera 1703
ultrasonic treatment, effects 2382
ultraviolet radiation, effects 468
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. ostriniae,
pathogenicity, *Ascotis selenaria* 1086
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. san diego (see
B. thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis)
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis
shandongensis
pathogenicity
Culicidae 1775
Noctuidae 1775
toxins 1775
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis
against
Chrysophtharta bimaculata, Tasmania
1311, 2111
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
evaluation 1970
Italy 666
Michigan 1969
USA 1311
Virginia 111
Otiorynchus, evaluation 841
formulations 111
pathogenicity
Chrysomela scripta 1778
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1967
Plagioderia versicolora 1436
registration, USA 2697
resistance, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
1969
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis
against
Cydia pomonella, Tunisia 157
Heliothis virescens, evaluation 993
Lepidoptera, cabbages, evaluation 686
Spodoptera exempta, evaluation 88
culture techniques 1620
hosts, *Plodia interpunctella* 1620
nontarget effects, Hemiptera 1285
pathogenicity, *Spilosoma obliqua* 1236
pesticides, toxicity 993

Bacteria

- against
Colletotrichum orbiculare, evaluation
139
Erwinia carotovora subsp. atrosepta,
evaluation 675
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. congluticans,
evaluation 677
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. radicis-lycopersici,
evaluation 133
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. vanillae,
Indonesia 858
Fusarium solani, evaluation 539
Gibberella fujikuroi, evaluation 20
Leucostoma cinctum, evaluation 1359
Phialophora cinereascens, Latvia 852
Phomopsis sclerotoides, evaluation
135
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation
1360
Phytophthora cinnamomi, evaluation
1376

Bacteria cont.

- against cont.
plant pathogens
reviews 1867, 2689
soil 2686
postharvest decay, evaluation 276
Pythium, evaluation 141
Pythium aphanidermatum, evaluation
2010
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 141,
1287
stain fungi, evaluation 1423
Vibrio anguillarum, Honshu 917
formulations 421-422
genetic engineering 2406
hosts
damping off, ornamental plants 264
Fusarium 256
Fusarium oxysporum 1959
Phytophthora cinnamomi 1375, 2061
Pythium 1009
Rhizoctonia solani 1959
screening 1009
Bacterial insecticides
environmental impact 2352
genetic engineering 2352
Bacteriophages, against, *Xanthomonas*
campestris pv. pruni, evaluation 2040
Bactospeine (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*
subsp. thuringiensis)
Bactrocera cucurbitae, parasitoids 995, 1110
Bactrocera dorsalis
Averrhoa carambola, Malaysia 2459
parasitoids 981, 995, 1110, 2459, 2572
Bactrocera oleae
control, biological control 747
olives
Italy 190
Spain 747
parasitoids 190
Baculoviridae
against, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, evalua-
tion 826
characteristics 2465
genetic engineering 427, 1002
genetics, gene expression 1158
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 1002
Baculovirus
against, *Heliothis virescens*, evaluation
218
environment, detection 435
genetic engineering 403-405, 2380
reviews 1208
hosts
insects 404
Lymantria dispar 435
Trichoplusia ni 403
release techniques 218
viral insecticides, product development
2380
Baculovirus anticarsia, against, *Anticarsia*
gemmaalis, evaluation 1947
Baculovirus phthorimaeae, pathogenicity,
Phthorimaea operculella 671
Bagous, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, evalua-
tion 1565
Bagous affinis, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*,
USA 1565
Bahrain, coliform bacteria, sewage, bacteri-
ophages 914
Baizongia pistaciae
Pistacia, Italy 1716
predators 1716
Balaustium putmani
apples, orchards, Ontario 156
plant growth regulators, effects 156
Balclutha
parasitoids 187
Simmondsia chinensis, Chile 187
Bamboos, *Oryzophagus oryzae*, Rio Grande
do Sul 267
Bananas
Coleoptera, Caribbean 2057
Erionota torus, Taiwan 739
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. cubense, Tai-
wan 19
insect pests, Caribbean 1854
integrated pest management, India 26
Pentalonia nigronervosa, Thailand 2054
plant parasitic nematodes, India 26
Banchinae, taxonomy 2491

Bangasternus fausti

- against, *Centaurea diffusa*, evaluation
1513
biology 1513
Greece 1513
Bangladesh, *Phthorimaea operculella*,
microbial pesticides 1470
Barbados, *Sipha flava*, natural enemies 207
Baregonalos canadensis
against, Vespidae, evaluation 318
biology, behaviour, reviews 318
Barichneumon bilunulatus
hosts, *Panolis flammea* 979
insecticides, toxicity 979
Barley
Aphididae
Idaho 605, 1900
UK 52
Corticium rolfsii, Thailand 21
Diuraphis noxia
Europe 1259
Mexico 1890
Fusarium culmorum 629
Oulema, Poland 56
plant pathogens, Denmark 1875
Pyrenophora graminea 1400
Pyrenophora teres 631, 1928
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Honshu 1269
Sitobion avenae, Germany 1275
fields
Aphidius, Shandong 1884
Carabidae, UK 52
Baryscapus fennahi
Caribbean 1366
hosts, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 1366
Baryscapus uetzi
hosts, *Aranobroter rayorae* 2472
Mexico 2472
taxonomy, new species 2472
Basidiophora montana
Brazil 453
hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 453
taxonomy, new species 453
Basilepta fulvicorne
biological control agents, evaluation 180
cardamoms, India 180
Bathyplectes anurus
ecology, population dynamics 1935
hosts, *Hypera postica* 1935
Ontario 1935
Bathyplectes curculionis
ecology, population dynamics 1935
hosts, *Hypera postica* 1935
Ontario 1935
Batrachedra amydraula
dates, Israel 1073
parasitoids 1073
Bayluscid (see Niclosamide)
Baythroid (see Cyfluthrin)
BBPS (see Propargite)
Beans, insect pests, Caribbean 1854
Beauveria
hosts, *Zeuzera coffeae* 219
strains, classification 1593
Beauveria bassiana
against
Anthonomus grandis, Texas 788
arthropod pests, root crops, reviews
672
Curculionidae, evaluation 1855
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 1963
Dicladispa armigera, evaluation 1905
Elaphiodion cayamae, evaluation
1363
Homoptera, rice, evaluation 37
Hypothenemus hampei, reviews 777
Lissorhoptrus, Sao Paulo 59
Mononychellus, evaluation 664
Ostrinia furnacalis, evaluation 1006
Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 45
Schistocerca gregaria, evaluation
1233, 1863
Solenopsis invicta, evaluation 2255
Sphenophorus levis, evaluation 1403
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Romania
856
bioassays 1602
biochemistry, enzymes 2622-2623
biology, environmental factors 2516
culture techniques 433, 1047, 2414, 2419
Ecuador 778

Beauveria bassiana cont.

- formulations 59, 788, 1006, 1014, 1502, 2256
herbicides, toxicity 2373
hosts
 Acridoidea 3
 Costalimaita ferruginea 1442
 disease vectors 2175
 Helicoverpa armigera 783
 Hypothenemus hampei 778
 Lepidoptera 664
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1966
 Oryzophagus oryzae 267
 Ostrinia nubilalis 1912
 Samia cynthia 2110
 Scapteriscus borellii 1938
Indonesia 783
Iowa 1912
Kenya 664
Massachusetts 1966
pathogenicity
 Chrysomelidae 186
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 668
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 1699
 Neochetina eichhorniae 964
 Plesioa reichei 186
 Rhodnius prolixus 2243
 Sitobion avenae 58
 Sitophilus granarius 1602
 Solenopsis invicta 912, 1502, 2256
 Spodoptera exigua 1780
pest control, Czechoslovakia 1238
phenolic compounds, effects 2625
reviews 1238
Rio Grande do Sul 267
Sao Paulo 1442, 1938
soil, survival 483
solar radiation, effects 1694
Uttar Pradesh 2110
Beauveria brongniartii
against
 Anoplophora malasiaca, evaluation
 738, 1005
 Melolontha melolontha, Switzerland
 1937
 Sphenophorus levis, evaluation 1403
application 738, 1005
biology, environmental factors 1109, 2516
fungicides, effects 2367
hosts
 Anoplophora malasiaca 2367
 Rhizotrogus majalis 1109
Japan 2367
pathogenicity
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 1699
 Sitobion avenae 58
pesticides, toxicity 984
Beauveria cylindrospora, pathogenicity,
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 1699
Beauveria densa, pathogenicity, *Melanoplus*
 sanguinipes 1699
Beauveria nivea, pathogenicity, *Melanoplus*
 sanguinipes 1699
Beauveria velata
 Arunachal Pradesh 610
 hosts, Lepidoptera 610
Begonia, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, Germany
 1456
Belarus
 Gibberella pulicaris, biological control
 673
 potatoes, plant pathogens, antagonists
 1980
Belgium
 Araneae 1628
 greenhouse crops, plant pathogens, bio-
 logical control 695
 maize, fields, Carabidae 613
 Pulvinaria hydrangeae, predators 2360
 Tetranychidae, biological control 1324
 Tetranychus urticae, biological control
 1999
Bembecia chrysidiformis
against, *Rumex*, evaluation 339
biology, host specificity 339
France 339
hosts, *Rumex pulcher* 339
Portugal 339
Bembidion
biology 651

Bembidion cont.

- grasslands, UK 651
insecticides, effects 651
Mexico 2449
Bembidion bruxellense, distribution, Maine
 2460
Bembidion lampros
biology
 behaviour 1261
 models 2387
 fecundity 1682
 cereals, fields, UK 70
 cultural methods, effects 613
 ecology, population dynamics, models
 1261
 insecticides
 effects 70
 toxicity 2364
 maize, fields, Belgium 613
 prey
 Rhopalosiphum padi 1261
 Sitobion avenae 2364, 2387
 wheat, fields, Austria 42
Bembidion obtusum
 insecticides, toxicity 2364
 prey, *Sitobion avenae* 2364
Bembidion properans
 cabbages, fields, Poland 1320
 distribution, Maine 2460
Bembidion quadrimaculatum
 cultural methods, effects 613
 maize, fields, Belgium 613
Bemisia tabaci
biological control agents, evaluation 2087
control
 biological control 1858
 integrated control 262, 1842
 microbial pesticides 2138
cotton
 India 1422
 Maharashtra 237
 Tamil Nadu 2087
 USA 2094
crops, Uzbekistan 1842
honeydew, attractants, Aphelinidae 2584
natural enemies 661, 2094
reviews 1422
ornamental plants
 Florida 2138
 New Zealand 262
parasitoids 481, 1118, 2584
 keys 1662
 poinsettias 1118
 predators 237, 2520
 soybeans, Egypt 661
Beneficial arthropods
cereals
 fields
 Spain 62
 UK 1915
ecology 1419
encouragement 388
insecticides, effects 614, 1419
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, contamina-
 tion 1950
soybeans, fields, Louisiana 1950
Turkey, catalogues 1642
Beneficial insects
 apricots, orchards, Italy 1350
 ecology, habitats 1846, 2675
 insecticides, effects 997
 reviews 2672
Benin
 Acrida turrita, pathogens 1845
 biological control, reports 2695
 Rastrococcus invadens, parasitoids 741
Benomyl
tolerance
 Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp.
 aeschnomene 2304
 Verticillium lecanii 992
toxicity
 Metarhizium anisopliae 396, 978
 Oligota 737
 Penicillium frequentans 1353
 Trichoderma viride 1303
 Verticillium chlamydosporium 1335
 with *Trichoderma*, against, plant patho-
 gens, cucumbers 2009
2-Nitro-Benzonitrile ester herbicides, toxic-
 ity, antagonists 400

Benzyladenine, nontarget effects, predatory
mites 156**Berezia dichroplusae**, hosts, Acridoidea 3**Bermuda**

Coccoidea, biological control 1051

Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 1089**Bethelium signiferum**

Australasia 1081

parasitoids 1081

Betula papyrifera, *Orygia leucostigma*,

Newfoundland 2112

Betula pendula, insects, UK 1441**Bezzia**

natural enemies 2219

USA 2219

Bibliographies*Coccinella septempunctata*, natural ene-

mies 1068

Hymenoptera 1061

Bidens biternata

India 931

natural enemies 931

Bidens cynapiifolia, Hymenoptera, interac-

tions 1391

Bifenthrin

nontarget effects

beneficial arthropods 833

predatory arthropods 217

 toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 983**Bilia castanea**, distribution, China 1060**Biological control**

Africa, reports 2695

agents 2672

biotechnology 1024

environmental impact 546

evaluation, techniques 1606

improvements 1592

production 2403

quality controls 1042

quarantine 2677

selection criteria 2719

America, reports 2695

Asia, reports 2695

biotechnology 410

books 1, 401, 497-501, 518, 542-547,

1511-1512, 1564, 1832, 1841, 2722

Canada 2694

Caribbean 2701

conferences 579, 1837

developing countries, reviews 2690

ecological balance, effects 172

Europe, reports 2695

evaluation 628

Germany, reviews 1829

Japan, reviews 1828

legislation 1825

models 542

Netherlands 1214

nontarget effects 2669

Pacific Islands 2677

books 2713

quarantine 2390

research 1213, 1824

reviews 973, 1573, 1832-1833, 2676

safety 1826

social equilibrium, reviews 1809-1810

South America 1811

techniques 2389

tropics, reviews 1823

USA 571

regulations 1210

reviews 1831

animal pathogens

Ascaris lumbricoides 911 *Clostridium botulinum* 861 *Lactobacillus plantarum* 863 *Listeria monocytogenes* 860 *Opisthorchis viverrini* 915 *Ostertagia ostertagi* 909 *Schistosoma* 2252 *Staphylococcus* 864 *Vibrio anguillarum* 917

arthropods

agents 1249, 1815, 2538, 2575

augmentation 2398

commercialization 2682

development 1827

diversity 2664

ecology 1206

genetics 522

ice nucleation 274, 2618

Biological control cont.

- arthropods *cont.*
- agents *cont.*
 - selection criteria 2397
 - sex ratio 2395
- analysis 2678
- Arkansas 224, 568-569
- economics 570
- books 582
- Caribbean 1854, 1860, 2056
- conferences 1836
- Czechoslovakia 1238
- databases 572
- ecology 551
- ethics 1808
- Lithuania 1853
- Malaysia 1241
- methodology 844
- models 2391
- reviews 2685
- Russia, books 1839
- South East Asia 2712
- Taiwan 2692
- techniques 401
- Togo, reviews 1229
- USA 2679-2680
- Acari 1812
 - apples 717, 2030
- Acrididae 1603
- Aedes aegypti* 293, 878-879, 887, 1484, 2188
- Aedes fluviatilis* 870
- Aedes polynesiensis* 882
- Aedes samoanus* 886
- Aedes togoi* 279
- Aedes vexans* 2213
- agroforestry 2705
- Agrotis ipsilon* 7
- Agrotis segetum* 603
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* 740, 2056
- Aleyrodidae 1857-1858
- Ameylois transitella* 1382
- Andraca bipunctata* 215
- Anopheles 287
- Anopheles albanus* 291
- Anopheles gambiae* 890
- Anopheles sinensis* 2185
- Anoplophora malasiaca* 738, 1005
- Anthonomus grandis* 788, 2097
- Anticarsia gemmatilis* 1947
- Aonidiella aurantii* 736
- Aphididae 577, 1909, 2415
- apples 2023, 2693
- Aromia bungii* 1232
- Bactrocera oleae* 747
- Bemisia tabaci* 2138
- botanical gardens 258
- Brachycorynella asparagi* 1985
- Bradysia* 1460
- Busseola fusca* 619
- cabbages 686
- Cacopsylla pyricola* 153
- Caligidae 2240-2242
- cardamoms 180
- Carpasina sasakii* 726, 2027
- Cerambycidae 1231
- Chilo agamemnon* 204
- Chilo partellus* 1262
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 1451, 1453, 1855
- Choristoneura occidentalis* 835
- Chrysodeixis includens* 1294, 1296
- Chrysomelidae 1311
- Clanis bilineata* 1844
- Coccoidea 1051
- Coccus* 776
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* 300
- cocoa 773
- Coleoptera, plantation crops 2057
- cotton 2087
 - reviews 1417
- Cruciferae 1988
- Cryphalus exiguus* 1346
- Culex* 280
- Culex pipiens* 1480, 2179
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 290, 1490, 2178, 2214
- Culex tarsalis* 295, 888
- Culicidae 284-286, 289, 294, 872-875, 877, 881, 883, 885, 889, 1485-1486, 1488, 2177, 2180,

Biological control cont.

- arthropods *cont.*
- Culicidae *cont.*
 - 2184, 2190-2192, 2195, 2197, 2203-2204, 2208-2211
- Curculio caryae* 2067
- Curculionidae 729, 1042, 2058
- root crops 1973
- Cydia molesta* 2036
- Cydia pomonella* 157, 710
- Cylas formicarius* 1310, 1963, 1975
- Cynipidae 2658
- Delia radicum* 691
- Dendroctonus frontalis* 830
- Dendroctonus micans* 2125
- Dendrolimus punctatus* 2104
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 32
- Diaphorina citri* 1378-1379
- Diatraea* 762, 764, 1404
- Dicladispa armigera* 1905
- Diptera 1491, 2174
 - reviews 876
- disease vectors 2175
 - reports 871
- Diuraphis noxia* 1259
- Earias* 2095
- ectoparasites, livestock 868
- Eldana saccharina* 769
- Epinotia granitalis* 1448
- Eriosoma lanigerum* 1347
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 826, 1340
- forest pests 238, 803, 1426, 2102
- Frankliniella occidentalis* 706
- fruit trees 2024
- Galleria mellonella* 2670
- grasslands 87
- greenhouse crops 1323, 2706
- Haematobia irritans* 311, 2224
- Halotydeus destructor* 1936, 1940
- Helicoverpa armigera* 657, 1420, 1949
- Helicoverpa zea* 2000
- Heliothis virescens* 218, 263
- Hemiberlesia pitysochila* 1371
- Heteropsylla cubana* 241, 244
- Holotrichia consanguinea* 196
- Homoptera 37, 2392
- Hypothenemus hampei* 777
- Ips grandicollis* 1612, 2130
- Ixodes scapularis* 2250
- lawns and turf 1455
- Lepidoptera 125, 127, 174, 229, 1855, 1859, 1984, 2393
 - sugarcane 765
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 103, 111-112, 666, 1965, 1970
- Liriomyza trifolii* 844
- Lissorhoptrus* 59
- Locusta migratoria* 1230
- Lycoriella auripila* 2152
- Lymantria dispar* 816, 1430
- maize 1255
- Mansonia* 1487
- Mansonia bonnea* 2199
- Melanaspis obscura* 551
- Melolontha melolontha* 1937
- Miridae 1604
- Musca domestica* 306, 308, 2230, 2237
- Muscidae 2227, 2229, 2238
- Mythimna separata* 54, 1264
- Myzus persicae* 694, 697, 1008
- Nilaparvata lugens* 1880
- Noctuidae 414, 795
- Orgyia leucostigma* 2112
- Orthoptera, reviews 591
- Ostrinia furnacalis* 50, 617, 628, 1006, 1257, 1885
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 41, 45-46, 621, 1263, 1266, 1883
- Otiorynchus* 841
- Otiorynchus sulcatus* 396, 1021, 1456, 1577, 2029, 2037, 2133, 2141
- Panonychus citri* 2060
- Panonychus ulmi* 2420
- Pantorhytes* 774
- Parabemisia myricae* 168, 175, 735
- Penicillaria jocosatrix* 172
- Penthaleus major* 1940
- Periplaneta americana* 2251

Biological control cont.

- arthropods *cont.*
- Phenacoccus manihoti* 1304
- Phlebotomus papatasi* 902
- Phthorimaea operculella* 1470
- Phylacteophaga froggatti* 2114
- Phyllotreta vittata* 2069
- Phytosciara flavipes* 1466
- Pieris brassicae* 2693
- Pieris rapae* 692-693
- Piezodorus hybneri* 1948
- Planococcus citri* 1418
- Platypitilia carduidactyla* 1989
- Plodia interpunctella* 271
- Plutella xylostella* 1983
- Popillia japonica* 260, 2136, 2142, 2670
- potatoes 105, 1971
- Pseudococcidae 1229
- Pseudococcus comstocki* 2137
- Pseudothrips wayi* 1389
- Rastrococcus invadens* 733, 1368
- Rhopalosiphum ruftabdominalis* 2001
- root crops 672
- Saissetia oleae* 2070
- Scapteriscus* 1666
- Scarabaeidae 670, 857, 1968
- Schistocerca gregaria* 412, 1233, 1863
- Schizaphis graminum* 31
- Simuliidae 2235
- Simulium damnosum* 898, 2217
- Simulium pertinax* 900
- Siphoninus phillyreae* 2119
- Sirex noctilio* 827
- Sitona lineatus* 655
- Sminthurus viridis* 1940
- soil 1860
- Solenopsis invicta* 329, 2255
- Sphenophorus levis* 1403
- Spodoptera exempta* 88
- Spodoptera exigua* 1851
- Spodoptera littoralis* 1414
- Spodoptera litura* 1849
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, reviews 303
- Tabanidae 297
- tea 214
- Tetranychidae 1324, 2019
- Tetranychus urticae* 551, 718, 794, 1999
- Thrips tabaci* 124, 698
- Tortricidae 1344
- Tortrix viridana* 1427
- Trachymela tincticollis* 2492
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 856
- tropical crops 2711
- Vespidae 318
- Vespula* 316-317, 319, 325, 913
- Yponomeuta malinellus* 709
- molluscs
 - Biomphalaria* 910, 1501
 - Biomphalaria alexandrina* 916
 - Biomphalaria glabrata* 870, 1497-1499
 - disease vectors 1500
 - reports 871
 - Gastropoda 908
 - grasslands 87
- nematodes
 - Philippines 120
 - reviews 573, 575, 1246, 1817, 1834, 2681, 2688
 - techniques 426
 - tropics, reviews 28
 - Ascaris lumbricoides* 911
 - Globodera* 1981
 - Globodera pallida* 119, 679, 1316
 - Globodera rostochiensis* 117
 - Heterodera glycines* 96
 - Heterodera schachtii* 211, 679, 760, 1048, 1714
 - Meloidogyne* 599, 1334
 - Meloidogyne hapla* 178, 2645
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 24, 140, 269, 663, 1247-1248, 1329, 1337, 1413, 1955, 2012, 2147
 - Meloidogyne incognita acrita* 434
 - Meloidogyne javanica* 144-146, 707, 1331, 1335-1336, 1953
 - Mononchus truncatus* 11
 - Ostertagia ostertagi* 909

Biological control cont.

- nematodes cont.
- soil 1866
- watermelons 176
- plant pathogens
- agents 594, 849, 1818, 1820, 2402
- development 1827, 1876
- screening 1015
- books 2720
- conferences 580
- ecology 566
- Japan 18
- Malaysia 22
- reviews 18, 574, 576, 1212, 1250-1251, 1819, 1821-1822, 1830, 1867-1868, 1878, 2687-2689
- Russia 1868
- screening 420
- Taiwan 19, 2692
- terminology, reviews 2684
- Thailand 21
- tropics 1243
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 159, 184, 528, 723, 1354
- agroforestry 2705
- Alternaria linicola* 198, 2072
- Alternaria radicina* 114
- Alternaria solani* 1290
- apples
 - postharvest decay 862, 1475
 - replant disease 2045
- Aspergillus flavus* 1398
- Aspergillus niger* 596
- avocados, postharvest decay 277, 1474
- Botrytis allii* 2169
- Botrytis cinerea* 721, 1873, 1994, 2003, 2044, 2170-2171, 2540
- Botrytis fabae* 1303
- carrots, post harvest decay 1473
- cereals 1280
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 1982
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 596
- Colletotrichum graminicola* 1282
- Colletotrichum orbiculare* 139
- Corticium rolfsii* 200, 633, 638, 1461, 2081, 2404
- Corticium salmonicolor* 2158
- cotton 2098
- cowpeas 1956
- Crinipellis perniciosus* 2085
- Cryphonectria parasitica* 2066
- cucumbers 135, 1332
- damping off 1014
- Pinus* 836
- decay fungi
 - poles 2161
 - wood 2122
- Elsinoe ampelina* 792
- Erwinia amylovora* 722, 855, 2038
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 675
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 1018
- fruits 161
 - postharvest decay, reviews 1471
- Fusarium* 137
 - reviews 15
- Fusarium culmorum* 629-630
- Fusarium oxysporum* 147, 231, 2006
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 99
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* 113, 677
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 265, 845-846, 851, 2146
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gerberae* 850
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* 236
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 134, 2008
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* 1326
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 133
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* 640, 1283, 1923, 1927
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 73-74, 77, 635-636, 1929
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 20, 1277, 1279, 1919

Biological control cont.

- plant pathogens cont.
- Gibberella pulicaris* 673
- greenhouse crops 143, 695, 703
- Heterobasidium annosum* 2124
- ice nucleation 14
- Indian mustard 199
- leaves 13
- legumes 95
- Leucostoma cinctum* 1352, 1359
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 1955
- maize 1278
- Monilinia laxa* 2039
- Mycocentrospora acerina* 674
- Oligoporus placenta* 1454
- peas 93
- Penicillium* 2062, 2168
- Penicillium digitatum* 275
- Penicillium expansum* 1472
- Phellinus noxius* 2159
- Phialophora cinerescens* 852
- Phoma medicaginis* 1290
- Phymatotrichopsis omnivora* 1877
- Phytophthora cactorum* 1360
- Phytophthora capsici* 136
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1376, 2145
- Phytophthora infestans* 116
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 1960
- Phytophthora palmivora* 780
- Pleospora betae* 766-767
- Pleospora tarda* 1290
- Polymyxa betae* 1408
- postharvest decay 276, 2166-2167
- reviews 2172
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 632
- Pseudomonas plantarii* 1918
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2015
- Pseudomonas syzygii* 270
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis* 1290
- Pyrenophora teres* 631, 1928
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 1921
- Pythium* 10, 659, 701, 847, 1284
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 2010
- Pythium ultimum* 100, 138, 595, 702, 768, 1875, 2080
- models 530
- Rhizoctonia* 789
- Rhizoctonia solani* 10, 208, 232-235, 676, 678, 704, 792, 1242, 1287, 1299, 1325, 1943, 1958, 2076, 2404
- rice 1924, 1926
- Rigidoporus lignosus* 268
- Sclerotinia* 16
- Sclerotinia minor* 1321
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 757, 1298, 1301, 1401, 2013, 2077
- Sclerotium cepivorum* 1991-1992
- seeds 2376
- sesame 759
- soil 541, 1865, 2686
- soil fungi 17, 539, 566
- Solanaceae 115
- soybeans 98, 1297
- stain fungi 1423
- strawberries 724
- sunflowers 197
- Thielaviopsis basicola* 220
- tomatoes 141-142
- tulips, tip-burn 848
- Uromyces appendiculatus* var. *appendiculatus* 1957
- Valsa mali* 720
- Valsa paulowniae* 2148
- vegetables 1990
- Verticillium dahliae* 700, 791
- Vigna unguiculata* 94
- viruses 1838
- wheat 75
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopidis* 662
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni* 2040
- vertebrate pests
 - agents, encouragement 866
 - Rattus* 1604
- weeds
 - agents 333-334, 360
 - ecology 959-960

Biological control cont.

- weeds cont.
- agents cont.
- evaluation 1509
- reviews 1506
- sampling 2263
- screening 921-922
- USA 330
- Australia 952
- China 2261
- economics 336, 923
- formulations 1607
- Malaysia 1241
- models 958, 2262
- Montana 366-367
- New South Wales 918
- Queensland 1215
- reviews 331-332, 336, 963, 1505, 1507, 1510, 1529, 2264-2265
- South Africa 942
- South East Asia 1529, 2712
- trends 920
- Turkey 919
- Virginia 2318
- Acacia longifolia* 2288
- Acacia nilotica* 1538
- Acacia pycnantha* 341
- Aeschynomene virginica* 363, 950
- reviews 2311
- Ageratina adenophora* 925, 934
- algae 385, 2331
- Alternanthera philoxeroides* 378, 968, 1562
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 2324
- aquatic weeds 374, 381, 384, 1560, 1565-1566, 2330, 2333, 2335
- reviews 1564
- Avena fatua* 2319
- Baccharis halimifolia* 1520, 2277, 2280
- Cardaria* 350
- Carduus acanthoides* 371
- Carduus nutans* 926, 1548
- Carduus thomeri* 2283
- Centaurea* 958, 1549
- Centaurea diffusa* 961, 1513, 1546
- models 1512
- Centaurea maculosa* 927, 959, 2273
- Chromolaena odorata* 2266
- Cirsium* 1545
- Cirsium arvense* 928
- Cirsium vulgare* 1547
- Cryptostegia grandiflora* 2323
- Cynareae 1530
- Cyperus* 2309
- Cyperus esculentus* 948, 2285
- Cyperus rotundus* 953
- Cytisus scoparius* 1519
- Echium* 923
- Echium plantagineum* 362, 1537
- Eichhornia crassipes* 379, 964, 1559, 1563, 2334, 2337
- Eleocharis kuroguwai* 382-383
- Emex* 1517
- Emex australis* 922
- Eriocereus martinii* 364
- Erythroxylum coca* 1464
- Eupatorium odoriferum* 1771
- Euphorbia* 2316
- Euphorbia esula* 356, 924, 929, 1533, 2326
- Euphorbia heterophylla* 2313
- forests 949, 2307 2322
- databases 1551
- Galium aparine* 347
- Hakea sericea* 2282
- Heliotropium europaeum* 940, 1540
- Heteranthera limosa* 376
- Hydrilla verticillata* 373
- Hypericum perforatum* 1557
- Isatis tinctoria* 368
- Lantana camara* 361, 2267
- reviews 2290
- Linaria* 346, 930
- Linaria vulgaris* 2270
- Lythrum salicaria* 2327
- Malva pusilla* 941, 2306-2307
- Marah oreganus* 349
- Matricaria perforata* 2295
- Mimosa invisa* 1515
- Mimosa pigra* 1541, 2269

Biological control cont.

- weeds cont.
- Morrenia odorata* 363
 - Onopordum* 2274
 - Opuntia* 1536, 2293
 - Orobancha* 2344
 - Orobancha crenata* 1569
 - Orobancha cumana* 386, 2343
 - Oxalis pes-caprae* 952
 - Papaver rhoeas* 2301
 - Paraserianthes lophantha* 342
 - Parkinsonia aculeata* 2268
 - Parthenium hysterophorus* 365, 947, 2308
 - Pistia stratiotes* 375
 - plantation crops, reviews 359, 945
 - Prunus serotina* 1523, 2310
 - Pteridium aquilinum* 2296, 2320
 - rangelands 946
 - rice 966-967
 - Rottboellia cochinchinensis* 2303
 - Rumex* 339-340, 348
 - Rumex crispus* 1528
 - Salvia aethiopis* 352
 - Salvinia molesta* 380, 639, 1568, 2337
 - Schinus terebinthifolius* 1553
 - Senecio jacobaea* 369, 951, 960, 1554, 1556
 - Sesbania exaltata* 372, 954
 - Sesbania punicea* 1516, 1535
 - Sida acuta* 345, 933
 - Sida rhombifolia* 358
 - Silybum marianum* 353
 - Solanum* 2291
 - Solanum elaeagnifolium* 1525
 - Sonchus* 1042
 - Sorghum halepense* 2312
 - Striga hermonthica* 969, 2342
 - Tamarix* 1555
 - Taraxacum officinale* 370
 - Ulex europaeus* 351, 2289, 2325
 - Xanthium* 944
 - Xanthium occidentale* 344
 - Xanthium spinosum* 2298
- Biomphalaria**, biological control agents, evaluation 871
- Biomphalaria alexandrina**
biological control agents, evaluation 916
Saudi Arabia 916
- Biomphalaria camerunensis**, biological control agents, evaluation 1500
- Biomphalaria glabrata**
biological control agents, evaluation 870, 1498-1499, 1501
control, biological control 910, 1497
Dominican Republic 1499
Guadeloupe 1497
Martinique 910
Venezuela 1498
- Biomphalaria pfeifferi**
biological control agents, evaluation 1501
Kenya 327
- Melanoides tuberculata*, interactions 327
- Biomphalaria straminea**
control, biological control 910
Martinique 910
- Biosteres**, taxonomy 2459
- Biosteres arisanus**
hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 2459
Malaysia 2459
morphology 2459
- Biosteres longicaudatus**
azadirachtin, toxicity 981
biology
behaviour 2560, 2572
reproduction 1110
hosts
Bactrocera dorsalis 981, 1110, 2459, 2572
Tephritidae 995, 1049, 2560
Malaysia 2459
morphology 2459
plant extracts, effects 2560
sampling 1049
- Biosteres persulcatus**
hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 2459
Malaysia 2459
morphology 2459
- Biosteres vandenboschi**
biology, reproduction 1110

Biosteres vandenboschi cont.

- hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 1110
- Bipolaris cynodontis** (see *Cochliobolus cynodontis*)
- Bipolaris indica**
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Bipolaris sorghicola**, against, *Sorghum halepense*, evaluation 2312
- Birds**
against
aquatic weeds, reviews 1564
Ixodes scapularis, evaluation 2250
California 866
encouragement 388, 866
insecticides, effects 813
prey
Dendroctonus ponderosae 832
insect pests 585
insects 2655
Ixodidae 321
Oiketicus kirbyi 2113
Phyllonorycter platani 245
Simuliidae 899
vertebrate pests 585
Xylococcus macrocarpa 1444
- Blacinae**, distribution, Hungary 1645
- Blaesoxipha**, hosts, Acridoidea 3
- Blastotere thuella** (see *Argyresthia thuella*)
- Blastothrix coryphae**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Encyrtus fuliginosus* 1661
- Blatta orientalis**
Bulgaria 1633
pathogens 1633
- Blattella germanica**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 279
Bulgaria 1633
pathogens 1633
- Blepharella lateralis**, against, *Penicillaria jocosatrix*, Guam 172
- Blepharipa schineri**
Germany 821
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 821
parasitoids 821
- Blepyrus insularis**
biology, development 1684
hosts, *Ferrisia virgata* 212, 1684, 2355
insecticides, effects 212
Karnataka 212
pesticides, toxicity 2355
rearing techniques 1684
- Blitopertha orientalis**
control, microbial pesticides 857
lawns and turf, Connecticut 857
- Boarmia selenaria** (see *Ascotis selenaria*)
- Boletus**, Diptera, South Carolina 2154
- Bolivia**
Nacobbus aberrans, integrated control 1977
plant parasitic nematodes, integrated control 680
- Bombyx mori**
cell lines, pathogens 1003
parasitoids 1478
pathogens 1763
- Books**
Acari 2220, 2235, 2494-2495, 2703
agroecology 1572
agroforestry, Asia 2705
Araneae, ecology 2709
arthropods, sex ratio 2395, 2533-2534, 2592, 2718
Bacillus thuringiensis 2174, 2350, 2378, 2410, 2649, 2673, 2704, 2715
biological control 1, 401, 497-501, 518, 542-547, 1511-1512, 1564, 1832, 1841
arthropods 582
biotechnology 2211, 2351-2352, 2379-2380, 2412-2413, 2598-2599
Pacific Islands 2713
plant pathogens 2720
Russia 1839
biological control agents, selection criteria 2397-2398, 2469, 2594, 2608, 2669, 2679-2680, 2719
cereals, pesticides, environmental impact 1915
Chrysididae, taxonomy 2708
Cryptinae, USSR 1840

Books cont.

- fruit, integrated pest management 2042
 - fungi, ecology 1819, 1821-1822
 - grapes, pest control, California 2714
 - Helicoverpa armigera*, natural enemies 2716
 - Heterodera glycines* 1954
 - Hymenoptera
diversity 2467, 2607, 2663-2667, 2717
New Zealand 2710
insects, plants, interactions 581
integrated pest management 945, 974-975, 977, 1200, 1211
invertebrates, viruses 1224
microbial pesticides 2721
microorganisms, exploitation 1878, 2265, 2407, 2690-2691, 2722
Musca domestica, control, training 306
natural enemies 2707
Phytoseiidae, greenhouses 2706
plant pathogens, control 1927, 2404-2406, 2647, 2689
predatory insects 1223
Pteromalidae, Palaearctic Region 454
soil solarization 1870
tropical crops
pests
control 2711
South East Asia 2712
weeds, rangelands 946
- Boophilus microplus**
Argentina 321
predators 321
- Boronia megastigma**, *Ctenarytaina thysanura*, Tasmania 2150
- Botanical gardens**, arthropod pests, control 258
- Botanophila seneciella**, against, *Senecio jacobaea*, Oregon 951, 1554
- Botryodiplodia theobromae**
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
forest products, Kerala 1423
hosts, *Mimosa pigra* 1534
Northern Territory 1534
- Botryoidoclava bharatiya**
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 2078
India 2078
- Botrytis allii**
antagonists 2541
biological control agents, evaluation 2169
onions, commodities, Netherlands 2169
- Botrytis cinerea**
antagonists 2639
apples
commodities 1475
Italy 2170
biological control agents, evaluation 276, 1475, 1994, 2044, 2166, 2170-2171, 2540
Brassica, commodities 2166
cabbages, commodities 2171
Chinese cabbages, UK 1994
control
biological control 721, 1873, 2003
integrated control 1462, 2009, 2011, 2014, 2347
crops, Israel 2347
cucumbers
Czechoslovakia 2009
Israel 2014
grapes, Germany 2044
greenhouse crops 2003
pome fruits, commodities 276
roses, Israel 1462
strawberries, Ontario 721
tomatoes, Greece 2011
- Botrytis fabae**
biological control agents, evaluation 1303
control, integrated control 95
faba beans 1303
Syria 95
- Botrytis squamosa** (see *Sclerotinia squamosa*)
- BPMC** (see *Fenobucarb*)
- Brachiacantha decempustulata**, Quebec 2442
- Brachinus explodes**, wheat, fields, Austria 42
- Brachmia convolvuli** (see *Helcystogramma convolvuli*)

- Brachycaudus helichrysi**
natural enemies 171
oranges, Argentina 171
predators 2071
sunflowers, Romania 2071
- Brachycorynella asparagi**
asparagus, California 1985
control, biological control 1985
- Brachydanio rero**
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2204
Orissa 2204
- Brachymeria**
Honduras 1942
hosts
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 624
Myonia pyraloides 814
Opisina arenosella 192
parasitoids 1942
Karnataka 192
Minas Gerais 814
Pakistan 624
- Brachymeria conica**
hosts, *Myonia pyraloides* 814
Minas Gerais 814
- Brachymeria femorata**
Egypt 123
hosts, *Pieris rapae* 123
- Brachymeria intermedia**
biology, behaviour 1737, 1744
hosts
Lepidoptera 1737
Lymantria dispar 436, 1744
- Brachymeria jambolana**
hosts, *Papilio* 2049
Tamil Nadu 2049
- Brachymeria lasus**
biology, behaviour 493
morphology, sensilla 493
- Brachymeria lugubris**
hosts, *Exorista sorbillans* 1478
India 1478
- Brachypogon**
natural enemies 2219
USA 2219
- Brachypterolus pulicarius**
against, *Linaria vulgaris*, evaluation 2270
Alberta 2270
- Brachyserphus abruptus**
distribution, USA 1339
hosts, *Stelidota* 1339
- Bracon**
Palaeartic Region 1641
taxonomy 1641
- Bracon asphondyliae**
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 2439
Japan 2439
taxonomy, from *Ipobracon* 2439
- Bracon brevicornis**
hosts
Heliothis virescens 1951
Opisina arenosella 192
Karnataka 192
Turkey 1951
- Bracon greeni**
biology, oviposition 1681
rearing techniques 2418
- Bracon hebetor**
biology 1697, 2515
hosts
Heliocheilus albipunctella 1895
Lepidoptera 2515
identification 1468
immunoglobulins 1468
insecticides, toxicity 398
Nigeria 1895
toxins, reviews 1180
venoms, biochemistry 1770
- Bracon lineifer**
hosts, *Heptamelus ochroleucus* 1458
UK 1458
- Bracon mellitor**
diets 1621
hosts, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 926
rearing techniques 1621
- Bracon murgabensis**
Asia 2340
hosts, *Smicronyx* 2340
- Bracon phylactophagus**, against, *Phylactophaga froggati*, New Zealand 2114
- Bracon sunosei**
Hokkaido 2439
- Bracon sunosei cont.**
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 2439
taxonomy, new species 2439
- Bracon tamabae**
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 2439
Japan 2439
taxonomy, new species 2439
- Braconidae**
Acacia dealbata, forests, Tasmania 1439
coffee, plantations, Costa Rica 1409
Czechoslovakia 2107
distribution
Hungary 1645
Spain 2458
Tunisia 1644
evolution 2444
genetics, sex determination 522
hosts
Aphididae 1900
Diptera 896
Lepidoptera 708
Lymantria dispar 2107
Sphenoptera dadkhani 2693
Tephritidae 1049
Idaho 1900
monitoring, traps 1049
morphology
cells 1181
glands 1720
spermatozoa 1719
oil palms, plantations, South America 1391
Polydnviridae, interactions 1774
rice, fields, India 1270
Sao Paulo 896
taxonomy 1664, 2439, 2474
Turkey 708
wild plants, interactions 1391
- Bradyrhizobium japonicum**, against, plant pathogens, Indian mustard, evaluation 199
- Bradysia**
control, biological control 1460
greenhouse crops, USA 1460
- Bradysia odoriphaga**, entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1632
- Brasenia screeberi**, against, *Lemma minor*, evaluation 965
- Brasixenos myraetrus**
Brazil 328
hosts, *Polybia paulista* 328
- Brassica**, commodities, postharvest decay 2166
- Brassica campestris**
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans* 1993
Phyllotreta undulata, Sweden 750
- Brassica nigra**, *Plutella xylostella* 2556
- Brassica oleracea**
Delia radicum, Massachusetts 691
Plutella xylostella 2556
fields, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, Italy 492
- Brazil**
Acmopolynema 466
cereals, plant pathogens, biological control 1280
Euphorbia heterophylla, biological control 2313
Mikania micrantha, pathogens 453
Mimosa invisa, natural enemies 1515
Mimosa pigra, pathogens 1542
Mononychellus tanajoa, predators 110
Polybia paulista, parasitoids 328
Schinus terebinthifolius, natural enemies 1553
soybeans, plant pathogens, biological control 1297
Trichogramma 1235
weeds, natural enemies, sampling 2263
Bahia, *Erinyis ello*, parasitoids 1465
Minas Gerais
Coccinellidae 1643
Myonia pyraloides, parasitoids 814
Sennius, parasitoids 811
Para, *Polybia sericea* 2579
Parana
Dirphia araucariae, parasitoids 809
Sirex noctilio, biological control 827
Rio de Janeiro, *Liriomyza sativae*, integrated control 131
- Brazil cont.**
Rio Grande do Sul
Anticarsia gemmatilis
microbial pesticides 1947
natural enemies 1295
Gratiana spadicea, natural enemies 1191
Oryzophagus oryzae, pathogens 267
Sirex noctilio, biological control 827
Rondonia, *Crinipellis perniciosus*, biological control 2085
Sao Paulo
Alabama argillacea, predators 793
Anoplisthius boraceiensis 2479
Citrus, orchards, predatory insects 173
Costalimaita ferruginea, pathogens 1442
Diatraea saccharalis, parasitoids 1235
Diptera, parasitoids 896
Dirphia araucariae, parasitoids 809
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 487
Lissorhoptrus, microbial pesticides 59
Oxysarcodexia aurifinis, parasitoids 2218
Prociatheronia principalis, predators 843
Scapteriscus borellii, pathogens 1938
Simulium pertinax, microbial pesticides 900
- Bretmocerus debachi**, against, *Parabemisia myricae*, California 735
- Brevinnia rehi**
parasitoids 1891
rice, Tamil Nadu 1891
- Brevibacterium**, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 792
- exo-Brevicomis**, effects, *Dinotiscus den-droctoni* 506
- Brevicoryne brassicae**
biological control agents, evaluation 1988
Cruciferae, Caribbean 1988
parasitoids 1584, 1864
Portugal 1864
predators 685, 1679
- Brinckochrysa scelestes**
against
Bemisia tabaci, evaluation 2087
Eriosoma lanigerum, Himachal Pradesh 1347
insecticides, toxicity 2371
- Broadleaves**
Lymantria dispar
Connecticut 1434
Maryland 816
- Broccoli**
Pieris rapae, Virginia 692-693
Plutella xylostella, Taiwan 1318
- Bromfenvinfos**, toxicity, entomophilic nematodes 1588
- Bromophos**, toxicity, entomophilic nematodes 1588
- Bromoprylate**, resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2021
- Brontispa longissima**
coconuts, Indonesia 756
parasitoids 756
- BRP** (see Naled)
- Bruchidae**
legumes, Greece 1944
natural enemies 1944
- Bruchidius**
Acacia
Delhi 1432
Israel 457
parasitoids 457, 1432
- Bruchidius andrewsi**
Acacia, Delhi 1432
parasitoids 1432
- Bruchophagus**
against, *Acacia longifolia*, evaluation 2288
biology, host specificity 2288
- Bruchus atronotatus**, against, *Schinus terebinthifolius*, evaluation 1553
- Brumoides suturalis**
coconuts, plantations, Tamil Nadu 1386
prey, Hemiptera 1386
- Bryonopsis laciniosa**, *Leptoglossus australis*, Japan 1997

- Bufo americanus americanus***
Maine 254
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 254
- Bufo viridis***
Israel 2215
prey, *Culiseta longiareolata* 2215
- Buildings, *Reticulitermes flaviceps*, Taiwan**
2162
- Bulgaria**
Aphididae, predators 1998
Carabidae 1635
Cremastinae 1637
insects, pathogens 1633
Neuroptera 2437
Orobancha cumana, biological control
386, 2343
plums, integrated pest management 1358
Tachinidae 1636
Theridiidae 1634
Verticillium dahliae, biological control
700
- Bulinus*, biological control agents, evaluation**
871
- Bulinus africanus*, biological control agents,**
evaluation 908
- Bulinus tropicus***
biological control agents, evaluation 908
Kenya 327
Melanoides tuberculata, interactions 327
- Bulinus truncatus*, biological control agents,**
evaluation 1500
- Buphagus erythrorhynchus***
Kenya 2247
prey, Ixodidae 2247
- Buprofezin**
nontarget effects
parasitoids 734
predatory insects 173
toxicity
Cales noacki 1578
Oligota 737
- Burkina Faso, *Orseolia oryzivora*, parasitoids**
600
- Busseola fusca***
cereals, South Africa 609
control
integrated control 609
microbial pesticides 619
Kenya 1882
maize, Kenya 619
parasitoids 1882
rearing techniques 2425
- Buteo jamaicensis***
California 866
encouragement 866
- Butocarboxim, toxicity, *Cales noacki*** 1578
- 4-Tert-Butylphenylethyl quinazolin-4-yl ether, nontarget effects, predatory mites** 1580
- Buzura suppressaria***
cell lines, pathogens 2535
pathogens 2609
- Cabbages**
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*, Kazakhstan 129
insect pests
Caribbean 1854
Taiwan 686
Lepidoptera, Florida 689
Noctuidae 122
Egypt 6
Pieris brassicae, Pakistan 2693
Pieris rapae, Egypt 123
Plutella xylostella 104
Honshu 128
Thrips tabaci, USA 124
Trichoplusia ni, Wisconsin 2566
commodities, *Botrytis cinerea* 2171
fields
Araneae, India 589
Carabidae, Poland 1320
- Caccobius*, distribution, Spain** 907
- Cacoecimorpha pronubana***
avocados, Israel 174
control, microbial pesticides 174
- Cacopsylla pyri***
pears
Netherlands 2018
Washington 2025
predators 2018, 2025
- Cacopsylla pyricola***
biological control agents, evaluation 153
parasitoids 1348
pears
Netherlands 2018
Washington 153, 1348
predators 2018
- Cacoxenus perspicax* (see *Domomyza perspicax*)**
- Cactoblastis cactorum***
against
Opuntia
Australia 1536
South Africa 2293
- Calathus*, Mexico** 2449
- Calathus fuscipes*, cabbages, fields, Poland**
1320
- Calathus halensis***
biology 1800
ecology 1800
- Calepitrimerus vitis***
grapes, France 1343
predators 1343
- Cales noacki***
acaricides, toxicity 987
hosts
Aleurothrixus floccosus 987, 1578
Parabemisia myricae 168
insecticides, toxicity 1578
Italy 168
- Calesia patha*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity** 2101
- Caligus elongatus***
Atlantic salmon
Norway 2241-2242
UK 2240, 2242
biological control agents, evaluation 2240
control, biological control 2241-2242
- Calleida***
biology, development 1711
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 1711
- Calliephialtes*, distribution, Chile** 1629
- Calliephialtes notandus***
ecology, distribution 1190
hosts, *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis*
1190
Ontario 1190
- Calligrapha pantherina***
against
Sida acuta
Australia 336
Queensland 933
biology, host specificity 933
- Calliphora stygia***
natural enemies 304
New Zealand 304
- Calliphora vicina*, parasitoids** 901
- Callitarea cerigoides***
Dipterocarpaceae, Indonesia 2117
parasitoids 2117
- Callitarea horsfieldi***
Citrus, China 1370
parasitoids 1370
- Callosobruchus analis*, parasitoids** 1748
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, parasitoids** 1618, 1748, 1750, 2589
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, parasitoids** 1680, 1748
- Callosobruchus rhodesianus*, parasitoids** 1748
- Calocedrus decurrens* (see *Libocedrus decurrens*)**
- Calocoris norvegicus***
predators 67
wheat, UK 67
- Calophya rubra***
predators 807
Schinus molle, California 807
- Caloptilia rhoifoliella***
hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286
North America 2286
- Calosoma***
insecticides, effects 1295
Mexico 2449
- Calosoma alternans***
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 1295
soybeans, fields, Rio Grande do Sul 1295
- Calystegia sepium***
control, biological control 2318
Virginia 2318
- Cameraria guttinfinitella***
hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286
North America 2286
- Cameraria hamadryadella* (see *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella*)**
- Cameroon, rice, fields, predatory insects** 1906
- Campoletis chloridae***
biology, behaviour 1730
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1730
- Campoletis sonorensis***
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, compatibility 216
biology, behaviour 1148
genetics, DNA 1165
hosts
Heliothis virescens 216
Lepidoptera 1148, 1165
North Carolina 216
Polydnaviridae, interactions 1165
- Camponotus***
biology, behaviour 1452
Ontario 1452
Pakistan 624
prey
Choristoneura fumiferana 1452
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 624
- Campsomeris tasmaniensis* (see *Radumeris tasmaniensis*)**
- Campylomma livida***
potatoes, fields, Philippines 106
prey, Thripidae 106
- Campylomma lividicornis***
Indonesia 783
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 783
- Campylomma nicolasi***
cotton, fields, Maharashtra 237
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 237
- Campylomma verbasci***
apples, Ontario 148
biology, behaviour 2017
predators 148
prey, arthropod pests 2017
Quebec 2017
- Canada**
biological control 2694
Centaurea, biological control 1549
Centaurea diffusa, biological control
1546
forests, weeds, biological control 1551
greenhouse crops, integrated pest management 2346
Malva pusilla, biological control 941
Matricaria perforata, biological control
2295
weeds, biological control 1510, 2302, 2322
- Alberta**
Brachypterolus pulicarius 2270
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens
1964
lucerne, fields, predatory insects 652
- British Columbia**
apples, replant disease, biological control 2045
Centaurea diffusa, biological control
961
Cirsium vulgare, biological control
1547
Dendroctonus ponderosae, predators
832
Fusarium, antagonists 256
Melanocoris 2132
Phyllonorycter mespilella, parasitoids
2033
Phytophthora cactorum, integrated control 2046
Rhyzobius lophanthae 253
- Manitoba**
Araneae 1058
forests, Carabidae 799
lucerne, fields, predatory insects 652
Mamestra configurata, parasitoids
1168
- New Brunswick**
Carabidae 2460
Choristoneura fumiferana, microbial pesticides 1453
- Newfoundland**
Dendroctonus simplex, natural enemies 838

Canada cont.

Newfoundland cont.

Orygia leucostigma, microbial pesticides 2112

Nova Scotia

Carabidae 2460

Gibellula pulchra 1625*Panonychus ulmi*, predators 150

Ontario

Aleochara bilineata 1132

apples

insect pests, predators 148

orchards

Acari 156

Neoseiulus fallacis 1585*Botrytis cinerea*, biological control 721*Choristoneura fumiferana*

microbial pesticides 1451

predators 1452

Choristoneura pinus pinus, parasitoids 831*Cotesia melanoscelus*, parasitoids 1435

forest pests, predators 986

forests, *Hoplistocelis sordidus* 820*Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis*,

parasitoids 1190

Hypera postica, parasitoids 1935*Lymantria dispar*, biological control 1430

maize, fields, beneficial arthropods 2433

Phyllonorycter blancardella, parasitoids 154

plant pathogens, integrated control 29

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1298

strawberries, plant pathogens 724

Prince Edward Island, Carabidae 2460

Quebec

apples

arthropod pests, predators 2017

Miridae, predators 711

Choristoneura fumiferana, microbial pesticides 1453*Choristoneura rosaceana*, parasitoids 2105

Coccinellidae 2442

Hymenoptera 2461

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens 1964*Pythium aphanidermatum*, antagonists 2010*Scymnus suturalis* 2463

Tabanidae, ectoparasites 2220

Saskatchewan

Atractides burtoni 2235*Cirsium arvense*, biological control 928

lucerne, fields, predatory insects 652

Malva pusilla, biological control 2306-2307*Candida*, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2170*Canestrinia damiani*hosts, *Pentodon idiota* 2476

Hungary 2476

taxonomy, new species 2476

*Canestrinia roberti*hosts, *Pentodon bidens* 2476

Italy 2476

taxonomy, new species 2476

Cantheconidea furcellata

biology 1696

behaviour 1742

prey

Lepidoptera 1696

Parasa lepida 1742*Spodoptera litura* 1611

rearing techniques 1611

Tamil Nadu 1742

Cape Verde, Phytoseiidae 2450

*Capillaria hepatica*hosts, *Rattus norvegicus* 1476

Shanghai 1476

Capitophorus elaeagni

globe artichokes, Honshu 2668

predators 2668

*Capsicum**Anthonomus eugenii*, Florida 130**Capsicum cont.**

arthropod pests, Poland 132

insect pests

Bulgaria 1998

Caribbean 1854

Myzus persicae

Germany 694

Heilongjiang 697

Noctuidae, Egypt 6

Spodoptera exigua, California 1851*Tetranychus urticae* 1323*Verticillium dahliae*, Bulgaria 700*Capsicum annuum*, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 706**Captan**

toxicity

Penicillium frequentans 1353*Trichoderma viride* 1303**Carabidae**

barley, fields, UK 52

biology, behaviour 2551

cereals, fields, UK 44, 72

cultural methods, effects 613

distribution

America 2460

Bulgaria 1635

Spain 2452

ecology 4

habitats 72, 1847

fields

Netherlands 4

UK 1847

fire, effects 799

forests

Manitoba 799

UK 2099

grassland management, effects 1941

grasslands, Georgia 1941

groundnuts, fields, Alabama 1393

Honshu 2432

insecticides, effects 71, 1393, 2129

maize

fields

Belgium 613

Ontario 2433

Mexico 2449

monitoring, traps 1941, 2432-2433

morphology, eyes 2551

pesticides, effects 44

Pinus contorta, forests, UK 2129*Pinus sylvestris*, forests, Poland 2123

prey

Aphididae 52, 71

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 648*Diabrotica virgifera* 2433

insect pests 1393

rice

fields

Guangdong 648

India 1270

South America 1050

wheat

fields

Austria 42

UK 71

Carabus

Asia 462

taxonomy 462

Carabus auratus

cultural methods, effects 1946

ecology, population dynamics 1946

Phaseolus vulgaris, fields, Maine 1946**Carabus cancellatus**, taxonomy 442**Carabus nemoralis**

cultural methods, effects 1946

ecology, population dynamics 1946

Phaseolus vulgaris, fields, Maine 1946*Caragana korshinskii*, *Kytorhynchus immixtus*,

Nei Menguu 840

Carales astur*Citrus*, Peru 170

parasitoids 170

Caraway, fields, predatory arthropods,

Egypt 859

Carbaryl

nontarget effects

beneficial insects 1974

predatory insects 1911

predatory mites 156

Telenomus podisi 60**Carbaryl cont.**

resistance

Aphytis melinus 2356-2357, 2368

Phytoseiidae 982

toxicity

Araneae 616

Bacillus thuringiensis 993

Encyrtidae 2355

Tetrastichus brontispae 756*Trichogramma chilonis* 2370**Carbathiin**, with *Bacillus subtilis*, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1302**Carbendazim**

toxicity

Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2353*Metarhizium anisopliae* 396*Trichoderma viride* 1303with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2014, 2347**Carbofuran**, nontarget effects, predatory insects 1911**Carbon dioxide**, attractants, *Neoaplectana* 2595**Carbosulfan**, nontarget effects, *Euseius stipulatus* 167**Carboxin**with *Gliocladium virens*, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 660with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, plant pathogens, chickpeas, Uttar Pradesh 1952**Carcelia illota**hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 783

Indonesia 783

Cardamine integrifolia, *Plutella xylostella* 2556**Cardamoms**, insect pests, India 180**Cardaria chalapsis**

biological control agents, evaluation 350

North America 350

Cardaria draba

biological control agents, evaluation 350

North America 350

Cardaria pubescens

biological control agents, evaluation 350

North America 350

Cardiastethus rugicollisprey, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 730

Puerto Rico 730

Cardiochiles nigriceps

Colombia 786

hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 786**Cardiochiles philippinensis**

hosts, Pyralidae 53

Philippines 53

Cardiochilinae

distribution, Romania 1062

taxonomy 1062

Carduus acanthoides

control, biological control 371, 2318

natural enemies 956

pathogens 2299

Virginia 371, 2318

Yugoslavia 956

Carduus nutans

Australian Capital Territory 1530

control, biological control 366, 926, 1530, 1548, 2318

Europe 1548

Montana 366

natural enemies 956

New Zealand 1548

North America 1548

Virginia 2318

Wyoming 926

Yugoslavia 956

Carduus pycnocephalus, pathogens 2299**Carduus tenuiflorus**, pathogens 2299**Carduus thoermeri**

control, biological control 371, 2283

pathogens 2299

Tennessee 2283

Virginia 371

Caribbean*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, biological control 2056

Aleyrodidae, biological control 1857

predatory control 1811

conferences 2701

reports 2695

- Caribbean cont.**
Cruciferae, insect pests, biological control 1988
Erinnyis ello, natural enemies 1972
Homoptera, biological control 2392
insect pests, biological control 1854
integrated pest management 2391
Lepidoptera, biological control 1859, 2393
Noctuidonema guyanense 1088
plantation crops, Coleoptera, biological control 2057
root crops, Curculionidae, biological control 1973
soil, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1860-1862
- Carmentia mimosa**
against, *Mimosa pigra*, Northern Territory 2269
biology, host specificity 2269
Mexico 2269
- Carnations**
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 265, 845, 851, 854, 2146
Poland 846
Lepidoptera, Kyushu 2140
Phialophora cinerescens, Latvia 852
Carpinus betulus, forests, Neuroptera, Poland 249
Carpophilus hemipterus, parasitoids 1339
Carposina autologa, against, *Hakea sericea*, South Africa 2282
Carposina nipponensis (see *C. sasakii*)
Carposina sasakii
apples, Jiangsu 2027
control, microbial pesticides 726, 2027
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1632
peaches, Henan 726
Carrastus gibellio langsdorfi
irrigation, effects 2194
Kyushu 2194
prey, Culicidae 2194
Carrhotus, rice, fields, Karnataka 1271
- Carrots**
Alternaria radicina, Germany 114
Mycocentrospora acerina 674
commodities, postharvest decay, Romania 1473
fields, predatory arthropods, Netherlands 4
- Carthamus lanatus**
Australian Capital Territory 1530
control, biological control 1530
- Carulaspis juniperi**
predators 253
Sequoiadendron giganteum, British Columbia 253
- Caryedon serratus-palaesticus**
Acacia, Delhi 1432
parasitoids 1432
- Casama vilis**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2101
- Cashews**, *Helopeltis*, Kerala 1383
- Casinaria cavigena**
hosts, *Leuculopsis pulverulenta* 1665
parasitoids 1665
- Casinaria nigripes**
biology 252
ecology, population dynamics 252
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 252
Hunan 252
parasitoids 252
- Casnoidea indica**
biology, predation 33
prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 33
- Cassava**
arthropod pests, Kenya 664
Erinnyis ello, Caribbean 1972
insect pests, Caribbean 1854
Lepidoptera, Brazil 1235
Mononychellus tanajoa
Nigeria 1962
South America 110
West Africa 1307
Phenacoccus manihoti 1313
Congo 108, 683, 1306
Ghana 1961
Nigeria 1976
- Cassava cont.**
fields
Amblyseius limonicus, South America 110
Coccinellidae, Congo 1306
- Cassia obtusifolia**
biological control agents, formulations 1607
control, integrated control 943
pathogens 2328
resistance 1544
- Cassida sphaerula**
hosts, *Arctotheca calendula* 338
South Africa 338
- Castanea dentata**, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 805
- Castanopsis carlesii**, *Apatura chevana*, Fujian 2478
- Catalogues**
beneficial arthropods, Turkey 1642
natural enemies, Palaearctic Region 2470
- Catenaria anguillulae**
against
Heterodera schachtii, evaluation 1714
plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 426
strains, variation 1714
- Catolaccus**
prey, *Dictyna coloradensis* 549
USA 549
- Catolaccus aeneoviridis**
hosts, *Cotesia glomerata* 693
Virginia 693
- Catolaccus grandis**
against, *Anthonomus grandis*, Texas 2097
biology
behaviour 2089
environmental factors 480
diets 1621
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 480, 2089
rearing techniques 1621
- Catolaccus hunteri**
Florida 130
hosts, *Anthonomus eugeni* 130
insecticides, effects 130
- Cattle dung**
Aphodius, Irish Republic 2244
fauna, Denmark 903
Haematobia irritans, California 311
insects, avermectins, nontarget effects 323
Scarabaeidae
France 2254
Spain 905
Zimbabwe 2245
Stomoxys calcitrans, Missouri 302
- Cattle housing**
Musca domestica, Nebraska 308
Muscidae, Nebraska 2229
- Cauliflowers**
Pieris brassicae, Pakistan 2693
Plutella xylostella, Taiwan 1318
- Ceanothus velutinus**, Lepidoptera, Oregon 835
- Cecidomyiidae**
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1293
soyabeans, fields, Italy 1293
- Cecidophyopsis ribis**, predators 474
- Cedecea**
hosts, *Glossina* 301
Kenya 301
- Celastrinia argiolus**
Asia 2340
hosts, *Cuscuta* 2340
- Celatoblatta peninsularis**
New Zealand 324
pathogens 324
- Celery**
Liriomyza trifolii 684
plant pathogens 1990
- Cenopalpus pulcher**
apples, Pakistan 2693
predators 2693
- Centaurea**, control, integrated control 946
- Centaurea cyanus**
Greece 1550
natural enemies 1550
- Centaurea diffusa**
biological control agents, evaluation 1513
British Columbia 961
Canada 1546, 1549
- Centaurea diffusa cont.**
control
biological control 366, 958, 961, 1546, 1549
models 1512
Greece 1513
Montana 366
North America 958
pathogens 936-937
Washington 936-937
- Centaurea maculosa**
Canada 1549
control, biological control 366, 927, 958-959, 1549, 2273, 2318
Europe 2263
Montana 366, 927
natural enemies 2263
North America 958
Virginia 2318
- Centaurea repens**
pathogens 937
Washington 937
- Centaurea solstitialis**
Greece 1550
natural enemies 1514, 1550
- Central America**, *Cyperus rotundus*, biological control 953
- Centrolabrus exoletus**, against, Caligidae, evaluation 2240
- Centrolabrus rupestris**, against, Caligidae, evaluation 2240
- Cephalcia**
Czechoslovakia 797
parasitoids 797, 2126
Pinus, Czechoslovakia 2126
- Cephalcia abietis**
parasitoids 2126
Pinus, Czechoslovakia 2126
- Cephalonomia stephanoderis**
against
Hypothenemus hampei
Ecuador 778
reviews 777
- Cephalonomia watsoni**
hosts, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 2164
Kansas 2164
- Cephalosporium diospyri**, commercialization, reviews 1506
- Cephalosporium roseo-griseum**
hosts
Alternaria brassicae 1400
Pyrenophora graminea 1400
- Ceranthia samarensis**
against, *Lymantria dispar*, evaluation 1430
Europe 1430
monitoring, traps 1430
rearing techniques 1430
- Ceratitis capitata**
control, integrated control 744
Hawaii 744
parasitoids 981, 995
- Ceratocystis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
forest products, Kerala 1423
- Ceratogramma**
morphology 456
taxonomy 456
- Ceratogramma brasiliense**, taxonomy, new species 456
- Ceratogramma etiennei**
Caribbean 1366
hosts, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 1366
- Ceratogramma masneri**, taxonomy, new species 456
- Ceratogramma robustum**, taxonomy, new species 456
- Ceratogramma magnificum**, taxonomy, new species 456
- Ceratovacuna lanigera**
predators 201-202
sugarcane, Kyushu 201-202
- Cerceris**, taxonomy 460
- Cercidium floridum**, *Stator limbatus*, Arizona 563
- Cercophana**, parasitoids 1665
- Cercospora**
against, *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*, evaluation 2303
Kenya 2303

- Cercospora heliotropii-bocconii*, against, *Heliotropium europaeum*, evaluation 940
- Cercospora piaropi*, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 2330
- Cercospora rodmannii* against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 2330
- commercialization, reviews 1506
- Cercosporidium personatum* (see *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*)
- Cereal grains**, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, Kansas 2164
- Cereals**
- Amphipoea fucosa*, Russia 1881
 - Aphididae, Argentina 608
 - Eurygaster*, Romania 622
 - insect pests, UK 626
 - fields
 - beneficial arthropods
 - Spain 62
 - UK 1915
 - Carabidae, UK 72
 - predatory arthropods
 - Europe 43
 - UK 44, 70
 - predatory insects, UK 607, 626
 - Cerebella andropogonis*
 - biology, environmental factors 637
 - hosts, *Claviceps sorghi* 637
 - Tamil Nadu 637
 - Ceroplastes actiniformis*
 - coconuts, Tamil Nadu 1386
 - predators 1386
 - Ceroplastes ceriferus*
 - parasitoids 1650
 - Zhejiang 1650
 - Ceroplastes floridensis*
 - Citrus, Israel 166
 - parasitoids 166
 - Ceroplastes japonicus*
 - China 2052
 - pathogens 2052
 - Ceroplastes rubens*
 - China 2052
 - pathogens 2052
 - Cerrena meyenii*, against, *Rigidoporus lignosus*, evaluation 268
 - Cesspits*, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, Tamil Nadu 2207
 - Ceutorhynchus assimilis*
 - ectoparasites 751
 - rape, Switzerland 751
 - Ceutorhynchus litura*, against, *Cirsium arvense*, Saskatchewan 928
 - Chaetocnema basalis*
 - natural enemies 667
 - sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
 - Chaetomium*, against, plant pathogens, reviews 1818
 - Chaetomium globosum*, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1917
 - Chaetophoma*, antagonists 1399
 - Chaetorellia acrolophi*, against, *Centaurea*, Montana 366
 - Chaetorellia australis*
 - biology
 - development 1514
 - host specificity 1550
 - diets 1514
 - Greece 1550
 - hosts
 - Centaurea* 1550
 - Centaurea solstitialis* 1514
 - rearing techniques 1514
 - Chaetostricha*
 - hosts, *Helopeltis* 1383
 - Kerala 1383
 - Chalcidoidea**
 - Hokkaido 2026
 - hosts
 - Lepidoptera 2026
 - Phyllonorycter blancardella* 154
 - insecticides, effects 154
 - oil palms, plantations, South America 1391
 - Spain 2445
 - wild plants, interactions 1391
 - Chalcidoidea**
 - biology, behaviour 2581
 - distribution, Poland 1067
- Chalcidoidea** cont.
- evolution 1631
 - genetics, sex determination 522
 - hosts
 - Lepidoptera 708, 1067
 - Liriomyza* 2468
 - morphology, spermatzoa 1719
 - North America 2468
 - taxonomy 2468
 - Turkey 708
 - vineyards, Germany 1351
- E,Z-Chalcogran**, effects, *Dinotiscus den-droctoni* 506
- Chamaesphesia doryliformis* against, *Rumex*, evaluation 340
- biology, host specificity 340
 - North Africa 340
- Channa orientalis* against, Culicidae, evaluation 2208
- Kerala 2208
- Charops**
 - hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 783
 - Indonesia 783
- Chartocerus**
 - Congo 1367
 - hosts, *Gyranoidea tebygi* 1367
- Chartocerus hyalipennis*
 - hosts, Encyrtidae 741
 - West Africa 741
- Chartocerus subaeneus*
 - biology, life cycle 1685
 - hosts, *Tetracnemoidea peregrina* 1685
- Cheilomenes sexmaculata*
 - biology
 - behaviour 1747
 - colour varieties 1721
 - China 1721
 - prey, *Aphis craccivora* 1747
- Cheiloneurus*
 - hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 2078
 - India 2078
- Cheiloneurus cyanonotus*
 - Congo 1367
 - hosts, *Gyranoidea tebygi* 1367
- Cheiracanthium*
 - cotton, fields, Sao Paulo 793
 - prey, *Alabama argillacea* 793
 - rice, fields, Karnataka 1271
- Cheipachus quadrum*
 - biology, reproduction 193
 - hosts, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* 193
 - Spain 193
- Chela bacaila*
 - prey, Culicidae 2196
 - Uttar Pradesh 2196
- Chelinidea vittiger*, defensive secretions, attractants, kleptoparasites 1124
- Cheloninae*, taxonomy 1669
- Chelonus*, hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 1175
- Chelonus blackburni*
 - biology, behaviour 109
 - hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 109
 - rearing techniques 109
- Chelonus curvimaculatus*
 - hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 1175
 - toxins, DNA, nucleotide sequences 1154
- Chelonus insularis*
 - biology, behaviour 508
 - Braconidae, interactions 508
 - hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 508
- Chenopodium album*, pathogens 1531
- Chestnuts**
 - Cryphonectria parasitica*
 - hypovirulence 1384-1385, 2063, 2066
 - USA 1385
- Chetogena**
 - Honduras 1942
 - hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1942
- Cheyletidae**, against, Acari, reviews 1812
- Chickpeas**
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*, Guja-rat 99
 - Helicoverpa armigera*
 - South Asia 658
 - Tamil Nadu 657
 - Heliothis virescens*, Turkey 1951
 - Liriomyza cicerina*, Morocco 1945
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - Rajasthan 663
 - Uttar Pradesh 1955
- Chickpeas** cont.
- Meloidogyne incognita*
 - Rajasthan 663
 - Uttar Pradesh 1955
 - Meloidogyne javanica* 1953
 - Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 1960
 - plant pathogens
 - India 660
 - Uttar Pradesh 1952
 - Spodoptera exigua*, California 1851
- Chile**
 - Carabidae 1050
 - Elicura litigator*, parasitoids 447
 - Ichneumonidae 1629
 - Pseudococcus affinis*, integrated control 713
 - Simmondsia chinensis*, insect pests, natu-ral enemies 187
- Chilo agamemnon**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 204
 - sugarcane, Egypt 204
- Chilo infuscatellus**
 - parasitoids 2574
 - sugarcane 2574
- Chilo partellus**
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 604
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1262
 - cereals
 - Kenya 1256
 - South Africa 61, 609
 - control, integrated control 609
 - Kenya 476, 1882
 - maize 2574
 - natural enemies 1256
 - parasitoids 61, 476, 1194, 1734, 1882, 2574
 - rearing techniques 2425
 - sorghum 1262
- Chilo suppressalis**
 - entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1632
 - parasitoids 1777
 - pathogens 479
- Chilocorus bipustulatus**
 - biology, behaviour 1728
 - Italy 191
 - prey
 - insects 1728
 - Saissetia oleae* 191
- Chilocorus infernalis**, against, *Quadraspido-tus perniciosus*, Pakistan 2693
- Chilocorus nigrita**
 - biology, behaviour 164, 1728
 - coconuts, plantations, Tamil Nadu 1386
 - prey
 - Aonidiella aurantii* 164
 - Hemiptera 1386
 - insects 1728
 - South Africa 164
- Chilocorus rubidus**, biology 2500
- Chilopoda**
 - maize, fields, Ontario 2433
 - monitoring, traps 2433
 - prey
 - Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 2631
 - Diabrotica virgifera* 2433
- China**
 - Ageratina adenophora*, biological control 925
 - Agriommatus* 2478
 - agroforestry, integrated pest management 239
 - Cerambycidae, microbial pesticides 1231
 - Ceroplastes*, pathogens 2052
 - Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 1721
 - Citrus, Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1370
 - Clanis bilineata*, microbial pesticides 1844
 - Coccinellidae 1064
 - Eulophidae 1057
 - Euphorbia esula*, natural enemies 2321
 - forest pests, biological control 803
 - fruit trees, insect pests, microbial pesti-cides 2024
 - Hemiberlesia ptyssophila*, biological con-trol 1371
 - Hemiptera, pathogens 2486
 - Locusta migratoria*, integrated control 390

China cont.

- Megalomya* 1652
Megalynidae 1657
Meloidogyne, integrated control 743
Mythimna separata, microbial pesticides 54
Ostrinia furnacalis, microbial pesticides 617, 1006
Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 1983
predatory mites 2703
rice, fields, Araneae 645
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 758
tea, insect pests, biological control 214
weeds, biological control 2261
wheat, Aphididae, natural enemies 647
Anhui
Andraca bipunctata, microbial pesticides 215
Pardosa astrigera 2518
Beijing
Encarsia formosa 478
Pseudococcus comstocki, biological control 2137
soil, entomophilic nematodes 1632
wheat, integrated pest management 48
Fujian
Apatura chevana, parasitoids 2478
Hesperiidae, parasitoids 1930
Myzus persicae, pathogens 2486
Phytosciara flavipes, microbial pesticides 1466
Phytoseiidae 1056
Scirpophaga incertulas, parasitoids 601
Unaspis yanonensis, integrated control 2050
Gansu, *Xeris spectrum*, parasitoids 2484
Guangdong
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
natural enemies 1267
predators 648
Cyrtotrachelus longimanus, integrated control 1026
Litchi, orchards, *Anastatus* 2381
Phyllotreta vittata, microbial pesticides 2069
rice, fields, frogs 1268
Guangxi
Citrus, integrated pest management 1361
fields, Araneae 2
Panonychus citri, predators 1362, 1672
sugarcane, plantations, Araneae 1402
Guangzhou, *Panonychus citri*, predators 163
Guizhou
Amblyseius 1655
Sinivicinhornia quizhouensis 2481
Hainan, *Bilia castanea* 1060
Hebei
Amblyseius orientalis 1111
wheat, fields, *Chrysoperla sinica* 1258
Heilongjiang, *Myzus persicae*, biological control 697
Henan
Aromia bungii, microbial pesticides 1232
Carposina sasakii, microbial pesticides 726
cotton
fields, *Scolothrips takahashi* 2086
integrated pest management 1419
Mythimna separata, microbial pesticides 1264
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control 1885
Vairimorpha necatrix 2435
Hubei
Anopheles sinensis, microbial pesticides 2185
Panonychus ulmi, biological control 2420
Hunan
cowpeas, plant pathogens, biological control 1956
Dendrolimus punctatus
biological control 2104
China cont.
Hunan cont.
Dendrolimus punctatus cont.
parasitoids 252
Nilaparvata lugens
microbial pesticides 1880
predators 34
rice, fields, predatory arthropods 55
Jiangsu
Carposina sasakii, microbial pesticides 2027
cotton, fields, *Erigonidium graminicolum* 2088
Cryphalus exiguus, biological control 1346
Nipponohockeria novemcarinata 2483
Tetranychus urticae, predators 784
Jiangxi
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, parasitoids 669
Eumeta variegata, parasitoids 1075
Synanthedon, parasitoids 1649
Jilin
Cinara, predators 1449
forest pests, biological control 1426
Melanagromyza, parasitoids 1658
Liaoning
Cicadellidae, parasitoids 1659
Habronyx majorocellus 1656
Malacosoma neustria testacea, natural enemies 278
Ostrinia furnacalis, microbial pesticides 50
Nei Menggu
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 159
Euphorbia esula, pathogens 2297
Kytorhynchus immixtus, parasitoids 840
Shaanxi
cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 1415
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata, parasitoids 2483
Fusarium oxysporum, biological control 2006
Myzus persicae, pathogens 2486
Trichogramma 1651
Shandong
barley, fields, *Aphidius* 1884
Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 125
Valsa paulowniae, biological control 2148
Shanghai
Allothrombium pulvinus 1718
Rattus norvegicus, pathogens 1476
Sichuan
Penicillium, biological control 2168
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, parasitoids 2047
rice, insect pests 623
Unaspis yanonensis, parasitoids 1648
Yunnan
Ageratina adenophora, biological control 925
Asperpunctatus 1077
Eriosoma lanigerum, natural enemies 155
Zhejiang
Ceroplastes ceriferus, parasitoids 1650
Corticium rolfii, biological control 1461
Dendrolimus punctatus, parasitoids 834
Dioryctria, parasitoids 1112
Megalomya hepialivora 1652
Nilaparvata lugens
integrated control 38
pathogens 1899
Pythium, biological control 141
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 141, 792, 1325
rice, fields, Araneae 646
Chinese cabbages
Botrytis cinerea, UK 1994
Lepidoptera, Shandong 125
Plutella xylostella, Taiwan 1319, 1587
Chionodes
Ceanothus velutinus, Oregon 835
microbial pesticides, effects 835
Chironomidae
natural enemies 2553
predators 148, 2225
Texas 2225
Chironomus riparius, *Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 1481
Chirotopropoda bakeri
biology 2497
Egypt 2497
prey, *Musca domestica* 2497
Chionohelea
natural enemies 2219
USA 2219
Chlordimeform, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma japonicum* 601
Chlorfenson, nontarget effects, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 779
Chlorocystis rectangulata
fruits, Turkey 708
parasitoids 708
[3-(4-Chlorophenoxy)benzyl](RS)-2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-3,3,3-trifluoropropyl ether, nontarget effects, Araneae 1582
Chloropidae
grasses, Germany 84
predators 84
Chlorothalonil
nontarget effects, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 779
toxicity
Diadegma insulare 2369
Metarhizium anisopliae 396
Chlorphoxim, nontarget effects, aquatic organisms 2217
Chlorpyrifos
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1393
grasslands 1941
Carabidae 651
Euseius stipulatus 167
parasitoids 212
Pterostichus melanarius 980
resistance, *Aphytis melinus* 2368
toxicity
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2353
Encyrtidae 2355
Oligota 737
Chlumetia transversa
mangoes, Maharashtra 165
parasitoids 165
Choera, distribution, Spain 2458
Chondrilla juncea
Australia 2265
control, biological control 2265
Chondrostereum purpureum
against
Prunus serotina
evaluation 2310
Netherlands 1523
Netherlands 2310
risk, assessment 1523
Choristoneura fumiferana
Abies balsamea, Ontario 1451
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1424
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 802
biological control agents, evaluation 1855
control, microbial pesticides 1451, 1453
forest trees
Canada 1453
Maine 254
microbial pesticides, models 1453
parasitoids 1140, 1451
Picea, Ontario 1452
predators 254, 1452
Choristoneura murinana, parasitoids 1066
Choristoneura occidentalis
control, microbial pesticides 835
Picea, Oregon 835
Choristoneura pinus pinus
parasitoids 831
Pinus banksiana, Ontario 831
Choristoneura rosaceana
forest trees, Quebec 2105
parasitoids 2105
Christmas Island, *Achatina fulica*, predators 1186
Chromobacterium, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1917
Chromolaena odorata
biological control agents, evaluation 2266

- Chromolaena odorata** cont.
control, biological control 359
India 2266, 2294
Malaysia 359
natural enemies 2294
- Chrosiothes tonala**
biology, behaviour 1129
Mexico 1129
prey, *Tenuirostritermes briciae* 1129
- Chrysanthemums**
insect pests, Hawaii 842
Liriomyza trifolii 844
Otiorynchus sulcatus, Germany 1456
Spodoptera exigua, California 9
- Chrysidae**
morphology 1717
taxonomy, books 2708
- Chrysus fuscipennis**
hosts, Sphecidae 1055
Karnataka 1055
- Chrysoscharis**
Arizona 223
Costa Rica 1228
hosts
Liriomyza huidobrensis 1228
Liriomyza trifolii 223
- Chrysoscharis gemma**
biology, behaviour 2581
France 2581
- Chrysoscharis pentheus**
biology, behaviour 590
hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 590
Taiwan 590
- Chrysodeixis agnata**
Chinese cabbages, Shandong 125
control, microbial pesticides 125
- Chrysodeixis includens**
control, microbial pesticides 1294, 1296
soybeans
Florida 1294
Louisiana 1296
- Chrysolina fasciata**
hosts, *Arctotheca calendula* 338
South Africa 338
- Chrysolina hyperici**
against, *Hypericum perforatum*, evaluation 1557
biology, environmental factors 1557
- Chrysomela scripta**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis*, pathogenicity 1778
- Chrysomelidae**
against, weeds, trends 920
parasitoids 2492
- Chrysomya putoria**
parasitoids 896
poultry housing, Sao Paulo 896
- Chrysomya rufifacies**
natural enemies 304
New Zealand 304
- Chrysonomomyia**
hosts
Diptera 1076
Lepidoptera 1076
taxonomy 1076
Turkmenistan 1076
- Chrysopa**
Caribbean 1972
insecticides, effects 1911
maize, fields, Texas 1911
Minnesota 83
nectarines, commodities, California 272
prey
Aleurocanthus woglumi 730
Erinyis ello 1972
Oligonychus pratensis 1911
Ostrinia nubilalis 83
Puerto Rico 730
- Chrysopa carnea** (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- Chrysopa dasyptera**, physiology, flight 1166
- Chrysopa lacciperda** (see *Plesiochrysa lacciperda*)
- Chrysopa oculata**
biology 652
lucerne, fields, Canada 652
- Chrysopa orestes**
biology, reproduction 1097
prey, arthropod pests 1097
- Chrysopa scelestes** (see *Brinckochrysa scelestes*)
- Chrysopa septempunctata**
biology, behaviour 796
- Chrysopa septempunctata** cont.
prey, insect pests 796
- Chrysoperla carnea**
against, Aphididae, USSR 2415
biology 2415
behaviour 2558
development 2528
reproduction 2529
diets 2529
fields, Egypt 859
forests, Poland 249
India 162
insecticides, toxicity 1579
lucerne, fields, Michigan 2558
monitoring, traps 2558
parasitoids 162
prey
Ephestia kuehniella 2528-2529
Parabemisia myricae 175
Pseudococcidae 162
rearing techniques 2415
USSR 2415
- Chrysoperla mutata**, distribution, Morocco 2447
- Chrysoperla plorabunda**
biology, behaviour 1739
songs 1739
USA 1739
- Chrysoperla rufilabris**, against, *Heliothis virescens*, evaluation 263
- Chrysoperla sinica**, wheat, fields, Hebei 1258
- Chrysophtharta bimaculata**
control
integrated control 2111
microbial pesticides 1311
Eucalyptus, Tasmania 1311, 2111
- Chrysopidae**
Bulgaria 1998
Citrus, orchards, Sao Paulo 173
cotton, fields, Shaanxi 1415
distribution, Bulgaria 2437
India 443
insecticides, effects 173, 833, 1974, 1998
intercropping, effects 1415
Italy 168
monitoring, traps 1864
natural enemies 443
Portugal 1864
prey
Aphididae 1998
Coccoidea 833
Myzus persicae 1974
Parabemisia myricae 168
Prays oleae 748
Pseudococcidae 182
soybeans, fields, Rio Grande do Sul 1295
Spain 748
USA 833
Wisconsin 1974
- Chrysops**
ectoparasites 2220
North America 2220
- Chrysotropia ciliata**, forests, Poland 249
- Chrysso pulcherrima**
cotton, fields, Sao Paulo 793
prey, *Alabama argillacea* 793
- Chytridiomycetes**, hosts, disease vectors 2175
- Cicadellidae**
control, integrated control 1416
cotton, Karnataka 1416
Malus pallasiana, Liaoning 1659
parasitoids 1659, 2032
- Cicindela**, Mexico 2449
- Cinara**
Larix, Jilin 1449
predators 1449
- Cinara cronartii**
parasitoids 1450
Pinus patula, South Africa 1450
- Cirrospilus**
British Columbia 2033
hosts, *Phyllonorycter mespilella* 2033
- Cirrospilus quadristriatus**
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2051
Thailand 2051
- Cirsium**
natural enemies 2284
Turkey 2284
- Cirsium andrewsii**
control, biological control 1545
culture techniques 1545
- Cirsium arvense**
control, biological control 366, 928, 2318
India 931
Montana 366
natural enemies 931
pathogens 1543
Saskatchewan 928
Virginia 2318
- Cirsium douglasii**
control, biological control 1545
culture techniques 1545
- Cirsium vulgare**
Australian Capital Territory 1530
British Columbia 1547
control, biological control 1530, 1547
Europe 1547
pathogens 2300
Victoria 2300
- Cissa erythrorhyncha**, against, forest pests, China 803
- Cisseps fulvicollis**
maize, Ohio 1253
parasitoids 1253
- Cistus**
natural enemies 2284
Turkey 2284
- Citrostichus phyllocnistoides**
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2051
Thailand 2051
- Citrus**
Anoplophora malasiaca
Japan 2367
Kyushu 738
Aonidiella aurantii
Israel 734
South Africa 164
arthropod pests, Guangxi 1361
Carales astur, Peru 170
Ceroplastes floridensis, Israel 166
Curculionidae, Florida 729, 2058
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, Italy 181
Diaphorina citri 177
India 1369
Taiwan 1378-1379
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Caribbean 1366
Elaphidion cayamae, Cuba 1363
insect pests, Portugal 728
integrated pest management, Guangxi 1361
Lepidoptera, China 1370
Meloidogyne, China 743
Panonychus citri
Guangzhou 163
Japan 737
Taiwan 2060
Panonychus ulmi, Hubei 2420
Pantomerus cervinus, Victoria 169
Papilio, Tamil Nadu 2049
Parabemisia myricae
California 735, 1074
Cyprus 175
Italy 168
Japan 735
Penicillium 2062
Phyllocnistis citrella, Thailand 2051
Planococcus citri, India 162
Rastrococcus invadens, Togo 1368
Unaspis yanonensis, Fujian 2050
viroids, interference 1377
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 1374
orchards
Amblyseius, Guangzhou 163
Aphytis melinus, California 2356
Euseius addoensis, South Africa 1365
Euseius stipulatus
California 167
Spain 1580
Oligota, Japan 737
predatory insects
Portugal 728
Sao Paulo 173
- Citrus sinensis**, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Florida 727
- Claassenia sabulosa**, prey, *Simulium vitatum* 2226
- Cladosporium**
antagonists 25
Asia 2340

- Cladosporium* cont.
hosts, *Cuscuta* 2340
- Clania variegata* (see *Eumeta variegata*)
- Clanis bilineata tsingtaica*
China 1844
control, microbial pesticides 1844
- Clausena anisata*, *Papilio nireus*, Kenya 259
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*
antagonists 2648
biological control agents, evaluation 142, 1924
rice, Kyushu 1924
tomatoes 142
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*
biological control agents, evaluation 1982
potatoes 1982
- Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *cynodontis*, genetic engineering 1879
- Claviceps sorghi*
antagonists 637
sorghum, Tamil Nadu 637
- Cleridae*, *Acacia dealbata*, forests, Tasmania 1439
- Clerodendrum chinense*
biological control agents, evaluation 2713
Pacific 2713
- Clitostethus arcuatus*
biology
behaviour 492
environmental factors 482
Brassica oleracea, fields, Italy 492
morphology 492
prey
Aleyrodidae 492
Siphoninus phillyreae 482
- Clivina fossor*
cultural methods, effects 613, 1946
ecology, population dynamics 1946
maize, fields, Belgium 613
Phaseolus vulgaris, fields, Maine 1946
- Clostera anachoreta*
biological control agents, evaluation 1426
forest trees, Jilin 1426
- Clostera cupreata*
parasitoids 2115
Populus, Uttar Pradesh 2115
- Closterocerus trifasciatus*
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2051
Thailand 2051
- Clostridium bifementans* serovar *malaysia*, vertebrates, safety 1479
- Clostridium botulinum*
biological control agents, evaluation 861
prepared foods 861
- Clothing*, *Otiorynchus rugosostriatus*, UK 2165
- Cloves*, *Pseudomonas syzygii* 270
- Clubiona robusta*
biology, behaviour 1131
natural enemies 1131
- Clubionidae*
cotton, fields, Gujarat 1421
insecticides, effects 1421
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*
Guangdong 1267
natural enemies 624, 1267, 1270
parasitoids 53, 644
pathogens 610, 1913
predators 648, 1801
rice
Andhra Pradesh 1913
Arunachal Pradesh 610
Guangdong 648
India 1270
Pakistan 624
Philippines 53
- Cnephasia alticolana*, parasitoids 1066
- Cnidocampa flavescens* (see *Monema flavescens*)
- Coccidae*
Citrus, Portugal 728
coffee, Costa Rica 1409
parasitoids 1409
predators 728
- Coccinella leonina*, insecticides, toxicity 985
- Coccinella novemnotata*
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 1894
wheat, fields, Saudi Arabia 1894
- Coccinella nugatoria*
Mexico 1890
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 1890
- Coccinella septempunctata*
biology 1910
behaviour 30, 1772, 2558
cereals, fields, UK 70
distribution, USA 438
ecology, functional responses 1803
insecticides
effects 70
toxicity 1579, 2354, 2364
lucerne, fields, Michigan 2558
monitoring, traps 2558
Morocco 1898
morphology 1115
eyes 2544
natural enemies, bibliographies 1068
Nosema meligethi, pathogenicity 1392
physiology, secretions 1772
prey
Aphididae 30, 1803, 1898, 1910
Eriosoma lanigerum 155
Sitobion avenae 2364
rearing techniques 2417
wheat, fields, France 30
Yunnan 155
- Coccinella septempunctata bruckii*
attractants 1128
biology, behaviour 1128
prey, *Myzus persicae* 1128
- Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni*
ecology 588
fields, South Dakota 588
prey, Aphididae 588
- Coccinella undecimpunctata*
cotton, fields, Egypt 225
Egypt 51
fields, Egypt 859
insecticides
resistance 225
toxicity 985
prey
Aphididae 51
Schizaphis graminum 1894
wheat, fields, Saudi Arabia 1894
- Coccinellidae*
biology 652
Bulgaria 1998
Citrus, orchards, Portugal 728
cotton
fields
Sao Paulo 793
Shaanxi 1415
distribution, China 1064
ecology, habitats 1807
insecticides, effects 1974, 1998
intercropping, effects 1415
Italy 168
lucerne, fields, Canada 652
Minas Gerais 1643
morphology 2545
prey
Alabama argillacea 793
Aphididae 1998
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 648
Hemiptera 728
Myzus persicae 1974
Parabemisia myricae 168
Pseudococcidae 182
Quebec 2442
rice
fields
Guangdong 648
India 1270
UK 1807, 2545
Wisconsin 1974
- Coccobacillus acridiorum*, hosts, Acridoidea 3
- Coccobius fulvus*
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 2055
Kyushu 2055
- Coccodiplosis*
prey, *Rastrococcus iceryoides* 1373
Uttar Pradesh 1373
- Coccoidea*
Bermuda 1051
control, biological control 1051
parasitoids 2586
- Coccophagus*
hosts
Coccoidea 833
Protopulvinaria pyramiformis 2053
insecticides, effects 833
South Africa 2053
USA 833
- Coccophagus bartletti*, biology, behaviour 2593
- Coccophagus hawaiiensis*, against, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, Israel 166
- Coccophagus probus*, against, *Saissetia oleae*, California 2070
- Coccophagus rusti*
against, *Saissetia oleae*, California 2070
hosts, *Coccus viridis* 213
Kenya 213
- Coccus acutissimus*
coconuts, Tamil Nadu 1386
predators 1386
- Coccus alpinus*
coffee, Kenya 213
parasitoids 213
- Coccus celatus*
coffee
Kenya 213
Papua New Guinea 776
control, integrated control 776
natural enemies 213
- Coccus hesperidum*
coconuts, Tamil Nadu 1386
predators 1386
- Coccus sectilis*, parasitoids 1661
- Coccus viridis*
coffee
Kenya 213
Papua New Guinea 776
control, integrated control 776
parasitoids 213
- Coccygominus disparis* (see *Pimpla disparis*)
- Cochliobolus cynodontis*
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, antagonists 12
- Cochliobolus lunatus*
antagonists 2156
Croton 2156
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*
biological control agents, evaluation 596
rice 596
- Cochliobolus sativus*
biological control agents, evaluation 1280
cereals, Brazil 1280
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*
control, biological control 300
ectoparasites 897
Libya 300, 897
- Cochylis atricapitana*
against, *Senecio jacobaea*, Victoria 369
biology, development 369
- Cochylis atricapitans*, against, *Senecio jacobaea*, Australia 1556
- Cocoa*
Conopomorpha cramerella, South East Asia 772
Crinipellis perniciosus, Rondonia 2085
Helopeltis theivora, Malaysia 1412
insect pests
Malaysia 1241
Papua New Guinea 774
South East Asia 773
integrated pest management
India 26
Malaysia 770
Papua New Guinea 771
Miridae, Malaysia 1604
Phytophthora palmivora, Costa Rica 780
plant parasitic nematodes, India 26
Zeuzera coffeae 219
plantations, *Dolichoderus thoracicus*, Malaysia 1412
- Coconuts*
Brontispa longissima, Indonesia 756
Chrysomelidae, Philippines 186
Hemiptera, Tamil Nadu 1386
insect pests
Malaysia 1241
Zambia 1387
integrated pest management, India 26
Limacodidae, Indonesia 754

- Coconuts cont.**
Opisina arenosella
 Karnataka 192
 Kerala 188, 194
 plant parasitic nematodes, India 26
Pseudotheraptus wayi, Tanzania 189, 755, 1389
 plantations
Anoplolepis custodiens, Tanzania 189
 Coccinellidae, Tamil Nadu 1386
- Coelomomyces**, hosts, disease vectors 2175
- Coelomomyces angolensis**
 Angola 1647
 hosts, *Culex guiarti* 1647
 taxonomy, new species 1647
- Coelomycidium**
 Guatemala 2231
 hosts, *Simulium* 2231
- Coenosia tigrina**
 biology, behaviour 84
 Germany 84
 prey, Chloropidae 84
- Coffee**
Coccus
 Kenya 213
 Papua New Guinea 776
Ferrisia virgata, Karnataka 212
Hypothenemus hampei 777
 Ecuador 778
Icerya pattersoni, Kenya 1410
 insect pests
 Caribbean 1854
 Costa Rica 1409
 integrated pest management, India 26
 pest resistance, genetic engineering 1595
Planococcus citri, Karnataka 1418
 plant parasitic nematodes, India 26
 plantations, parasitoids, Costa Rica 1409
- Colaphellus sophiae**
 hosts, *Sinapis arvensis* 2284
 Turkey 2284
- Cold resistance**, *Athrycia cinerea* 1168
- Coleomegilla maculata**
 Minnesota 83
 prey, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 83
- Coleomegilla maculata lengi**
 ecology 588
 fields, South Dakota 588
 prey, Aphididae 588
- Coleoptera**
 control, microbial pesticides 1860
 cotton, resistance 2093
 ecology, habitats 1234
 Honshu 2432
 monitoring, traps 2432, 2434
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, contamination 1950
 predators 1146, 2489
 prey
 Simuliidae 899
Sogatella furcifera 1889
 rice, fields, Indian Punjab 1889
 soybeans, fields, Louisiana 1950
 sugarcane, plantations, Kyushu 202
 wheat, fields, UK 2434
- Coleoscyrus carnus**
 pears, orchards, Pakistan 2480
 taxonomy, new species 2480
- Coleoscyrus disparis**
 rice, fields, Pakistan 2480
 taxonomy, new species 2480
- Coleosoma octomaculatum**
 biology, environmental factors 1692
 ecology 2, 34, 645
 communities 1402
 fields, Guangxi 2
 physiology, respiration 2633
 prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 34
 rice
 fields
 China 645
 Hunan 34
 Zhejiang 646
 sugarcane, plantations, Guangxi 1402
- Coleus foscoklii**, *Meloidogyne incognita* 269
- Colisa fasciatus**
 prey, Culicidae 2196
 Uttar Pradesh 2196
- Collembola**
 grassland management, effects 1941
 grasslands, Georgia 1941
- Collembola cont.**
 monitoring, traps 1941
- Colletotrichum**
 avocados, commodities, South Africa 277, 1474
 biological control agents, evaluation 277, 1474
- Colletotrichum capsici**
 against, *Ipomoea*, evaluation 939
 Arkansas 939
 hosts, *Ipomoea lacunosa* 939
- Colletotrichum coccodes**, commercialization, reviews 1506
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides**, against, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, evaluation 2330
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. aeshchynomene**
 against
Aeschynomene virginica
 Arkansas 950, 2311
 reviews 363, 2311
 USA 2265
 benomyl, tolerance 2304
 commercialization, reviews 1506
 genetic engineering 2304
 hosts, *Aeschynomene virginica* 1527
 spore dispersal 1527
 transmission 950
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. clidemiae**, commercialization, reviews 1506
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. cuscutae**, commercialization, reviews 1506
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. malvae**
 against
Malva pusilla
 Canada 941
 evaluation 2306-2307
 commercialization, reviews 1506
- Colletotrichum graminicola**
 antagonists 12
 biological control agents, evaluation 1282
 Cuba 209
 hosts, *Puccinia melanocephala* 209
 maize 1282
- Colletotrichum lagenarium** (see *C. orbiculare*)
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum**, biological control agents, evaluation 1279
- Colletotrichum orbiculare**
 against, *Xanthium spinosum*, evaluation 2298
 Australia 2298
 biological control agents, evaluations 139
 cucumbers 139
- Colletotrichum trifolii**
 antagonists 1289
 lucerne 1289
- Colletotrichum truncatum**
 against
Sesbania exaltata
 enhancement 954
 formulations 1607
 synergists 372
 culture techniques 1526
 hosts, *Sesbania exaltata* 1526
- Colombia**
 cotton, fields, beneficial insects 2091
 Culicidae, pathogens 2183
Heliothis virescens, parasitoids 786
Lutzomyia longipalpis, pathogens 902
Mimosa pigra, pathogens 1542
Mononychellus tanajoa, predators 110
Noctuidonema guyanense 1088
 oil palms, plantations, Hymenoptera 1391
Phyllonorycer, microbial pesticides 656
Scrobipalpus absoluta, parasitoids 696
- Commelina communis**
 Korea Republic 2272
 natural enemies 2272
- Comomyrma**
 cotton, fields, Sao Paulo 793
 prey, *Alabama argillacea* 793
- Comoros**, *Anopheles gambiae*, biological control 890
- Comperia merceti**
 hosts, *Supella longipalpa* 1769
 yeasts, symbiosis 1769
- Comperiella bifasciata**
 hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 734
- Comperiella bifasciata cont.**
 insecticides, effects 734
 Israel 734
- Compositae**, *Liriomyza bryoniae*, Taiwan 590
- Compilura concinnata**
 biology
 behaviour 246
 development 1087
 hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 246, 1087
- Conchaspis angraei**
 Hawaii 1127
 parasitoids 1127
- Conferences**
 AgBiotech 2093, 2697-2699
 Agroecology and conservation issues in tropical and temperate regions 4, 42-44
 American Phytopathological Society 1916, 1978, 2041, 2074, 2345
 Annual Meeting of the Entomological Society of America 1148, 1165, 1181-1183, 1203-1204, 2397-2398, 2469, 2594, 2608, 2669, 2679-2680, 2719
 Annual Meeting of the Holly Society of America 1459
 Aphid-plant interactions: populations to molecules 577
 Applied biotechnology 1398, 1790
 Australian Arachnology 1131
 Barbados Society of Technologists in Agriculture 207
 Behaviour and impact of Aphidophaga 578
 Biological control in plantation crops 26, 180
 Biological control: issues in the Tropics 592, 627-628
 Biological control of pests and diseases 23, 198, 529, 566, 575, 579
 Biological control of plant diseases and virus vectors 13-22, 81, 143, 177, 276, 363, 383, 528, 574, 580
 Biological control of soil-borne diseases 593-595, 629-636, 659, 673-678, 690, 700-703, 723, 757, 760, 767-768, 789, 800, 836-837, 845-854, 1009-1015, 1142, 1164, 1176-1178, 1201, 1212-1214, 1220
 Biological crop protection 1830-1831
 Biological monitoring of genetically engineered plants and microbes 640, 1018, 1221
 Botanical pesticides in integrated pest management 2082-2083, 2371-2372
 Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 1230, 1295, 1311, 1344-1345, 1455-1456, 1571, 1579-1582, 1592-1593, 1596, 1759, 1835
 British Grassland Society 87
 Canadian Phytopathological Society 29, 161, 530, 576
 Caribbean Meetings on biological control 2175, 2209, 2236
 Chickpea in the nineties 658
 Combating striga in Africa 2341
 Current status of stable fly (Diptera: Muscidae) research 302-303
 Danish Plant Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 1875
 Ecdysone Workshop 2626
 Economic-organizational aspects of biological methods of plant protection 1836
 Entomological Society of Zambia 2425
 Fall Armyworm Symposium 602, 1088
 FAO/UNEP/USSR Workshop on Integrated Pest Management 389, 410
 First International Weed Control Congress 331-335, 359-360, 362, 369, 381, 940-941, 944, 948-949, 954, 1509, 1551
 Food and the Environment: IPM meets the 21st century 1916, 1978, 2041, 2074, 2345
 Global status of and prospects for integrated pest management of root and tuber crops in the Tropics 120
 Health-related water microbiology 914

Conferences *cont.*

- Host-parasitoid interactions 1148, 1165, 1181-1183, 1203-1204
- Insect behavioural ecology 684, 1125, 1192
- Insect neuropeptides, chemistry, biology, and action 1158
- Integrated control in field vegetable crops 1864
- Integrated control in oilseed crops 750-752
- Integrated control in viticulture 2702
- Integrated control of pests and diseases in protected crops and greenhouses 2348
- Integrated control of plant virus diseases 1378-1379, 1838
- Integrated Pest Management in Tropical and Subtropical Cropping Systems 754-755, 777-778, 1216-1218, 1229, 1256-1257, 1292, 1308, 1331, 1368, 1389, 1410, 1414, 1467, 2091
- Integrated plant protection in orchards 1355-1360
- Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture 1372
- International *Botrytis* symposium 1873, 1994, 2011, 2044, 2170-2171, 2347, 2540-2541
- International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control 1000
- International Organization for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 1338
- International Society for Horticultural Science 1338
- International symposium of parasitic weeds 2343-2344
- International Symposium on Apricot Culture 1350, 1352
- International symposium on aquatic weeds 2330, 2332-2333
- International symposium on biological control of weeds 921-923, 958-963, 969, 1545-1550, 1552-1557, 1565-1568, 2257, 2259-2261, 2286-2295, 2298-2303, 2305-2324, 2334
- International Symposium on Crop Protection 613
- International symposium on environmental aspects of pesticide microbiology 991, 1222, 1816
- International Symposium on Olive Growing 185
- International symposium on the molecular genetics of plant-microbe interactions 531-533
- IOBC/WPRS Working Group on Integrated Control in Glasshouses 2531
- IOBC/WPRS Working Group on Integrated Protection in Fruit Orchards 2034-2036
- Microbiology in poecilotherms 1219
- National Vector Control Symposium 2162
- National Workshop on Redlegged Earthmite, Lucerne Flea and Blue Oat Mite 1940
- New Zealand plant protection conference 2325
- New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Conference 178, 985
- Non-chemical approaches to crop protection in horticulture 1990-1991, 2003, 2167, 2401
- Parasitism 1025, 1041
- Pest management and the environment in 2000 945, 974-975, 977, 1200, 1211
- Pest management in rice 35-38, 64-66, 639, 966, 1926
- Pesticide formulations and application systems 2402
- Philippine Sugar Technologists Association 210, 765, 865
- Phylogeny of the Hymenoptera 1631, 1664
- Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria — progress and prospects 10, 73-78, 93-94, 113-116, 133-139, 184, 197,

Conferences *cont.*

- Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria — progress and prospects *cont.* 208, 220, 231-235, 256, 264-265, 420-422, 526, 539
- Plant protection in the tropics 592, 627-628, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1328-1329, 1413, 1529, 1541, 1563, 1574-1576, 1583, 1589, 1604, 1606, 1823-1826, 1837
- Population dynamics of plant-inhabiting mites 110, 150-152, 408, 553-559
- Proceedings of the Mungbean Meeting 1948
- Rencontres Caraibes en lutte biologique 2175, 2209, 2236
- Research and Training Needs in the Field of Integrated Vector-borne Disease Control in Riceland Agroecosystems of Developing Countries 281-282
- Research Collaboration in European IPM Systems 1835
- Risk assessment in agricultural biotechnology 419
- Root health management and environmental concern 29, 161, 530, 576
- Scientific evaluation of the potential for pest resistance to the *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Bt) delta-endotoxins 2700
- Scientific Meeting of the Institute of Plant Protection 1995, 2102, 2414
- Second International Nematology Congress 1866, 1977, 2073, 2538, 2681-2682
- Soil solarization 144
- South African Maize Breeding Symposium 609
- Stand establishment as affected by seed quality, water relations and seed treatment 2376
- Strategies for weed, disease and pest control in grassland: practical implications of recent developments and future trends 87
- Sustainable agriculture, economic perspectives and challenges 1570
- Taxonomy and Biology of Parasitic Hymenoptera 2237-2238, 2251, 2411, 2696
- The exploitation of micro-organisms in applied biology 710
- Trichogramma* and other egg parasitoids 1235, 1266, 1420, 1740
- Turkish National Congress of Biological Control 1951, 2284, 2471
- Turkish National Congress of Entomology 2065
- Use of pheromones and other semi-chemicals in integrated control 1351
- West Indies Sugar Technologists' Conference 762-764, 1036
- Wheat for the nontraditional warm areas 625
- Workshop on Important Arthropod Pests of the Caribbean Basin Amenable to Biological Control 1854-1855, 1857-1862, 1972-1973, 1988, 2056-2058, 2389-2393, 2527, 2701

Congo

- Phenacoccus manihoti* natural enemies 108, 683
- predators 1306
- Rastrococcus invadens* biological control 733
- parasitoids 1367
- Conidiobolus coronatus* hosts, Aphididae 1252
- Idaho 1252
- Conidiobolus macrosporus* hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 1504
- Texas 1504
- Conidiobolus obscurus* hosts, Aphididae 1252
- Idaho 1252
- pathogenicity, *Sitobion avenae* 58
- Conidiobolus thromboides* hosts, Aphididae 1252
- Idaho 1252

- Coniesta ignefusalis* parasitoids 1895
- Pennisetum americanum*, Nigeria 1895
- Conifers**
 - Heterobasidion annosum*, Italy 837
 - Matsucoccus*, North America 2131
- Coniopterygidae**
 - distribution, Bulgaria 2437
 - Italy 168
 - prey, *Parabemisia myricae* 168
- Coniothyrium*, against, *Leucostoma cinctum*, evaluation 1352
- Coniothyrium minitans***
 - against
 - plant pathogens, reviews 1820
 - Sclerotinia*, reviews 16
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 757, 1401, 1990
 - Argentina 1869
 - biology 1820
 - China 758
 - hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 758, 1869
- Conogethes punctiferalis***
 - biological control agents, evaluation 180
 - cardamoms, India 180
- Conopista bonodea*** (see *Argyrodes bonadea*)
- Conopomorpha cramerella***
 - biological control agents, evaluation 773
 - cocoa
 - Malaysia 770
 - South East Asia 772-773
 - control, integrated control 770, 772
- Conotrachelus*, against, *Solanum*, evaluation 2291
- Conotrachelus bisignatus*, against, *Solanum*, evaluation 2291
- Conotrachelus seniculus*
 - hosts, *Amaranthus* 1518
 - Mexico 1518
- Conservula cinisigna***
 - against, *Pteridium aquilinum*, evaluation 2320
 - biology, host specificity 2320
 - South Africa 2320
- Convolvulus arvensis***
 - natural enemies 2284
 - Turkey 2284
- Copidosoma***, biology, reproduction 1708
- Copidosoma floridanum***
 - biology
 - behaviour 2566
 - development 1183
 - hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 1183, 2566
 - Wisconsin 2566
- Copidosoma gelechiæ***
 - ecology, distribution 1190
 - hosts, *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* 1190
 - Ontario 1190
- Copidosoma koehleri***
 - hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1308
 - rearing techniques 1308
- Copper oxychloride**
 - toxicity
 - Metarhizium anisopliae* 978
 - Penicillium frequentans* 1353
- Copris***, distribution, Spain 907
- Coquilletidia***, pathogens 292
- Coryra cephalonica***
 - parasitoids 495, 2504, 2515
 - predators 1696
- Cordia curassavica***
 - control, biological control 359, 1241
 - Malaysia 359, 1241
- Cordyceps***
 - Costa Rica 1630
 - morphology 1630
- Coriandrum sativum***, fields, predatory arthropods, Egypt 859
- Corioliolus versicolor***
 - antagonists 2635
 - biological control agents, enhancement 2122
 - Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2122
- Corticium rolfii***
 - antagonists 12, 97, 1300, 1768, 2646
 - barley, Thailand 21
 - biological control agents
 - evaluation 197, 200, 633, 638, 1461, 1865, 2081
 - genetic engineering 2404

Corticium rolfsii *cont.*

- chickpeas, Uttar Pradesh 1952
- control, integrated control 660, 1952
- grain legumes, India 660
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1768, 1865
- Pinellia ternata*, Zhejiang 1461
- rice 633
- sesame, Maharashtra 200
- soyabeans 1300
- Honshu 97
- sugarbeet, Italy 2081
- sunflowers 197
- tomatoes, Thailand 21
- wheat 638

Corticium salmonicolor

- biological control agents, evaluation 2158
- Hevea brasiliensis*, Kerala 2158

Corynespora, antagonists 759**Cosmopolites sordidus**

- bananas, Caribbean 2057
- biological control agents, evaluation 2057
- Caribbean 1854
- control, biological control 1854

Costa Rica

- coffee, plantations, parasitoids 1409
- Cordyceps* 1630
- Diatraea*, biological control 1404
- forest pests, parasitoids 2665
- Glyphipterix*, parasitoids 2151
- Liriomyza huidobrensis*, parasitoids 1228
- Mimosetes*, parasitoids 812
- oil palms, plantations, beneficial arthropods 1388
- Phytophthora palmivora*, biological control 780
- Sphenophorus levis*, microbial pesticides 1403
- Tetranychus urticae*, integrated control 1342

Costalimaita ferruginea vulgata

- Eucalyptus grandis*, Sao Paulo 1442
- pathogens 1442

Costelytra zealandica

- pastures, New Zealand 1286
- pathogens 85, 1286

Cotesia

- Greece 1533
- hosts
 - Dysschema sacrifica* 170
 - Proctitheronia principalis* 843
 - Simyra dentinosa* 1533
- Peru 170
- Sao Paulo 843

Cotesia chilonis, hosts, *Chilo suppressalis* 1777**Cotesia congregata**

- biology
 - behaviour 1204
 - development 1689
- hosts, *Manduca sexta* 1689, 2624
- insect viruses, transmission 2624
- nicotine, toxicity 1689
- symbionts 1698

Cotesia flavipes

- against
 - Diatraea*
 - Costa Rica 1404
 - Trinidad and Tobago 762
 - Diatraea saccharalis*, Caribbean 1859
- biology
 - behaviour 2574
 - development 2421
- hosts
 - Chilo* 2574
 - Diatraea saccharalis* 2421
- rearing techniques 2421

Cotesia glomerata

- against, *Pieris rapae*, Virginia 693
- biology, behaviour 1732
- hosts, *Pieris rapae* 1732
- parasitoids 693

Cotesia glomerata group, taxonomy 1668**Cotesia kazak**

- biology
 - behaviour 1134, 1144
 - development 2524
- hosts
 - Helicoverpa* 2428, 2524
 - Heliothis virescens* 1134, 1144, 1196
- Hymenoptera, competition 1196
- rearing techniques 2428

Cotesia marginiventris

- attractants 1125, 1150
- biology, behaviour 508, 1125, 1150
- Braconidae, interactions 508
- Georgia 1265
- hosts
 - Spodoptera exigua* 1125, 1150
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 508, 1265

Cotesia melanoscelus

- biology
 - behaviour 2106
 - phenology, models 1693
- Germany 821
- hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 821, 1435, 2106
- Massachusetts 2106
- monitoring, traps 2106
- Ontario 1435
- parasitoids 821, 1435

Cotesia pholisora

- hosts, *Pholisora catullus* 1253
- Ohio 1253

Cotesia plutellae

- against, *Plutella xylostella*, evaluation 1318
- Honshu 128
- hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 128, 1319, 1587
- insecticides, effects 1587
- plant oils, toxicity 1583
- Taiwan 1319, 1587

Cotesia rubecula

- against, *Pieris rapae*, Virginia 692-693
- biology
 - behaviour 692
 - development 2513
- distribution, USA 126
- hosts, *Pieris rapae* 126, 2513
- parasitoids 692-693

Cotesia sesamiae

- hosts, *Chilo partellus* 61
- South Africa 61

Cotesia urabae

- biology, environmental factors 1085
- hosts, *Uraea lugens* 1085

Cotton

- Acari 2092
- Alabama *argillacea*, Sao Paulo 793
- Aleyrodidae, Uzbekistan 1842
- Anthonomus grandis* 2089
- Texas 788, 2097
- Aphis gossypii*
 - California 230
 - Mississippi 785
- arthropod pests, Arkansas 224
- Bemisia tabaci*
 - India 1422
 - Maharashtra 237
 - USA 2094
- Earias*, Indian Punjab 2095
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 1865
- Helicoverpa armigera*
 - Indonesia 783
 - Queensland 1420
- Heliothis virescens*
 - Colombia 786
 - resistance 228
- insect pests
 - resistance 2093
 - Tamil Nadu 2087
 - USA 1417
- integrated pest management
 - Henan 1419
 - Israel 229
 - Karnataka 1416
 - Texas 787
- Lepidoptera, Brazil 1235
- Liriomyza trifolii*, Arizona 223
- Noctuidae 795
- pest resistance, genetic engineering 1595
- plant pathogens
 - Thailand 21
 - USA 2098
- Pseudatomoscelis seriatus*, Texas 227, 2090
- Rhizoctonia solani* 232-235, 789, 1242
- Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 1414
- Tetranychus*
 - California 226
 - Henan 2086
- Tetranychus urticae*
 - California 794

Cotton *cont.**Tetranychus urticae* *cont.*

- Jiangsu 784
 - Verticillium dahliae*, Russia 791
 - fields
 - Allothrombium pulvinus*, Jiangsu 784
 - Araneae
 - Gujarat 1421
 - India 589
 - Texas 227
 - beneficial arthropods, Arizona 222
 - beneficial insects
 - China 997
 - Colombia 2091
 - Coccinella undecimpunctata*, Egypt 225
 - Deraeocoris nebulosus*, Mississippi 785
 - Erigonidium graminicolum*, Jiangsu 2088
 - Hemiptera, California 226
 - Heteroptera, Maharashtra 237
 - Oxyopidae, Texas 2096
 - predatory arthropods
 - Sao Paulo 793
 - Shaanxi 1415
 - Texas 2090
 - Scolothrips takahashi*, Henan 2086
- Cover crops**, effects, beneficial arthropods 49
- Cowpeas**
 - insect pests, Sri Lanka 1292
 - Noctuidae, Egypt 6
 - plant pathogens, Hunan 1956
- CPCBS** (see Chlorfenson)
- Crab holes**, *Aedes polynesiensis*, French Polynesia 882
- Crasimorpha infusata*, against, *Schinus terebinthifolius*, evaluation 1553
- Crassostrea virginica*, *Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 1481
- Crataegus monogyna*, *Erwinia amylovora* 855
- Cratichneumon**
 - Brazil 809
 - hosts, *Dirphia araucariae* 809
- Cremastinae**
 - distribution, Bulgaria 1637
 - taxonomy 1637
- Crematogaster matsumurai**
 - Japan 808
 - prey, *Luehdorfia japonica* 808
- Cress**, plant pathogens 1990
- Crinipellis perniciosa**
 - cocoa, Rondonia 2085
 - control, biological control 2085
- Crossidius pulchellus**
 - hosts, *Gutierrezia* 1521
 - New Mexico 1521
- Croton**
 - Hymenoptera, interactions 1391
 - plant pathogens 2156
- Croton floribundus**, *Proctitheronia principalis*, Sao Paulo 843
- Crotoxiphos**, toxicity, parasitoids 307
- Cruciferae**
 - insect pests, Caribbean 1988
 - Lepidoptera, Thailand 127
 - Liriomyza bryoniae*, Taiwan 590
 - Plutella xylostella*, Honduras 688
- Crustacea**
 - against, aquatic weeds, reviews 1564
 - prey, Simuliidae 899
 - viruses, books 1224
- Cryolite**, nontarget effects, *Euseius stipulatus* 167
- Cryphalus exiguus**
 - control, biological control 1346
 - mulberries, Jiangsu 1346
- Cryphonectria parasitica**
 - Castanea dentata* 805
 - chestnuts
 - hypovirulence 1384-1385, 2063, 2066
 - USA 1385
 - genetics, RNA 1384
 - hypovirulence 805
- Cryptinae**
 - ecology 1840
 - taxonomy 2491
 - USSR, books 1840

- Cryptoblabes gniidella**
avocados, Israel 174
control, microbial pesticides 174
- Cryptochetum**
hosts, *Drosicha mangiferae* 1373
Uttar Pradesh 1373
- Cryptochetum monophlebi**
hosts, *Pseudaspidopectus fulleri* 1226
Mauritius 1226
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri**
against
 Planococcus citri, Karnataka 1418
 Pseudococcus comstocki, Beijing 2137
biology, reproduction 1418
Citrus, orchards, Portugal 728
Italy 191
pesticides, toxicity 2353
prey
 Hemiptera 728
 Lichtenia viburni 191
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus**
cereal grains, Kansas 2164
parasitoids 2164
 Pseudomonas syringae, interactions 274
- Cryptolestes pusillus**, *Pseudomonas syringae*, interactions 274
- Cryptolestes turcicus**, against, *Cryphalus exiguus*, Jiangsu 1346
- Cryptomeria japonica**, *Epinotia granitalis*, Honshu 1448
- Cryptophlebia**
Macadamia, Malawi 182
parasitoids 182
- Cryptostegia grandiflora**
biological control agents, evaluation 2323
Madagascar 2323
Queensland 2323
- Ctenarytaina thysanura**
Boronia megastigma, Tasmania 2150
control, integrated control 2150
- Ctenopelma nigrum**
Czechoslovakia 797
hosts, *Cephalcia* 797
- Ctenopharyngodon idella**
against
 algae, Oklahoma 2331
 aquatic weeds
 Egypt 384, 1567
 models 2335
 UK 2333
 agricultural chemicals, toxicity 384
- Ctenopseustis obliquana**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1156
- Cuba**
Anomis illita, natural enemies 804
Anopheles albimanus, biological control 291
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control 290
Culicidae
 microbial pesticides 289
 predators 2181
Elaphiodion cayamae, natural enemies 1363
Euoidium, natural enemies 1390
Heliothis virescens
 integrated control 993
 parasitoids 781
Pseudococcidae, pathogens 731
Puccinia melanocephala, antagonists 209
Saccharicoccus sacchari, parasitoids 761
Trichogramma 2466
Trichogramma pretiosum 1933
- Cucumbers**
arthropod pests 1323
Botrytis cinerea, Israel 2014, 2347
Colletotrichum orbiculare 139
Frankliniella occidentalis 706
Fusarium 137
 Belgium 695
Meloidogyne incognita acrita 434
Meloidogyne javanica, Iraq 144
Phytophthora capsici 136
plant pathogens 135, 1332
 Czechoslovakia 2009, 2013
 Japan 143
 North Carolina 1327
Pythium 701
Pythium aphanidermatum, Quebec 2010
- Cucumbers cont.**
Pythium ultimum 138, 702
Rhizoctonia solani 1014, 1328
 Zhejiang 1325
Tetranychidae 1799
Tetranychus urticae, UK 699
Thrips tabaci 698
- Cucurbita pepo**, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, Florida 2001
- Cucurbitaceae**
Aleyrodidae, Uzbekistan 1842
Fusarium solani, India 2007
insect pests, Caribbean 1854
Liriomyza bryoniae, Taiwan 590
fields, Thripidae, Asia 1322
- Culex**
biological control agents, evaluation 875, 1488, 2204
control
 integrated control 281
 microbial pesticides, reviews 876
pathogens 292
rice
 fields
 Kenya 1488
 USA 281
 Uttar Pradesh 875
- Culex andersoni**, biological control agents, evaluation 2192
- Culex antennatus**
control, microbial pesticides 885
Kenya 885
- Culex bahamensis**
Cuba 2181
predators 2181
- Culex fatigans** (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Culex guiar**
Angola 1647
pathogens 1647
- Culex nigripalpus**
control, microbial pesticides 280, 873
dairies, Florida 280
Florida 873
- Culex pipiens**
control, microbial pesticides 294, 1480, 2179, 2195
Kazakhstan 1480
Spain 2179
Tolypocladium terricola, pathogenicity 448
Turkey 2195
- Culex pipiens pallens**
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 2176
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 279
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus** (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Culex quinquefasciatus**
Asia 283
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2187
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *shandongensis*, pathogenicity 1775
bacterial insecticides, pathogenicity 2198
biological control agents, evaluation 883, 1485
cesspits, Tamil Nadu 2207
Colombia 2183
control
 biological control 290, 881, 2203
 integrated control 283, 2202
 microbial pesticides 280, 289, 873, 877, 1486, 1490, 2174, 2178, 2180, 2186, 2197, 2209, 2214
Cuba 289-290
dairies, Florida 280
ectoparasites 2205
Ethiopia 1485
Florida 873
Gujarat 2202
Karnataka 2178
Maharashtra 1490
Martinique 2209
Nigeria 877
pathogens 2183, 2207
predators 1123, 2193, 2206
Ryukyu Archipelago 881
Taiwan 2186
Tanzania 2180
Uttar Pradesh 2197, 2203, 2205
wells, Karnataka 2214
Zaire 1486
- Culex sitiens**, biological control agents, evaluation 2208
- Culex tarsalis**
biological control agents, evaluation 295
California 888
Colorado 295
control, integrated control 888
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 279
control, microbial pesticides 2186
predators 2194
rice, fields, Kyushu 2194
Taiwan 2186
- Culicidae**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2599
biological control agents
 environmental policy 284-286
 evaluation 871
 reviews 889
control
 biological control 2177
 integrated control 282
 microbial pesticides 2184, 2190-2191, 2210-2211
Florida 284-286
pathogens 288, 2189
predators 2196
rice
 fields 282
 Arkansas 2210
 Uttar Pradesh 2196
- Culicinomyces clavissporus**, hosts, disease vectors 2175
- Culicoides**
natural enemies 2219
USA 2219
- Culiseta**
control, integrated control 281
rice, fields, USA 281
- Culiseta inornata**
control, microbial pesticides 872
Wyoming 872
- Culiseta longiareolata**
Israel 2215
predators 2215
- Cultural methods**
effects
 Carabidae 613
 predatory arthropods 1946
- Culture techniques**
antagonists 2402, 2429
Bacillus popilliae 1619
Bacillus sphaericus 876, 2412
Bacillus thuringiensis 428, 432-433, 876, 1592, 1620, 2412
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *dendrolimus* 1034
Beauveria bassiana 1047, 2419
Cirsium 1545
Colletotrichum truncatum 1526
entomogenous fungi 433, 1617, 2414
entomopathogenic bacteria 1035
entomophilic nematodes 1046, 1121, 1609
Erynia neopaphidis 1038
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *orthoceras* 386
Hirsutiella rhossiliensis 1048
microbial pesticides 1041, 1623
nematophagous fungi 434
Neoplectana 1616
Neoplectana glaseri 1045, 1622
Nomuraea rileyi 2409
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1037
Paecilomyces farinosus 58
Paecilomyces lilacinus 1039
Strongwellsea castrans 1029
Subanguina picridis 2430-2431
Trichoderma harzianum 1013, 1624
Verticillium chlamydosporium 679
viral insecticides 2413
- Curculio caryae**
biological control agents, evaluation 2067
pathogens 1381
pecans 2067
 Georgia 1381
- Curculionidae**
against
 Sesbania punicea, South Africa 942
 weeds, trends 920
 bananas, Caribbean 2057

- Curculionidae** *cont.*
biological control agents, evaluation 2057
hosts, *Carduus* 956
sugarcane, Caribbean 2057
Yugoslavia 956
- Curinus coeruleus**, against, *Heteropsylla cubana*, evaluation 241
- Curvularia**, against, *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*, evaluation 2303
- Curvularia lunata** (see *Cochliobolus lunatus*)
- Cuscuta**
China 2261
biological control agents, evaluation 2261
- Cuscuta campestris**
Asia 2340
natural enemies 2340
- Cuscuta lehmaniana**
Asia 2340
natural enemies 2340
- Cuscuta lupuliformis**
Asia 2340
natural enemies 2340
- Cuscuta monogyna**
Asia 2340
natural enemies 2340
- Cyanotricha nectria**, parasitoids 1665
- Cybocephalus nipponicus**, against, *Unaspis yanonensis*, Fujian 2050
- Cyclocephala borealis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1455
pathogens 1609
- Cycloneda munda**
ecology 588
fields, South Dakota 588
prey, Aphididae 588
- Cycloneda sanguinea**
Barbados 207
prey, *Sipha flava* 207
- Cydia funebrana**
fruits, Turkey 1341
parasitoids 1341
- Cydia molesta**
control, microbial pesticides 2036
peaches, Italy 2036
- Cydia pomonella**
apples, Tunisia 157
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1380
control, microbial pesticides 157, 710
fruit trees, resistance 1596
fruits, Turkey 1341
parasitoids 1182, 1341
walnuts 1380
- Cydia toreuta**
parasitoids 839
Pinus resinosa, Wisconsin 839
- Cyfluthrin**, toxicity, *Melanterius* 342
- Cyhalothrin**, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 983
- Lambda-cyhalothrin**
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 1295
parasitoids 154
toxicity, *Onthophagus gazella* 2349
- Cyhexatin**
toxicity
Oligota 737
Phytoseiulus persimilis 397
- Cylas brunneus**
control, biological control 1973
sweet potatoes, Caribbean 1973
- Cylas formicarius**
biological control agents, evaluation 1310
Caribbean 1854
control
biological control 1854, 1973
microbial pesticides 1963, 1975
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 681
natural enemies 667
parasitoids 665
sweet potatoes
Caribbean 1973
Florida 665, 1310, 1975
Philippines 667
Taiwan 1963
- Cylas puncticollis**
control
biological control 1973
microbial pesticides 672
root crops, Tropics 672
- Cylas puncticollis** *cont.*
sweet potatoes, Caribbean 1973
- Cylindrocarpon**, antagonists 25
- Cylindrocarpon destructans** (see *Nectria radicola*)
- Cylindrocopturus adspersus**
parasitoids 195
sunflowers, USA 195
- Cynipidae**
control, biological control 2658
Kyushu 2658
- Cynodon dactylon**
Mocis latipes, Honduras 1942
Pseudaspidopectus fulleri, Mauritius 1226
- Cypermethrin**
nontarget effects
Araneae 1421
Parus caeruleus 813
predatory insects 1911
resistance, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 225
toxicity
Allorhogas pyralophagus 399
Bracon hebetor 398
Cales noacki 1578
Diaeretiella rapae 1584
Gambusia affinis 2193
Metarhizium anisopliae 396
Onthophagus gazella 2349
- Alpha-cypermethrin**
toxicity
Onthophagus gazella 2349
Melanterius 342
- Cyperus esculentus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2285, 2309
control, biological control 948, 2318
Georgia 2309
Maryland 2285
Virginia 2318
- Cyperus rotundus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2309
Central America 953
control, biological control 920, 953
Georgia 2309
- Cyprinodon variegatus**
Cuba 2181
prey, Culicidae 2181
- Cyprinus carpio**, *Myxobolus pavlovskii*, Russia 2253
- Cyprus**, *Parabemisia myricae*, biological control 175
- Cyromazine**, toxicity, Braconidae 995
- Cyrtobagous salviniae**
against
Salvinia molesta
Australia 336
Philippines 639
South Africa 1566
Sri Lanka 1568, 2337
- Cyrtopeltis cincticornis**, Rio Grande do Sul 1191
- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis**
Kyushu 1902
plant extracts, effects 612
prey
Hemiptera 612
Nilaparvata lugens 1880, 1902, 1907
- rice
fields
Hunan 1880
Indonesia 1907
- Cyrtotrachelus longimanus**, China 1026
- Cystosporogenes pristiphorae**
hosts, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 1069
Pennsylvania 1069
taxonomy, synonyms 1069
- Cytisus scoparius**
biological control agents, evaluation 1519
New Zealand 1519
- Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses**
hosts, *Simulium* 2231
pathogenicity, Lepidoptera 1102
- Cytospora cincta** (see *Leucostoma cinctum*)
- Czechoslovakia**
Argyresthia thuella, parasitoids 2128
Beauveria bassiana, pest control 1238
Cephalcia, parasitoids 797, 2126
cucumbers, plant pathogens, integrated control 2009
- Czechoslovakia** *cont.*
Lymantria dispar, parasitoids 2107
Macrosiphum albifrons, natural enemies 1932
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 1883
Otiorynchus ligustici, pathogens 2153
Otiorynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 2141
Phanerotoma capeki 464
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*, integrated control 121
Phytoseiidae 2021
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2013
- Dacnusa**
Arizona 223
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 223
- Dacnusa sibirica**, pesticides, toxicity 989
- Dactylaria**
against, plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1246
bioassays 427
hosts, *Meloidogyne hapla* 427
reviews 485
- Dactylella haptotyla**, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 24
- Dactylis**, *Oligia strigilis*, Romania 1939
- Dactylis glomerata**, *Oligia strigilis*, Romania 1939
- Dactylium dendroides** (see *Hypomyces rosellus*)
- Dactylopius opuntiae**
against
Opuntia
India 920
Sri Lanka 920
- Dactynotus** (see *Uruleucon*)
- Dacus**
India 1059
natural enemies 1059
- Dacus dorsalis** (see *Bactrocera dorsalis*)
- Dacus oleae** (see *Bactrocera oleae*)
- Dairies**
Culex, Florida 280
Musca domestica, USA 2230
- Dalbergia sissoo**, *Uredo sissoo*, India 250
- Dalbulus maidis**
control, integrated control 392
maize, Nicaragua 392
- Damaliscus lunatus**, Ixodidae, Kenya 2247
- Danio**
prey, Culicidae 2196
Uttar Pradesh 2196
- Daphnephila machilicola**
Japan 2439
parasitoids 2439
- Darna trima**
coconuts, Indonesia 754
control, integrated control 754
- Dasyhelea**
natural enemies 2219
USA 2219
- Databases**
biological control
arthropods 572
weeds, forests 1551
- Dates**, Lepidoptera, Israel 1073
- Datura stramonium**
biological control agents, formulations 1607
pathogens 2328
- DDT**, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis* 2193
- DDVP** (see *Dichlorvos*)
- Decadiomus bahamicus**
distribution, Florida 1053
prey, *Orthezia insignis* 1053
- Deladenus siricidicola**, against, *Sirex noctilio*, Brazil 827
- Delia antiqua**, predators 1727
- Delia radicum**
biological control agents, evaluation 691
Brassica oleracea, Massachusetts 691
pathogens 1029
- Delias harpalycy**
biology, life cycle 2338
hosts, parasitic weeds 2338
Victoria 2338
- Delphastus pusillus**
biology, life history 2520
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 2094, 2520

- Delphastus pusillus** cont.
USA 2094
- Delta**
Japan 1660
prey, Lepidoptera 1660
- Deltamethrin**
nontarget effects
Araneae 1886
predatory arthropods 70
resistance, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 225
toxicity
Allorhogas pyralophagus 399
Bracon hebetor 398
Gambusia affinis 2193
Ichneumonidae 979
predatory arthropods 2364
- Demeton-S-methyl**, nontarget effects, *Pterostichus* 1312
- Demetrius atricapillus**
biology
behaviour 607
environmental factors 1804
cereals, fields, UK 70, 72, 607
ecology
habitats 72
population dynamics 607
fields, habitats, UK 1804
insecticides
effects 70
toxicity 2364
prey
Aphididae 1804
Sitobion avenae 2364
- Dendrobacillin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus*)
- Dendrocerus carpenteri**
Germany 1193, 1275
hosts
Braconidae 1193
Hymenoptera 1275
- Dendroctonus frontalis**
biological control agents, evaluation 830
parasitoids 506
Pinus, Texas 828
Pinus taeda 830
predators 828
- Dendroctonus micans**
control, biological control 2125
France 2127
kairomones 1446
Picea, UK 2125
predators 1141, 1446, 2127
- Dendroctonus ponderosae**
Pinus contorta, British Columbia 832
predators 832
- Dendroctonus simplex**
Larix laricina, Newfoundland 838
natural enemies 838
- Dendrolimus punctatus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2104
forest trees, Hunan 2104
parasitoids 252, 834
Pinus
Hunan 252
Zhejiang 834
predators 1696
- Dendrosoter protuberans**, distribution, Spain 2453
- Denmark**
cattle dung, fauna 903
cereals, plant pathogens, biological control 1875
Ostertagia ostertagi, biological control 909
- Dentichasmias busseolae**
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 61
South Africa 61
- Deraeocoris**
cotton, fields, Maharashtra 237
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 237
- Deraeocoris fasciolus**
biology, behaviour 2017
prey, arthropod pests 2017
Quebec 2017
- Deraeocoris indianus**
Indonesia 783
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 783
- Deraeocoris nebulosus**
biology, behaviour 785
cotton, fields, Mississippi 785
- Deraeocoris nebulosus** cont.
prey, insect pests 785
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus**, entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 904
- Dermestidae**
maize, fields, Ontario 2433
monitoring, traps 2433
prey, *Diabrotica virgifera* 2433
- Deroceras reticulatum**
biological control agents, evaluation 87
grasslands, UK 87
- Desmometopa**, biology, behaviour 1124
- Deuteromycotina**
against, *Eleocharis kuroguwai*, evaluation 382-383
hosts, disease vectors 2175
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila**
antagonists 181
Citrus, Italy 181
- Developing countries**
Bacillus thuringiensis 2673
biological control, reviews 2690
integrated pest management, reviews 1574-1575
- Dextrins**, nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 699
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1172
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1852
control, microbial pesticides 32
maize, North Carolina 32
predators 2631
- Diabrotica virgifera virgifera**, predators 2433
- Diachasmimorpha longicaudata** (see *Bios-teres longicaudatus*)
- Diachasmimorpha longicaudatus** (see *Bios-teres longicaudatus*)
- Diachasmimorpha tryoni**
against, *Ceratitis capitata*, Hawaii 744
azadirachtin, toxicity 981
hosts, Tephritidae 981, 995
insecticides, toxicity 995
- Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi**
biology, behaviour 1483
prey, *Aedes* 1483
- Diadegma**
Cuba 781
hosts
Heliothis virescens 781
Heliothis virescens 1951
Turkey 1951
- Diadegma insulare**
biology, behaviour 689, 2556
Florida 689
Honduras 688
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 688-689, 2369, 2556
parasitoids 688
pesticides, toxicity 2369
- Diadegma semiclausum**
against, *Plutella xylostella*, evaluation 1318
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1319, 1587
insecticides, effects 1587
Taiwan 1319, 1587
- Diadegma terebrans**
ecology 57
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 57, 2366
insecticides, toxicity 2366
Michigan 57
- Diadromus collaris**
Honshu 128
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 128
- Diadromus pulchellus**, biology, behaviour 1148
- Diaea**, prey 1187
- Diaeretiella**
hosts, Aphididae 1864
monitoring, traps 1864
Portugal 1864
- Diaeretiella rapae**
biology
development 1691
life tables 1904
reproduction 431
detection 406
Egypt 51
- Diaeretiella rapae** cont.
hosts
Aphididae 51, 406, 1252, 1900
Brevicoryne brassicae 1584
Diuraphis noxia 1890, 1904
Myzus persicae 431, 1691
Idaho 1252, 1900
insecticides, toxicity 985, 1584
Mexico 1890
- Dialectica scalaris**, against, *Echium plantagineum*, Western Australia 362
- Diapause**
Harmonia axyridis 2627
Microplitis mediator 1169
Neoseiulus cucumeris 467
Ooencyrtus nezarae 2514
Phytoseiidae 2523
- Diaphania**
Caribbean 1854
control, biological control 1854
- Diaphania indica**
India 1092
parasitoids 472, 1092
- Diaphorina citri**
Citrus 177
India 1369
Taiwan 1378-1379
control, biological control 1378-1379
parasitoids 177, 1104
predators 1369
- Diaprepes abbreviatus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2057
Caribbean 1854
Citrus
Caribbean 1366
Florida 729, 2058
control
biological control 1854
microbial pesticides 729, 2058
parasitoids 1366
sugarcane, Caribbean 2057
- Diapriidae**
hosts, Diptera 896
Sao Paulo 896
- Diapriinae**, Irish Republic 1646
- Diapriidae**
Citrus, Guangxi 1361
control, integrated control 1361
natural enemies 1361
predators 559
- Diastellopalpus quinque-dens**
cattle dung, Zimbabwe 2245
insecticides, effects 2245
- Diatraea**
biological control agents, evaluation 764
control, biological control 762
sugarcane
Guyana 764
Trinidad and Tobago 762
- Diatraea centrella**
biological control agents, evaluation 764
sugarcane, Guyana 764
- Diatraea grandiosella**
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1102
maize, Kansas 63
parasitoids 63
- Diatraea guatemalensis**
control, biological control 1404
sugarcane, Costa Rica 1404
- Diatraea saccharalis**
Caribbean 1854, 1859
control, biological control 582, 762, 1404, 1854, 1859
parasitoids 40, 1030, 1235, 1710, 2421
rice, Trinidad and Tobago 40
Sao Paulo 1235
sugarcane
Costa Rica 1404
Trinidad and Tobago 762
- Diatraea tabernella**
control, biological control 1404
sugarcane, Costa Rica 1404
- Dialomorpha**
biology 2543
hosts, *Perthida glyphopa* 2543
morphology 2543
Western Australia 2543
- Diazinon**
toxicity
Araneae 616

Diazinon cont.

toxicity cont.

- Braconidae 995
- Encyrtidae 2355
- entomophilic nematodes 1588
- Metarhizium anisopliae* 396

Dibrachys vesparum

- hosts, *Sphecophaga vesparum* 326
- Palaeartic Region 326

Dichlofluanid, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2347**Dichlorvos**

- nontarget effects, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 779

toxicity

- beneficial insects 278
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2353
- Encyrtidae 2355
- Metarhizium anisopliae* 396
- Onthophagus gazella* 2349
- parasitoids 307

Dichroplus elongatus

- Argentina 1225
- pathogens 1225

Dicladispa armigera

- control, microbial pesticides 1905
- rice, Assam 1905

Dicladispa testacea

- hosts, weeds 2284
- Turkey 2284

Dicofol

- resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2021
- toxicity
 - Allorhogas pyralophagus* 399
 - Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2353
 - Hemiptera 226
 - Oligota* 737

Dicranopteris linearis

- Malaysia 359
- natural enemies 359

Dicrocheles scedastes

- Azores 587
- hosts, *Mythimna unipuncta* 587

Dictyna annulipes

- apples, orchards, Ontario 148
- prey, insect pests 148

Dictyna coloradensis

- predators 549
- USA 549

Dictynidae

- cotton, fields, Texas 2090
- prey, *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* 2090

Dictyonota strichnocera, against, *Ulex europaeus*, evaluation 2289**Dicyna pulvinata**

- hosts, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1396
- Virginia 1396

Didymella bryoniae

- control, integrated control 2009
- cucumbers, Czechoslovakia 2009

Didymosphaeria oregonensis, against, weeds, forests, evaluation 2302**Diethofencarb**, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2014, 2347**O,O-Diethyl 0-1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl phosphorothioate**erbufos, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1393**Diflubenzuron**

- nontarget effects, predatory insects 2018
- toxicity
 - Dacnusa sibirica* 989
 - Diglyphus isaea* 989
 - Tetrastichus brontispae* 756

Digitaria, *Mocis latipes*, Honduras 1942**Diglyphus**

- Costa Rica 1228
- hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* 1228

Diglyphus begini

- against, *Liriomyza trifolii*, models 844
- hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1044

Diglyphus intermedius

- biology, behaviour 684
- Hawaii 842

Diglyphus isaea, pesticides, toxicity 989**4,5-Dihydro-6-methyl-4-(3-pyridyl-methyleneamino)-1,2,4-triazin-3(2H)-one**, toxicity, predatory arthropods 1579**Dilyta rathmanae**

- hosts, *Cacopsylla pyricola* 1348
- pears, orchards, Washington 1348

Dimethoate

nontarget effects

- Araneae 1886
- beneficial arthropods 614
- Carabidae 71
- parasitoids 212
- predatory arthropods 1998
- predatory insects 173

resistance

- Aphytis melinus* 2368
- Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2365

toxicity

- Allorhogas pyralophagus* 399
- entomophilic nematodes 1588
- parasitoids 307

3,5-Dimethylbenzoic acid 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(4-ethylbenzoyl)hydrazide, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1581**Dimmockia incongrua**

- hosts, *Sphecophaga vesparum* 326
- Palaeartic Region 326

Dinarmus basalis

- biology, behaviour 2589
- hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1618, 2589
- rearing techniques 1618

Dinarmus stringifrons

- Delhi 1432
- hosts, *Bruchidius* 1432

Dinocap, toxicity, *Penicillium frequentans* 1353**Dinotiscus dendroctoni**

- biology, behaviour 506
- hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 506
- semiochemicals, effects 506

Diomus

- Mexico 1890
- prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 1890

Diomus hennesei

- against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, evaluation 1304
- biology 1304

Dione juno

- passion fruits, Venezuela 2059
- pathogens 2059

Diopsis longicornis

- parasitoids 1273
- rice, Nigeria 1273

Dioryctria pryeri

- parasitoids 1112
- Zhejiang 1112

Dioryctria rubella

- parasitoids 1112
- Zhejiang 1112

Diospilus capito

- hosts, *Meligethes* 751
- Switzerland 751

Dioxyna sororcula

- hosts, *Bidens biternata* 931
- India 931

Dipel (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)**Dipha aphidivora**

- prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 201-202
- sugarcane, plantations, Kyushu 201-202

Diplonychus indicus

- biology, behaviour 1123
- prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1123

Diptera

- against, weeds, trends 920
- control, microbial pesticides 1491
- ectoparasites 458
- hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata*, bibliographies 1068
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, contamination 1950
- parasitoids 1076
- reviews 1494
- predators 548, 1146
- prey, Simuliidae 899
- rice, fields, India 1270
- soyabean, fields, Louisiana 1950
- sugarcane, plantations, Kyushu 202
- Sweden 548

Directories, pest control 2674**Dirhicnus ramealis**

- hosts, *Otiorynchus rugosostriatus* 2165

Dirhicnus ramealis cont.

- taxonomy 2165
- UK 2165

Dirphia araucariae

- Araucaria angustifolia*, Brazil 809
- parasitoids 809

Discoelium

- Japan 1660
- prey, Lepidoptera 1660

Disonycha argentinensis, against, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, Australia 968**Disonycha collata**

- hosts, *Alternanthera philoxeroides* 1562
- USA 1562

Disonycha xanthomelas

- hosts, *Alternanthera philoxeroides* 1562
- USA 1562

Distatrix papilionis

- hosts, *Papilio* 2049
- Tamil Nadu 2049

Diylenchus destructor

- control, integrated control 680, 1979
- potatoes, South Africa 680
- sweet potatoes, Peru 1979

Diuraphis noxia

- Acremonium*, interactions 86
- Australia 1259
- biological control agents, evaluation 1909
- cereals
 - Europe 1259
 - Idaho 605, 1900
 - Mexico 1890

control

- biological control 1259
- integrated control 625
- insect viruses, pathogenicity 1272
- Lolium perenne*, Washington 86
- natural enemies 51, 1252, 1890
- parasitoids 1900, 1904
- pathogens 605
- predators 30, 1910
- wheat
 - Egypt 51
 - France 30
 - Idaho 1252
 - South America 625

Diuron, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2373**Diversinervus stramineus**

- hosts, *Coccus* 213
- Kenya 213

Dohrniphora

- mushrooms, South Carolina 2154
- predators 2154

Dolichoderus thoracicus

- against, Miridae, Malaysia 1604
- cocoa, plantations, Malaysia 1412
- Helopeltis theivora*, interactions 1412

Dolichogenidea eucalypti

- biology, environmental factors 1085
- hosts, *Uraba lugens* 1085

Dolichogenidea ficiola

- hosts, Tortricidae 1654
- South Africa 1654

Dolichogenidea ficiola

- taxonomy, new species 1654

Dolichopodidae

- Australasia 1079
- taxonomy 1079

Dominican Republic, Biomphalaria

- glabrata*, biological control 1499

Domomyza perspicax

- prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 1405
- Queensland 1405

Donacosa, taxonomy, new genus 2475**Donacosa merlini**

- Pinus pinea*, forests, Spain 2475
- taxonomy, new species 2475

Doru lineare

- cotton, fields, Sao Paulo 793
- prey, *Alabama argillacea* 793

Doryctinae, morphology, glands 1720**Doryctobracon areolatus**

- hosts, *Anastrepha alveata* 2155
- Mexico 2155

Dothiorella

- avocados, commodities, South Africa 277, 1474
- biological control agents, evaluation 277, 1474
- Cuba 1363
- hosts, *Elaphidion cayamae* 1363

- Doxozilora punctata*
New Zealand 242
prey, *Ultracoelostoma assimile* 242
- Drazoxolon*, nontarget effects, *Pterostichus melanarius* 980
- Drechslera*
against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 1298
antagonists 1399
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Drechslera avenae*
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Drechslera gigantea*
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Drechslera graminea* (see *Pyrenophora graminea*)
- Drechslera indica* (see *Bipolaris indica*)
- Drechslera nodulosum*
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Drechslera oryzae* (see *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*)
- Drechslera phlei*
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Drechslera siccans* (see *Pyrenophora lolii*)
- Drechslera teres* (see *Pyrenophora teres*)
- Drechslera tritici-repentis*
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Drepanacra binocula*, distribution, Australia 1639
- Drepanulatrix*
Ceanothus velutinus, Oregon 835
microbial pesticides, effects 835
- Drosera capillaris*
prey, Ceratopogonidae 2219
USA 2219
- Drosera intermedia*
prey, Ceratopogonidae 2219
USA 2219
- Drosera tracyi*
prey, Ceratopogonidae 2219
USA 2219
- Drosicha mangiferae*
mangoes, Uttar Pradesh 1373
parasitoids 1373
- Drosophila*
mushrooms, New York 266
pathogens 266
predators 1727
- Drosophila falleni*
mushrooms, South Carolina 2154
predators 2154
- Drosophila melanogaster*
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, resistance 2604
natural enemies 1197
parasitoids 535, 1741
encapsulation 2616
pathogens 2614
predators 471, 503, 1091
- Drosophila phalerata*, parasitoids 1751
- Drosophila putrida*
mushrooms, South Carolina 2154
predators 2154
- Drosophila simulans*, pathogens 1761
- Drosophila tripunctata*
mushrooms, South Carolina 2154
predators 2154
- Drosophilina immigrans*, predators 1187
- Dry farming*, integrated pest management, India 972
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus*
Kyushu 2064
parasitoids 2064
- Duddingtonia*, against, *Ostertagia ostertagi*, evaluation 909
- Dysartia*, taxonomy, new genus 1070
- Dysartia latigena*
biology, development 584
prey
Acrididae 1070
Melanoplus 584
Melanoplus sanguinipes 3
taxonomy, new species 1070
USA 584, 1070
- Dyschiriognatha quadrimaculata*
ecology 2
fields, Guangxi 2
- Dysschema sacrificia*
parasitoids 170
Peru 170
- Earias*
biological control agents, evaluation 2095
cotton, Indian Punjab 2095
- Earias insulana*
biological control agents, evaluation 414
control, microbial pesticides 229, 795
cotton 795
Israel 229
- Earias vittella*
control, integrated control 1416
cotton, Karnataka 1416
- Echium*
Australia 923
control, biological control 923
- Echium plantagineum*
Australia 1537
control, biological control 362, 1537
Western Australia 362
- Eclipta alba*
Mocis latipes, Honduras 1942
natural enemies 2279
Philippines 2279
- Economics**
biological control
Arkansas 570
weeds 336, 923
- Ecphyllus silesiacus*, distribution, Spain 2453
- Ecuador**
Hypothenemus hampei, integrated control 778
Oiketicus kirbyi, natural enemies 2113
oil palms, plantations, Hymenoptera 1391
plant parasitic nematodes, integrated control 680
- Edhazardia aedis*
against, *Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 293
hosts, *Aedes aegypti* 884
safety, nontarget organisms 293
spores, germination 884
- Edovum puttleri*
against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
evaluation 103
Italy 666
biology, behaviour 504
hosts, *Leptinotarsa* 504
insecticides, effects 103
sampling 103
- Egypt**
Aphididae, natural enemies 51
aquatic weeds, biological control 384, 1567
Chilo agamemnon, biological control 204
Chiroptuopoda bakeri 2497
cotton, fields, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 225
Eichhornia crassipes, pathogens 2334
faba beans, plant pathogens, antagonists 1959
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *sesami*, antagonists 1397
Gibberella fujikuroi, antagonists 1281
Noctuidae, parasitoids 6
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 46
Pieris rapae, parasitoids 123
soyabeans, insect pests, natural enemies 661
spice plants, arthropod pests, predators 859
Spodoptera littoralis, microbial pesticides 1414
- Eichhornia crassipes*
biological control agents
evaluation 1559, 1563, 2330, 2334
pathogenicity 964
control, biological control 379, 920, 1241, 1565-1566, 2337
Egypt 2334
Florida 2329
Malaysia 1241
natural enemies 2329
Northern Territory 379
South Africa 1566
Sri Lanka 2337
USA 1565
- Elachiptera sibirica*, predators 1091
- Elaeocarpus reticulatus*, predatory mites, Australia 562
- Elaphidion cayamae*
Citrus, Cuba 1363
natural enemies 1363
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus*
groundnuts, Alabama 1393
predators 1393
- Elasmucha putoni*
Japan 2477
parasitoids 2477
- Elasmus philippinensis*
hosts, *Erionota torus* 739
Taiwan 739
- Elateridae**
Australasia 1081
parasitoids 1081
- Elatophilus*
biology 2131
North America 2131
prey, *Matsucoccus* 2131
taxonomy 2131
- Eldana saccharina*
control, microbial pesticides 769
Kenya 1882
parasitoids 1882
sugarcane, South Africa 769
- Eleocharis kuroguwai*
biological control agents, evaluation 382-383
Honshu 382-383
- Eleusine coracana*, *Rhizopus stolonifer* 82
- Elicura litigator*
Chile 447
parasitoids 447
- Elmantis trincolmaliae*
morphology, salivary glands 2550
Tamil Nadu 2550
- Eloria noyesi*, against, *Erythroxylum coca*, evaluation 1464
- Elsinoe ampelina*
biological control agents, evaluation 792
grapes, Zhejiang 792
- Embrikstrandia unifasciata*
China 1231
control, microbial pesticides 1231
- Emersonella saturata*
Argentina 1195
hosts, *Stolas fuscata* 1195
- Emex australis*
Australia 922, 1517
biological control agents, evaluation 922
control, biological control 1517
Hawaii 1517
South Africa 1517
- Emex spinosus*
Australia 1517
control, biological control 1517
Hawaii 1517
South Africa 1517
- Empicoris rubromaculatus*
prey, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 730
Puerto Rico 730
- Empoasca decipiens*
natural enemies 661
soyabeans, Egypt 661
- Empoasca vitis*
grapes, Switzerland 2032
parasitoids 2032
- Encarsia**
biology 1662
distribution 1662
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 1662
Parabemisia myricae 735
Japan 735
morphology 490
taxonomy 1662
- Encarsia aleyrodis*, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Encarsia inaron* 1662
- Encarsia angelica*, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Encarsia luteola* 1662
- Encarsia aurantii*, against, *Melanaspis obscura*, Texas 551
- Encarsia bemisiae*, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Encarsia transvena* 1662
- Encarsia berlesii*
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 2047
Sichuan 2047

- Encarsia citri***, taxonomy, synonyms, of
Encarsia strenua 1662
- Encarsia deserti***, taxonomy, synonyms, of
Encarsia luteola 1662
- Encarsia formosa***
against
Bemisia tabaci, New Zealand 262
insect pests, tomatoes, greenhouses
1995
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
greenhouses 1323
Italy 1996
antibiotics, effects 1098
Beijing 478
biology 478
life cycle 1100
reproduction 1098
hosts
Aleyrodidae 1118
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 478,
1100, 2361
insecticides, toxicity 2361
morphology 1118
pesticides, effects 2374
- Encarsia hispida***, taxonomy, new rank 1662
- Encarsia inaron***
against, *Siphoninus phillyreae*, California
2119
taxonomy
synonyms
Encarsia aleyrodii 1662
Encarsia partenopea 1662
- Encarsia lutea***
hosts, *Parabemisia myricae* 168
Italy 168
- Encarsia luteola***
biology, behaviour 2584
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 2584
taxonomy
synonyms
Encarsia angelica 1662
Encarsia deserti 1662
- Encarsia meritoria***
against, *Parabemisia myricae*, evaluation
168
Italy 168
morphology 490
taxonomy, synonyms 1662
- Encarsia opulenta***
against, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Texas
740
Florida 727
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 727, 730
Puerto Rico 730
- Encarsia partenopea***, taxonomy, synonyms,
of *Encarsia inaron* 1662
- Encarsia pergandiella***
genetics, sex determination 2605
hosts, Aleyrodidae 2605
taxonomy, synonyms, *Encarsia*
tabacivora 1662
- Encarsia perspicuipennis***, taxonomy, syno-
nyms, of *Encarsia quaintancei* 1662
- Encarsia porteri***, taxonomy 1662
- Encarsia quaintancei***, taxonomy, synonyms,
Encarsia perspicuipennis 1662
- Encarsia strenua***, taxonomy, synonyms,
Encarsia citri 1662
- Encarsia tabacivora***, taxonomy, synonyms,
of *Encarsia pergandiella* 1662
- Encarsia transvena***, taxonomy, synonyms,
Encarsia bemisiae 1662
- Encarsia tricolor***
biology, reproduction 1095
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1095
- Encyrtidae**
coffee, plantations, Costa Rica 1409
distribution, Turkey 441
hosts
Aphididae 1900
Diptera 896
Hemiptera 1409
Idaho 1900
Sao Paulo 896
- Encyrtus**
Afrotropical Region 1661
taxonomy 1661
- Encyrtus barbiger***
Afrotropical Region 1661
hosts, Hemiptera 1661
taxonomy, new species 1661
- Encyrtus bedfordi***
Afrotropical Region 1661
taxonomy 1661
- Encyrtus cotterelli***
Afrotropical Region 1661
taxonomy 1661
- Encyrtus fuliginosus***
Afrotropical Region 1661
taxonomy, synonyms, *Blastothrix*
coryphae 1661
- Encyrtus infelix***
Afrotropical Region 1661
taxonomy, synonyms, *Eucomys*
tananarivensis 1661
- Encyrtus sacchari***
Afrotropical Region 1661
taxonomy 1661
- Encyrtus ventralis***
Afrotropical Region 1661
taxonomy 1661
- Endocliia sinensis***
parasitoids 1652
Zhejiang 1652
- Endosulfan**
nontarget effects, beneficial insects 2091
toxicity
Allorhogas pyralophagus 399
Araneae 395
Bacillus thuringiensis 993
Bracon hebetor 398
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2353
Encyrtidae 2355
Trichogramma chilonis 2370
- Enochrus**
pathogens 2464
Sudan 2464
- Enoclerus lecontei***
attractants 2557
Pinus, forests, California 2557
- Enoclerus sphegeus***
attractants 2557
Pinus, forests, California 2557
- Enoggera**
Australia 2492
hosts, Chrysomelidae 2492
taxonomy 2492
- Enoggera nassaui***
against, *Trachymela tincticollis*, Africa
2492
hosts, Chrysomelidae 2492
- Enoggera reticulata***
against, *Trachymela tincticollis*, Africa
2492
hosts, Chrysomelidae 2492
taxonomy, new species 2492
- Enoplognatha ovata***
kleptoparasites 2568
prey, *Forficula auricularia* 2568
- Ensina sonchi***
hosts
Cirsium arvense 931
Sonchus arvensis 931
India 931
- Entedon**
hosts, *Kytoryhnus immixtus* 840
Nei Menggu 840
- Entedoninae**
Korea Republic 2440
taxonomy 2440
- Enterobacter**
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2044
Pyricularia oryzae, evaluation 1926
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1926
- Enterobacter aerogenes***
against
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation
2046
replant disease, apples, evaluation
719
- Enterobacter agglomerans***
against, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, evaluation
1277
Australia 1276
hosts, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 1276
- Enterobacter cloacae***
against, *Pythium ultimum*, models 530
Australia 1276
biochemistry 1794
hosts
Gibberella fujikuroi 1276
- Enterobacter cloacae* cont.**
hosts cont.
Glossina 301
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae* 1794
Kenya 301
- Entomogenous fungi**
against
Bradysia, evaluation 1460
Coleoptera, potatoes, evaluation 105
Culicidae, evaluation 281, 871
Orthoptera, reviews 591
biochemistry 1174
biology
environmental factors 2527
mode of action, reviews 1754
formulations 1603
hosts
Aproaerema modicella 753
disease vectors 2175
Tabanidae 298
identification 413
solar radiation, effects 1694
- Entomopathogenic bacteria**
against
Culicidae, evaluation 281, 871
Orthoptera, reviews 591
biology, environmental factors 2527
culture techniques 1035
hosts
Adalia bipunctata 1162
Tabanidae 298
identification 413
- Entomopathogenic protozoa**
biology, environmental factors 2527
hosts
insects 1633
Tabanidae 298
identification 413
- Entomophaga grylli***
biology, environmental factors 2619
hosts, Orthoptera 2619
- Entomophaga maimaiga***
Connecticut 824, 1434
diagnostic techniques 1433
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 824, 1433-1434
New York 1433
- Entomophilic nematodes**
against
Aromia bungii, evaluation 1232
Bradysia, USA 1460
Carposina sasakii, Henan 726
Culicidae, evaluation 871
insect pests, soil 1860
formulations 1603
hosts
Scapteriscus borellii 1938
Tabanidae 298
symbionts 2496
- Entomophthora**
hosts
Mononychellus 664
Scapteriscus borellii 1938
Tortrix viridana 810
Italy 810
Kenya 664
Sao Paulo 1938
- Entomophthora chromaphidis***
hosts, Aphididae 1252
Idaho 1252
- Entomophthora muscae***, pathogenicity,
Musca domestica 314
- Entomophthora parvispora***, against, arthro-
pod pests, root crops, reviews 672
- Entomophthora thaxteriana***, against, arthro-
pod pests, root crops, reviews 672
- Entomopoxvirinae**
formulations 1603
hosts, *Anacridium aegyptium* 586
pathogenicity, *Melanoplus sanguinipes*
1701, 1785
proteins 1784
- Entomopoxvirus***, hosts, Acridoidea 3
- Entomoscelis sacra***
hosts, *Glauclium flavum* 2284
Turkey 2284
- Entyloma compositarum***, against, *Eupato-*
rium riparium, Hawaii 2265
- Environmental impact**, microbial pesticides
2352, 2377
- Environmental protection**, pesticides, appli-
cation rates, legislation 1570

- Eocanthecona furcellata* (see *Cantheconidea furcellata*)
- Eoreuma loftini*
parasitoids 206
sugarcane, Texas 206
- Eotetranychus carpini*
grapes, France 1343
predators 1343
- Ephedrus californicus*
Aphidius smithi, interactions 2585
biology, behaviour 515, 2585
hosts
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 515
 Aphididae 2585
- Ephedrus plagiator*
Germany 1275
hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 1275
parasitoids 1275
- Ephestia kuehniella*
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 709
Bulgaria 1633
parasitoids 1710, 1712, 1882, 2358,
 2423-2424
pathogens 1633
predators 1040, 2528-2529
- Epiblema strenuana*
against
 Parthenium hysterophorus, Australia
 947
 Xanthium occidentale, Australia 336
- Epicoccum nigrum*
against
 Monilinia laxa, evaluation 2039
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation
 1298
formulations 2039
- Epicoccum purpurascens* (see *E. nigrum*)
- Epidinocarsis lopezi*
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, Togo
 1229
biology 1314
behaviour 1976
development 1313
Congo 108, 683
Ghana 1961
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 108, 683,
 1313-1314, 1961, 1976
Nigeria 1976
sex determination 1001
- Epilachna varivestis*
parasitoids 1291
Phaseolus vulgaris, Mexico 1291
predators 90
soyabeans 90
- Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*
parasitoids 2483
Shaanxi 2483
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*
parasitoids 669
potatoes, Jiangxi 669
- Epilobium angustifolium*
biological control agents, evaluation 2302
Canada 2302
- Epimactis*
Citrus, China 1370
parasitoids 1370
- Epimechus canoides*
biology, life cycle 1522
hosts, *Baccharis* 1522
Texas 1522
- Epinotia granitilis*
control, microbial pesticides 1448
Cryptomeria japonica, Honshu 1448
- Epipaschia superatalis*
hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286
North America 2286
- Epipaschia zelleri*
hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286
North America 2286
- Epiphyas postvittana*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1156
- Epiplatys spilargyreus*
Ethiopia 2192
prey, Culicidae 2192
- Episimus utilis*, against, *Schinus ter-*
 ebinithifolius, evaluation 1553
- Episyrphus balteatus*
attractants 1733
biology, behaviour 69, 1733, 2590
herbicides, effects 69
prey, Aphididae 2590
- Episyrphus balteatus* cont.
wheat, fields, UK 69
- Episyrphus viridaureus*
biology, development 685
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 685
- Epitesicus nilssonii*
prey, Diptera 548
Sweden 548
- Equipment**
aquaria, microbial pesticides, nontarget
 effects, evaluation 2377
cages, parasitoids 1033
image processors, *Itopectis*, morphology
 2400
wind tunnels, beneficial arthropods, rice
 1274
- Eretmocerus*
against, *Parabemisia myricae*, Cyprus
 175
biology
 behaviour 2584
 environmental factors 481
California 481
Hawaii 481
hosts
 Bemisia tabaci 481, 2584
 Parabemisia myricae 735
Japan 735
- Eretmocerus debachi*
California 1074
hosts, *Parabemisia myricae* 1074
taxonomy, new species 1074
- Eretmocerus longipes*
Hawaii 1074
hosts, Aleyrodidae 1074
- Eriborus pleuroptae*
Honshu 451
hosts, *Pleuroptya derogata* 451
taxonomy, new species 451
- Eriborus terebrans*
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1925
Ohio 1925
- Ericydnus*
Europe 1671
taxonomy 1671
- Eridolius*
Asia 2438
taxonomy 2438
- Erigone*
pastures, South Australia 653
prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 653
- Erigone atra*
biology, behaviour, models 2387
insecticides
 effects 1886
 toxicity 395, 2364
monitoring, traps 2434
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 2364, 2387
wheat
 fields
 France 1886
 UK 2434
- Erigone dentipalpis*
monitoring, traps 2434
wheat, fields, UK 2434
- Erigonidae**
pathogens 1188
Tennessee 1188
- Erigonidium graminicolum*
cotton, fields, Jiangsu 2088
ecology, distribution 2088
rice, fields, Zhejiang 646
sampling 2088
- Erinnyis ello*
cassava, Caribbean 1972
Hevea brasiliensis, Bahia 1465
natural enemies 1972
parasitoids 1465
pathogens 1159
- Eriocereus martinii*
Australia 364
control, biological control 364
- Erionota thrax*, predators 1696
- Erionota torus*
bananas, Taiwan 739
parasitoids 739
- Eriophyes**
hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286
North America 2286
- Eriophyes gastrotrichus* (see *Aceria gastrotrichus*)
- Eriophyidae**
cotton 2092
natural enemies 2092
- Eriopis connexa*
Chile 187
prey, Aphididae 187
- Eriosoma lanigerum*
apples 2020
Himachal Pradesh 1347
New South Wales 715
Pakistan 2693
Yunnan 155
control, biological control 1347, 2693
natural enemies 155
parasitoids 715, 2020
- Eriosoma lanuginosum*
predators 1716
Ulmus, Italy 1716
- Eriosoma pyricola*
predators 1716
Ulmus, Italy 1716
- Eripis connexa*, biology, development 2508
- Eronyxa expansus*
California 1444
- prey, *Xylococcus macrocarpa* 1444
- Erosomyia indica* (see *E. mangiferae*)
- Erosomyia mangiferae*
mangoes, Uttar Pradesh 1373
parasitoids 1373
- Erwinia*, antagonists 115
- Erwinia amylovora*
antagonists 158, 725
apples, Germany 725
biological control agents, evaluation 722,
 855, 2038
Crataegus monogyna 855
fruits, Utah 722
pears 158, 2038
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*
biological control agents, evaluation 675
potatoes, UK 675
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*
antagonists 129, 1918, 2648
biological control agents
 evaluation 115, 1924
 survival 1018
cabbages, Kazakhstan 129
rice, Kyushu 1924
- Erwinia herbicola*
against
 Erwinia amylovora, evaluation 722,
 855
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1301
antibiotics 158
antifungal agents, models 1790
application 722
hosts, *Erwinia amylovora* 158
- Erynia*, culture techniques 1617
- Erynia aphidis*
China 2486
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 2486
- Erynia cicadellis*
China 2486
hosts, Hemiptera 2486
taxonomy, new species 2486
- Erynia thacensis*, against, *Phytosciara flavipes*, Fujian 1466
- Erynia neoaphidis*
culture techniques 1038
hosts
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 1038
 Sitobion avenae, models 2656
pathogenicity
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 1084
 Sitobion avenae 58
- Erynia radicans*
Malaysia 1986
pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 1986
- Erysimum cheranthoides*, *Plutella xylostella*
2556
- Erysiphe*
hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 2297
Nei Menggu 2297
- Erysiphe fischeri*, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris*
354
- Erythmelus helopeltidis*
hosts, *Helopeltis* 1383
Kerala 1383
- Erythraeidae**
against, Acari, reviews 1812
apples, orchards, Ontario 156

- Erythraeidae** *cont.*
plant growth regulators, effects 156
- Erythrina lithosperma**, *Ferrisia virgata*, Karnataka 212
- Erythroxylum coca**
biological control agents, evaluation 1464
South America 1464
- Escherichia**
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2207
Tamil Nadu 2207
- Escherichia coli**
bacteriophages 914
hosts, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 1103
sewage, Bahrain 914
- Esfenvalerate**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 833
Euseius stipulatus 167
toxicity, *Diadegma insulare* 2369
- Esomus danricus**
against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 2204
Orissa 2204
prey, *Culicidae* 2196
Uttar Pradesh 2196
- Eteobalea intermediella**
against, *Linaria*, evaluation 930
biology, host specificity 930
- Eteobalea serratella**
against, *Linaria*, evaluation 930
biology, host specificity 930
- Ethics**, biological control, arthropods 1808
- Ethiopia**
Culicidae, biological control 1485
Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 654
insectivorous fishes 2192
- Ethiophrophos**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1393
- Etiofenprox**, toxicity, Araneae 616
- Etridiazole**, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 396
- Etropilus maculatus**
against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 2208
Kerala 2208
- Etchellsia**
distribution, China 1657
taxonomy 1657
- Euantissa pulchra**
morphology, salivary glands 2550
Tamil Nadu 2550
- Eucalyptus**
Chrysophtharta bimaculata, Tasmania 1311, 2111
Phoracantha semipunctata, Portugal 1431
Phylacteophaga froggatti, New Zealand 2114
Trachymela tincticollis, Africa 2492
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis**, *Ipoidea melaleuca*, Western Australia 806
- Eucalyptus cloeziana**, *Myonia pyraloides*, Minas Gerais 814
- Eucalyptus grandis**, *Costalimaita ferruginea*, São Paulo 1442
- Eucalyptus marginata**
Perthida glyphopa, Western Australia 2543
forests, predatory arthropods, Western Australia 240
- Eucalyptus saligna**, *Phylacteophaga froggatti*, New Zealand 2114
- Eucelatoria bryani**
biology, behaviour 2002
hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 8, 2002
rearing techniques 430
- Eucelatoriopsis parkeri**
Argentina 1195
hosts, *Stolas fuscata* 1195
- Eucomys tananarivensis**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Encyrtus infelix* 1661
- Eudarlua caracis**
hosts, *Uredo sissoo* 250
India 250
- Euderus lividus**
biology, behaviour 91
hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 91
Uttar Pradesh 91
- Euderus purpureus**
Florida 665
hosts, *Cylas formicarius* 665
- Eueides isabella**
parasitoids 2059
- Eueides isabella** *cont.*
passion fruits, Venezuela 2059
- Eukiefferiella bavarica**
hosts, *Spirodella polyrhiza* 2336
Madhya Pradesh 2336
- Eulophidae**
coffee, plantations, Costa Rica 1409
hosts
Gratiana spadicea 1191
Leucoptera 1409
morphology, spermatozoa 1719
oil palms, plantations, South America 1391
Rio Grande do Sul 1191
wild plants, interactions 1391
- Eulophus**
British Columbia 2033
hosts, *Phyllonorycter mespilella* 2033
- Eumenes**
Japan 1660
prey, *Lepidoptera* 1660
- Eumenidae**
biology 1660
Japan 1660
taxonomy 1660
- Eumeta variegata**, parasitoids 1075
- Eumicromus navigatorum** (see *Micromus timidus*)
- Eunonymus**, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, Germany 1456
- Euoidium**, natural enemies 1390
- Euoniticellus intermedius** (see *Oniticellus intermedius*)
- Euonthophagus**, distribution, Spain 907
- Euonthophagus gibbosus**, pastures, Spain 905
- Euopecilia ambiguella**, control, integrated control 716
- Eupalea**
prey
Coleoptera 2489
Psyllidae 2489
taxonomy 2489
- Eupatorium adenophorum** (see *Ageratina adenophora*)
- Eupatorium odoriferum**, biological control agents, evaluation 1771
- Eupatorium riparium**
control, biological control 2265
Hawaii 2265
- Eupelmus urozonus**
hosts, *Bactrocera oleae* 190
Italy 190
- Eupeodes**
biology, development 685
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 685
- Eupeodes confrater**
biology, development 685
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 685
- Eupeodes kuroiwae**
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 201-202
sugarcane, plantations, Kyushu 201-202
- Euphasiapteryx depleta**
biology, behaviour 2562
hosts, *Scapteriscus* 2562
- Euphasiapteryx ochracea**
biology, behaviour 1130
Florida 1130
hosts
Gryllus 1130
Gryllus rubens 2552
morphology, ears 2552
- Euphorbia cyparissias**
biological control agents, evaluation 2316
natural enemies 957
Yugoslavia 957
- Euphorbia esula**
Asia 2321
biological control agents
evaluation 929, 1533
identification 2326
rearing techniques 356
control
biological control 366
grazing 924
integrated control 946
ecology, biotypes 2326
Europe 962
Greece 1533
Idaho 924
Italy 929
- Euphorbia esula** *cont.*
Montana 366
natural enemies 962, 2321
Nei Menggu 2297
North America 2321
pathogens 2297
- Euphorbia geniculata**, pathogens 1524
- Euphorbia heterophylla**
biological control agents, evaluation 2313
Brazil 2313
- Euphorbia × pseudovirgata**
biological control agents, evaluation 2316
control, biological control 920
- Euphorbia pulcherrima**, *Ferrisia virgata*, Karnataka 212
- Eupithecia**
Ceanothus velutinus, Oregon 835
microbial pesticides, effects 835
- Euplectrus**, against, *Penicillaria jocosatrix*, Guam 172
- Eupoecilia ambiguella**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2031
control, microbial pesticides 1344
grapes
Europe 1344
Romania 716
- Eupoedes confrater**, against, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, Himachal Pradesh 1347
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea**
control, microbial pesticides 826, 1340
fruits, Turkey 1341
parasitoids 1341, 1670, 2116
Quercus, France 2116
Rubus, UK 1340
UK 826
- Euproctis terminalis**
Acacia karroo, South Africa 1654
parasitoids 1654
- Eupulvinaria hydrangeae** (see *Pulvinaria hydrangeae*)
- Eurata strigiventris**
Argentina 2281
biology, development 2281
hosts, *Senecio grisebachii* 2281
- Europe**
Aculeata 440
Apanteles 1668
biological control, reports 2695
Carduus nutans, natural enemies 1548
Centaurea maculosa, natural enemies 2263
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2190
Ericydus 1671
Euphorbia, natural enemies 2316
fruit trees, integrated pest management 1355-1356
Linaria, natural enemies 346
Lymantria dispar, parasitoids 1430
olives, integrated pest management 1835
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 1813
pome fruits, integrated pest management 1338
Tephritidae, parasitoids 2135
- Euryancale phallospora**
biology, behaviour 2487
hosts, *Nematoda* 2487
taxonomy, new species 2487
- Euryattus**
biology, behaviour 2591
prey, *Holocnemus pluchei* 2591
- Eurygaster**
cereals, Romania 622
parasitoids 622
- Eurygaster integriceps**
cereals, Romania 622
parasitoids 622
- Euryopsis formosa**
Idaho 1843
prey, *Pogonomyrmex salinus* 1843
- Eurytoma**
distribution, Turkey 2471
hosts
Melanagromyza obtusa 91
Phyllocnistis citrella 2051
Thailand 2051
Uttar Pradesh 91
- Eurytoma attiva**, against, *Cordia curasavica*, Malaysia 359

- Eurytoma bolteri**
ecology, distribution 1190
hosts, *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* 1190
Ontario 1190
- Eurytomidae**
hosts, Diptera 896
morphology, spermatozoa 1719
oil palms, plantations, South America 1391
Sao Paulo 896
wild plants, interactions 1391
- Euscepes porcellus**
control, biological control 1973
sweet potatoes, Caribbean 1973
- Euscepes postfasciatus**
control, biological control 1973
sweet potatoes, Caribbean 1973
- Euschistus**, defensive secretions, attractants, kleptoparasites 1124
- Euschistus conspersus**
kairomones 1126
parasitoids 1126
USA 1126
- Euschistus ictericus**
kairomones 1126
parasitoids 1126
- Euschistus politus**
kairomones 1126
parasitoids 1126
USA 1126
- Euschistus servus**
kairomones 1126
parasitoids 1126
USA 1126
- Euschistus tristigmus**
kairomones 1126
parasitoids 1126
USA 1126
- Euseius addoensis addoensis**
biology, development 1365
Citrus, orchards, South Africa 1365
insecticides, effects 2048
oranges, orchards, South Africa 2048
prey, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 1365, 2048
- Euseius finlandicus**
biology 474
diets 474
hazelnuts, orchards, Turkey 745
peaches, orchards, Spain 2035
prey
Acari 474
Tetranychus urticae 1293
soybeans, fields, Italy 1293
- Euseius fustis**
biology, environmental factors 1962
Nigeria 1962
prey, Acari 1962
- Euseius gossipi**
biology 1673
development 1610
diets 1610
rearing techniques 1610
- Euseius hibisci**
attractants 1133
biology, behaviour 1133
- Euseius stipulatus**
acaricides, effects 1580
biology, behaviour 2570
Citrus
orchards
California 167
Spain 1580
insecticides, effects 167
peaches, orchards, Spain 2035
prey, *Tetranychus pacificus* 2570
vegetables, fields, Turkey 687
- Euseius tularensis**
biology 2426
pollen, food 2426
rearing techniques 2426
- Eusimulium costatum** (see *Simulium costatum*)
- Eutanyacra picta**
hosts, *Oligia strigilis* 1939
Romania 1939
- Exochomus flaviventris**
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, evaluation 1304
biology 1304
behaviour 1306
- Exochomus flaviventris** cont.
cassava, fields, Congo 1306
Congo 108, 683
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 108, 683, 1306
- Exochomus quadripustulatus**
Belgium 2360
insecticides, effects 2360
Italy 191
prey
Pulvinaria hydrangeae 2360
Saissetia oleae 191
- Exochomus troberti**
Ghana 1961
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1961
- Exorista**
Greece 1533
hosts, *Simyra dentinosa* 1533
- Exorista bisetosa**
Honshu 2651
hosts, *Tenodera angustipennis* 2651
- Exorista larvarum**
Egypt 123
hosts, *Pieris rapae* 123
- Exorista sorbillans**
hosts, *Bombyx mori* 1478
India 1478
parasitoids 1478
- Exserohilum holmii** (see *Setosphaeria holmii*)
- Faba beans**
Botrytis fabae 1303
Fusarium oxysporum, Egypt 1959
plant pathogens, Syria 95
Rhizoctonia solani, Egypt 1959
Sitona lineatus, Netherlands 655
- Fagus**, habitats, *Passalocus*, Michigan 798
- Fagus sylvatica**, forests, *Trichoderma*, Germany 801
- Falco sparverius**
California 866
encouragement 866
- Fannia**
parasitoids 1495
poultry droppings, Mexico 1495
- Fannia pusio**
parasitoids 896
poultry housing, Sao Paulo 896
- Fannia trimaculata**
parasitoids 896
poultry housing, Sao Paulo 896
- Far East**, Linyphiidae 463
- Farinocystis tribolii**
hosts, *Alphitobius diaperinus* 1503
USA 1503
- Farms**, integrated pest management 388
- (E)- β -Farnesene**, attractants, *Coccinella septempunctata bruckii* 1128
- Fastac** (see *Alpha-cypermethrin*)
- Fenazaquin**, toxicity, *Typhlodromus pyri* 988
- Fenbutatin oxide**, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 397
- Fenitrothion**
nontarget effects
aquatic communities 623
Carabidae 2129
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2021
toxicity, *Allorhogas pyralophagus* 399
- Fenobucarb**
nontarget effects
Neoseiulus longispinosus 779
predatory insects 2018
toxicity, Araneae 616
- Fenothiocarb**, toxicity, *Cales noacki* 987
- Fenoxycarb**
nontarget effects, predatory insects 2018
toxicity, *Phanerotoma ocularis* 2358, 2362
- Fenpropanate** (see *Fenpropathrin*)
- Fenpropathrin**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 149
- Fenthion**
nontarget effects, parasitoids 212
toxicity, Encyrtidae 2355
- Fenugreek**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Tamil Nadu 1943
- Fenvalerate**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 833
Edovum putleri 103
- Fenvalerate** cont.
nontarget effects cont.
predatory insects 1911
toxicity
Allorhogas pyralophagus 399
Araneae 395
Bracon hebetor 398
Oligota 737
parasitoids 307
- Fermented foods**
Lactobacillus plantarum 863
Staphylococcus 864
- Ferrisia virgata**
food plants, Karnataka 212
guavas, India 162
Leucaena leucocephala, Tamil Nadu 2109
natural enemies 212, 2109
parasitoids 1684, 2355
predators 162, 1097
- Ficus**, Tortricidae, South Africa 1654
- Fidiobia citri**
Caribbean 1366
hosts
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1366
Pantomerus cervinus 169
Victoria 169
- Fields**
beneficial insects, Sweden 1846
habitats, beneficial insects, UK 1804
predatory arthropods, UK 1847
- Figitidae**
hosts, Diptera 896
Sao Paulo 896
- Filistatidae**
cotton, fields, Gujarat 1421
insecticides, effects 1421
- Finland**
Fusarium culmorum, biological control 630
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control 2124
Meligethes aeneus, pathogens 752
Microtus, predators 2173
Tolypocladium terricola 448
- Fire**, effects, Carabidae 799
- Fishes**
against
algae, Oklahoma 2331
Anopheles, Turkey 287
Anopheles gambiae, evaluation 890
aquatic weeds
Egypt 384, 1567
models 2335
reviews 1564
UK 2333
- Caligidæ**
evaluation 2240
Norway 2241-2242
UK 2242
- Culex quinquefasciatus**, Cuba 290
- Culex tarsalis**, evaluation 295
- Culicidae**
evaluation 871, 1485, 1488, 2192, 2204, 2208
Gujarat 2202
reviews 889
USA 281
Uttar Pradesh 2203
disease vectors, evaluation 870
Mansonia, evaluation 1487
insecticides, effects 623
prey
Anopheles farauti 296
Chironomidae 2225
Culicidae 2181, 2194, 2196
Simuliidae 899
- Flavobacterium**
against, plant pathogens, sunflowers, evaluation 197
Australia 1276
hosts, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 1276
- Flax**
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini* 231, 236
Italy 790
- Flufenoxuron**, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 983
- Flumethrin**, toxicity, *Onthophagus gazella* 2349

2-Fluoro-N-methyl-N-1-naphthalenyl-lactamide, toxicity, *Mallada basalis* 2060

Fluvalinate

nontarget effects

beneficial arthropods 149

Euseius stipulatus 167

toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 397

Fodder plants, *Spodoptera exempta*, Kenya 88

Folsomia candida, prey, *Neoplectana* 2670

Fonofos

nontarget effects

beneficial arthropods 1393

Carabidae 651

Pterostichus melanarius 980

Forcipomyia

natural enemies 2219

USA 2219

Forda formicaria

Pistacia terebinthus, Italy 1716

predators 1716

Forecasting, *Apion antiquum*, against, *Emex* 1517

Forest products, stain fungi, Kerala 1423

Forest trees

Choristoneura fumiferana, Canada 1453

Choristoneura rosaceana, Quebec 2105

Dendrolimus punctatus, Hunan 2104

insect pests, Jilin 1426

Lymantria dispar

Connecticut 824

Germany 821

predatory mites, Australia 562

Forests

Hoplistocelis sordidus, Ontario 820

Syrphidae, Germany 2100

weeds

biological control 2322

Canada 1551

Forficula auricularia

biology, behaviour 607

cereals, fields, UK 607

ecology, population dynamics 607

insecticides, effects 2018, 2034

Netherlands 2018

peaches, orchards, France 2034

predators 2568

prey, *Cacopsylla* 2018

Formetanate, resistance, *Aphytis melinus* 2368

Formica neoclara

against, *Cacopsylla pyricola*, evaluation 153

ecology 2025

pears, orchards, Washington 2025

prey, *Cacopsylla pyri* 2025

Formica rufa

Betula pendula, UK 1441

prey, Aphididae 1441

Formicidae

cotton, fields, Texas 2090

distribution, Quebec 2461

Eucalyptus marginata, forests, Western Australia 240

grassland management, effects 1941

grasslands, Georgia 1941

groundnuts, fields, Alabama 1393

insecticides, effects 1393

monitoring, traps 1941

Portugal 1431

predators 1146

prey

insect pests 1393

Leptoglossus australis 1997

Phoracantha semipunctata 1431

Pseudatomoscelis seriatus 2090

Reticulitermes flaviceps 2162

soyabeans, fields, Rio Grande do Sul 1295

Fortress (see O,O-Diethyl O-(1,2,3,2-tetrachloroethyl) phosphorothioate)

France

Anacridium aegyptium, pathogens 586

apples

integrated pest management 1357

orchards, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1580

Araneae 1063

Chalcidoidea 2581

Dendroctonus micans, predators 2127

Euproctis chrysorrhoea, parasitoids 2116

France cont.

grapes, Acari, predators 1343

Helix aspersa, pathogens 2660

Microtus arvalis, predators 1477

Orobancha, pathogens 1569

peaches, orchards, beneficial insects 2034

Rumex pulcher, natural enemies 339

Scarabaeidae, cattle dung 2254

Tortricidae, microbial pesticides 1344

wheat

fields

Araneae 1886

Coccinella septempunctata 30

Frankliniella occidentalis

biological control agents, evaluation 706

Capsicum, Poland 132

fruit vegetables 706

greenhouse crops, Italy 257

natural enemies 132, 257

predators 1743

Frankliniella schultzei

natural enemies 661

soyabeans, Egypt 661

Frankliniella vespiformis, vegetables,

fields, Asia 1322

Fraxinus, habitats, *Passaloeus*, Michigan 798

Fraxinus uhdei, *Siphoninus phillyreae*, California 2119

Fraxinus velutina, *Siphoninus phillyreae*,

California 2119

French Guiana

Noctuidonema guyanense 1088

Tabanidae, natural enemies 2236

French Polynesia, *Aedes polynesiensis*, biological control 882

Frontalin, effects, *Dinotiscus dendroctoni* 506

Fruit trees

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 161

insect pests, China 2024

integrated pest management, Europe 1355-1356

Phytophthora 161

Fruits

Aleurocanthus woglumi, Puerto Rico 730

insect pests, Caribbean 1854

integrated pest management, reviews 971

Lepidoptera, Turkey 1341

plant pathogens 1250

Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Maryland 2144

Stelidota, USA 1339

commodities, postharvest decay 1471, 2167, 2172

Frumenta nephelomicta, against, *Solanum*,

South Africa 2291

Fuchsia, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, Germany 1456

Fuel oils, toxicity, *Oligota* 737

Fundazol (see Benomyl)

Fundulus zebrinus

against, *Culex tarsalis*, evaluation 295

Colorado 295

Fungi

against, postharvest decay, evaluation 276

antagonists 1177

biology 2542

genetic engineering, reviews 1011

hosts

Hydrilla verticillata, inhibition 1561

Phytophthora cinnamomi 1375

Fungicide tolerance

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *aescynomene* 2304

Verticillium lecanii 992

Fungicides

nontarget effects, *Beauveria brongniartii* 2367

toxicity

Beauveria brongniartii 984

Encyrtidae 2355

Mallada basalis 2060

Metarhizium anisopliae 396

Oligota 737

Furfuraldehyde, nontarget effects,

Trichoderma 2375

Furia crustosa

Florida 2103

hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 2103

Fusarium

against

Fusarium culmorum, evaluation 629-630

Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 231

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini*, evaluation 236

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vanillae*, Indonesia 858

antagonists 25, 256, 593, 634, 673, 2149

Argentina 1869

biological control agents, evaluation 98,

199, 594, 759, 1280, 1297, 1423

cereals, Brazil 1280

control

biological control 695

reviews 15

Cuba 1363

cucumbers, Belgium 695

Florida 2332

forest products, Kerala 1423

hosts

Deuterophoma tracheiphila 181

Elaphidion cayanae 1363

Euphorbia esula 2297

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 854

Glossina 301

Orobancha 1569

Panicum repens 2332

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1869

Valsa ceratosperma 160

Indian mustard 199

Italy 181

Japan 160

Kenya 301

Mediterranean countries 1569

Nei Menggu 2297

ornamental plants 2149

pathogenicity, *Heterodera avenae* 641

protoplast fusion 854

Pseudotsuga menziesii, British Columbia 256

sesame, Korea Republic 759

soil 593

soyabeans 98

Brazil 1297

Fusarium aqueductum, hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1019

Fusarium culmorum

against, *Drillia verticillata*, evaluation 2330

barley 629

biological control agents, evaluation 137,

629-630

cucumbers 137

wheat, Finland 630

Fusarium graminearum (see *Gibberella zeae*)

Fusarium heterosporum (see *Gibberella gordonii*)

Fusarium lateritium (see *Gibberella baccata*)

Fusarium moniliforme (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)

Fusarium moniliforme var. *intermedium*

(see *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *intermedium*)

Fusarium moniliforme var. *subglutinans*

(see *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*)

Fusarium nygamai, against, *Striga*

hermonthica, evaluation 2342

Fusarium oxysporum

against

Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 2006

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *batatas*,

evaluation 18

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*,

evaluation 845, 2146

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*,

evaluation 134

Orobancha, evaluation 2344

antagonists 846, 1010, 1766, 1959

biological control agents, evaluation 137,

147, 594, 768, 836, 1279, 2006

China 2052

control

biological control 1956

integrated control 660

cowpeas, Hunan 1956

cucumbers 137

- Fusarium oxysporum* cont.
faba beans, Egypt 1959
grain legumes, India 660
hosts
 Ceroplastes 2052
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini* 790
 Heterodera schachtii 1406-1407
 Meloidogyne 998
 Italy 790
 pesticides, toxicity 998
 Pinus 1010
 Poland 846
 Pinus sylvestris 836
 Poland 1406
 tomatoes 147
 UK 1407
 watermelons, Shaanxi 2006
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*
biological control agents, evaluation 18
sweet potatoes, Japan 18
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*
antagonists 596
biological control agents, evaluation 99
chickpeas
 Gujarat 99
 Uttar Pradesh 1952
control, integrated control 1952
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*
antagonists 1993
biological control agents, evaluation 113, 677
 Brassica campestris 1993
 radishes 113, 677
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*
bananas, Taiwan 19
control, biological control 19
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucurbitacearum*
biological control agents, evaluation 135
cucumbers 135
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*
antagonists 854
biological control agents, evaluation 265, 845-846, 851, 2146
carnations 265, 845, 851, 854, 2146
Poland 846
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gerberae*
biological control agents, evaluation 850
Gerbera 850
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*
antagonists 790
biological control agents, evaluation 231, 236
flax 231, 236
Italy 790
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*
antagonists 2643
biological control agents, evaluation 134, 142, 1865, 2008
control, integrated control 2016
tomatoes 134, 142, 1865, 2008
Israel 2016
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*
biological control agents, evaluation 1326
watermelons 1326
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras*
against, *Orobanche cumana*, evaluation 386, 2343
commercialization, reviews 1506
culture techniques 386
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*
antagonists 1874
control, integrated control 29
peas, Ontario 29
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*
biological control agents, evaluation 133, 231
control, integrated control 29
tomatoes 133, 231
Ontario 29
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani*, antagonists 1871
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *redolens*
biological control agents, evaluation 836
Pinus sylvestris 836
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami*
antagonists 1397
sesame, Egypt 1397
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *udum* (see *F. udum*)
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vanillae*
control, integrated control 858
Vanilla planifolia, Indonesia 858
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*
biological control agents, evaluation 1865
cotton 1865
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*
China 2052
hosts, *Ceroplastes* 2052
- Fusarium redolens* (see *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *redolens*)
- Fusarium roseum*
antagonists 12
hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* 790
Italy 790
- Fusarium sambucinum* (see *Gibberella pulicaris*)
- Fusarium semitectum* (see *F. pallidoroseum*)
- Fusarium solani*
antagonists 1874, 2007, 2157
biological control agents, evaluation 137, 539, 836
control, integrated control 29
cucumbers 137
Cucurbitaceae, India 2007
hosts
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini* 790
 Heterodera schachtii 1406
 Meloidogyne 998
 Meloidogyne incognita 1330
 Puccinia arachidis 2075
immunoassay 2075
Italy 790
 Panax pseudoginseng, Korea Republic 2157
 pesticides, toxicity 998
 Phaseolus vulgaris, Ontario 29
 Pinus sylvestris 836
 Poland 1406
 Uttar Pradesh 1330
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*
control, integrated control 29
peas, Ontario 29
- Fusarium udum*, antagonists 596
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*
antagonists 79, 1872, 1874
biological control agents, evaluation 18, 640, 1283, 1923
control, biological control 1927
wheat 1283, 1927
 Germany 1923
 Japan 18
 Washington 640
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*
antagonists 76, 78, 527, 531, 1920
biological control agents, evaluation 73-75, 635-636, 1929
control, biological control 77
wheat 74-76, 78-79, 527, 1920, 1929
 Germany 635
 South Australia 77
 Switzerland 73
 UK 636
- Galendromus annectens*
biology, development 1096
prey, Tetranychidae 1096
- Galendromus occidentalis* (see *Metaseiulus occidentalis*)
- Galerucella californiensis*
against, *Lythrum salicaria*, evaluation 2327
biology, host specificity 2327
- Galerucella luteola*
predators 248
Ulmus, Argentina 248
- Galerucella pusilla*
against, *Lythrum salicaria*, evaluation 2327
biology, host specificity 2327
- Galium aparine*
biological control agents, evaluation 347
North America 347
- Galleria mellonella*
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 709
control, microbial pesticides 2670
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1632
Nosema meligethi, pathogenicity 1392
parasitoids 513, 1043
pathogens 1463, 1609, 1622, 2595
- Galleria mellonella* cont.
predators 1032, 1090, 1696
rearing techniques 1043
- Gambrus ultimus*
hosts, Hymenoptera 1253
Ohio 1253
- Gambusia affinis*
against
 Anopheles, Turkey 287
 Culex tarsalis, evaluation 295, 888
 Culicidae
 evaluation 2204
 USA 281
 Uttar Pradesh 2203
biology, dispersal 2201
insecticides, toxicity 2193
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 888
Orissa 2204
prey
 Anopheles farauti 296
 Culex quinquefasciatus 2193
 salinity, tolerance 1082
 Uttar Pradesh 2201
 Vanuatu 296
- Gambusia holbrooki*, against, *Mansonia*, evaluation 1487
- Ganaspidium utilis*
Hawaii 842
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 842, 1044
rearing techniques 1044
- Ganoderma mastoporum*
hosts, *Armillaria* 2134
New Zealand 2134
- Gastromermis cloacachilus*
Guatemala 2231
hosts, *Simulium* 2231
- Gastrophysa polygoni*
hosts, *Polygonum aviculare* 2284
Turkey 2284
- Gaultheria shallon*
biological control agents, evaluation 2302
Canada 2302
- Gazella granti*, Ixodidae, Kenya 2247
- Gazella thomsonii*, Ixodidae, Kenya 2247
- Gecarcoidea natalis*
Christmas Island 1186
prey, *Achatina fulica* 1186
- Gelechia hippophaella*
control, integrated control 819
Hippophae rhamnoides, Russia 819
- Gelechiidae*
fruits, Turkey 708
parasitoids 708
- Gemura trimaculata*
Australasia 1081
hosts, Elateridae 1081
taxonomy, new species 1081
- Genetic engineering**
Agrobacterium radiobacter 528
Androctonus australis, toxins 404
antagonists, reviews 1011
Bacillus, reports 1024
Bacillus sphaericus 2211
 toxins 2379
Bacillus thuringiensis 66, 418, 782, 1380, 1595-1596, 2093, 2378, 2394
 gene expression 1411
 toxins 415-417
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 2211
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 228, 521, 1879
Baculoviridae 427, 1002
Baculovirus 403-405, 2380
 reviews 1208
biological control agents 1025, 2404, 2406
Clavibacter xyli subsp. *cynodontis* 1879
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *aescynomene* 2304
conferences 1221
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 1018
insect viruses, host specificity 1023
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1007
microbial pesticides 2352, 2385
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 419, 1160, 1759
Phytoseiidae, reviews 408
Pseudomonas 529, 2080

Genetic engineering cont.

- Pseudomonas fluorescens* 640
- Pyemotes tritici*, toxins 403
- Spiroplasma* 1964
- Trichoderma viride* 1012

Genetics

- Adalia bipunctata* 1135
 - population genetics 2603
 - sex ratio 1162
- Agrobacterium radiobacter*, biotechnology 528
- Alcaligenes*, siderophores 1766
- Aphelinus abdominalis*, lines 1764
- Aphelinus varipes*, differentiation 2606
- Aphytis melinus*, genes, insecticide resistance 2357
- Bacillus sphaericus* 876
- Bacillus thuringiensis* 876
 - crystal proteins 2598
 - mutants 2602
 - plasmids 523
 - transformation 519
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, genes, toxins 524
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae*, genes, toxins 1760
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, toxins 2599
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*
 - biotechnology 521
 - genes, toxins 802, 1156
- Baculoviridae, gene expression 1158
- Campoplex sonorensis*, DNA 1165
- Cryphonectria parasitica*, RNA 1384
- Encarsia pergandiella*, sex determination 2605
- fungi, biotechnology 1011
- Hymenoptera
 - population genetics 2607
 - sex determination 522
 - insect viruses, genes 1159
 - Iridovirus*, polymorphism 2222
 - Larinus latus*, population genetics 2274
 - Metarhizium anisopliae* 1762
 - chromosomes 1763
 - Nasonia vitripennis*
 - cytogenetics 2597
 - sex ratio 1756-1757
 - natural enemies
 - evolution 2608
 - variation 518
 - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
 - apoptosis 2601
 - DNA replication 1163
 - gene expression 1161
 - gene mapping 1157, 2609
 - genes 520, 1759
 - hybridization 525
 - Paecilomyces farinosus*, heterokaryosis 2610
 - Pityophthyes phrygianus*, chromosomes 1765
 - Polydnaviridae, DNA 1165
 - Pseudomonas*
 - antibiotics 531
 - biotechnology 529
 - DNA 2612
 - suppression mechanisms 2611
 - Pseudomonas aureofaciens*, antibiotics 527
 - Pseudomonas cepacia*, mutants 2613
 - Pseudomonas fluorescens*
 - antibiotics 221, 526
 - secondary metabolites 532
 - Pseudomonas syringae*, ice nucleation 533
 - Serratia marcescens*, antibiotics 136
 - Talaromyces flavus* 1768
 - Trichoderma*
 - chromosomes 1164
 - transformation 1767

Geocoris

- cotton, fields, Sao Paulo 793
- potatoes, fields, Philippines 106
- prey
 - Alabama argillacea* 793
 - Thripidae 106

Geocoris ochropterus

- cotton, fields, Maharashtra 237
- prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 237

Geocoris pallens

- cotton, fields, California 226
- ecology 226
- pesticides, toxicity 226
- prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 2094
- USA 2094

Geocoris punctipes

- cotton, fields, California 226
- ecology 226
- pesticides, toxicity 226
- prey, *Tetranychus* 226

Geocoris utricularia

- Pistacia*, Italy 1716
- predators 1716

Geometridae

- control, microbial pesticides 2102
- forest trees, Poland 2102
- fruits, Turkey 708
- parasitoids 708
- predators 1735

Geomyces pannorum, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 595**Geotrichum candidum**, antagonists 673**Geotrupes ibericus**, pastures, Spain 905**Gerbera**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gerberae* 850
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Romania 856

Germany

- Aedes vexans*, microbial pesticides 2213
- Alternaria radicina*, biological control 114
- Aphidencyrus aphidivorus* 1202
- Aphis fabae*, parasitoids 1193
- biological control, reviews 1829
- Botrytis cinerea*, biological control 2044
- Chloropidae, predators 84
- Erwinia amylovora*, antagonists 725
- forest soils, *Trichoderma* 801
- forests, Syrphidae 2100
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, biological control 1923
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, biological control 635
- Globodera pallida*, biological control 1316
- Leptus trimaculatus* 1099
- Lymantria dispar*, parasitoids 821
- Muscidae, biological control 2227
- Myzus persicae*, biological control 694
- Operophtera*, parasitoids 1428
- Otiorynchus sulcatus*, microbial pesticides 1456
- Pachynematus montanus*, parasitoids 251
- Phytophthora cactorum*, biological control 1360
- Pythium ultimum*, biological control 768
- Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 676
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, biological control 2077
- Sitobion avenae*, parasitoids 1275
- Tortricidae, microbial pesticides 1344
- vineyards, beneficial arthropods 1351

Ghana, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, natural enemies 1961**Gibberella**

- hosts, Araneae 1188
- Tennessee 1188

Gibberella baccata

- against
 - Abutilon theophrasti*, formulations 1607
 - Leucostoma cinctum*, evaluation 1352, 1359
 - China 2052
 - hosts, *Ceroplastes* 2052

Gibberella fujikuroi

- antagonists 1276, 1281
- biological control agents, evaluation 20, 1277, 1279, 1919
- maize 1919
 - Australia 1276-1277, 1279
 - Egypt 1281
 - rice, Philippines 20

Gibberella fujikuroi var. *intermedium*

- China 2052
- hosts, *Ceroplastes* 2052

Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*

- China 2052
- hosts, *Ceroplastes* 2052

Gibberella gordonii, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 1298**Gibberella pulicaris**

- biological control agents, evaluation 673
- potatoes, Belarus 673

Gibberella zeae

- against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 1298
- biological control agents, evaluation 1279-1280, 1297
- cereals, Brazil 1280
- soybeans, Brazil 1297

Gibbium psylloides, *Pseudomonas syringae*, interactions 274**Gibellula pulchra**

- hosts, *Neon nelli* 1625
- Nova Scotia 1625

Gigaspora margarita, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 704**Gilona**

- Karnataka 212
- prey, *Ferrisia virgata* 212

Glabriomicroplitis croceipes

- attractants 510
- biology
 - behaviour 510, 1134, 1144, 1148, 1745
 - development 2524
 - reproduction 1094
- hosts

Helicoverpa 2524*Helicoverpa* zea 1745*Heliothis virescens* 510, 536, 1094, 1103, 1134, 1144, 1181, 1196

Hymenoptera, competition 1196

morphology, sensilla 489

pathogens 1103

teratocytes 1181

Glaucium flavum

natural enemies 2284

Turkey 2284

Gliocladium

- against
 - Fusarium culmorum*, evaluation 630
 - plant pathogens, evaluation 20
- bioassays 2169
- hosts, *Botrytis allii* 2169
- Gliocladium catenulatum**, against, *Gibberella pulicaris*, evaluation 673
- Gliocladium roseum**
 - against
 - Botrytis allii*, evaluation 2169
 - Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 721
 - damping off, evaluation 1014
 - Fusarium culmorum*, evaluation 629

biology

behaviour 1142

environmental factors 2541

formulations 1014

hosts

- Botrytis allii* 2541
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 181
- plant pathogens 1142
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1019

immunoassay 1605

Italy 181

Gliocladium virens

- against
 - Fusarium*, evaluation 759
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, evaluation 147
 - plant pathogens
 - Indian mustard, evaluation 199
 - soybeans, evaluation 98
 - Pythium*, evaluation 759
 - Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 595
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1287
- antibiotics 2639
- culture techniques 2429
- hosts
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 181
 - plant pathogens 2646
- Italy 181
- screening 424
- toxins 2646
- with carboxin, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 660

Globe artichokes*Capitophorus elaeagni*, Honshu 2668*Platyptilia carduidactyla*, California 1989**Globodera**

- biological control agents, evaluation 426
- control, integrated control 680
- potatoes, South Africa 680

- Globodera pallida**
biological control agents, evaluation 119, 679, 1316, 1981
control, integrated control 1979
nematophagous fungi 1725
potatoes 119, 1981
Germany 1316
Peru 1979
- Globodera rostochiensis**
biological control agents
evaluation 117, 1981
reviews 1246
pathogens 1315
potatoes 117, 1981
Poland 1315
predators 2495
- Gloeophyllum striatum**, against, *Rigidoporus lignosus*, evaluation 268
- Glomerella glycines**
biological control agents, evaluation 1297
soyabeans, Brazil 1297
- Glomus**, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 702
- Glomus fasciculatum**
against
Corticium rolfii, evaluation 638
Striga hermonthica, evaluation 969
- Glomus leptotichum**, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 704
- Glomus manihotis**, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 2147
- Glomus mosseae**, against, replant disease, apples, evaluation 719
- Glossina morsitans morsitans**, pathogens 301, 2228
- Glossina pallidipes**, pathogens 301, 895
- Glyphipterix**
Hyptis urticoides, Costa Rica 2151
parasitoids 2151
- Glyphosate**
toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2373
with *Alternaria cassiae*, against, *Cassia obtusifolia*, evaluation 943
- Glypta albitibia**
hosts, *Synnema lynosyrana* 1521
New Mexico 1521
- Glyptapanteles acraeae**, taxonomy, from *Apanteles* 1654
- Glyptapanteles concinnus**
hosts, Lepidoptera 487
morphology 487
parasitoids 487
Sao Paulo 487
- Glyptapanteles liparidis**
biology, development 247
Germany 821
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 247, 821
parasitoids 821
- Glyptapanteles militaris**
cover crops, effects 49
hosts, *Mythimna unipuncta* 49
Virginia 49
- Glyptapanteles pseudacraeae**
hosts, *Euproctis terminalis* 1654
South Africa 1654
taxonomy, new species 1654
- Gnaphosidae**
France 1063
grasslands, South Africa 439
- Gnathonarium exsiccatum**
insecticides, toxicity 616
rice, fields, Kyushu 616
- Gnathopleura quadridentata**
biology 2218
hosts, *Oxysarcodexia aurifinis* 2218
Sao Paulo 2218
taxonomy 2218
- Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis**
parasitoids 1190
Solidago, Ontario 1190
- Gnorimus**, distribution, Fujian 1056
- Goats**, against, Cynareae, Australian Capital Territory 1530
- Gollumiella**
Asia 461
taxonomy 461
- Gonatocerus**
hosts, *Idioscopus* 1373
Uttar Pradesh 1373
- Gonia bimaculata**
hosts, *Spodoptera exigua* 1931
- Gonia bimaculata** cont.
Spain 1931
- Gonioctena rubripennis**, predators 1660
- Goniozus**
Andhra Pradesh 753
hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 753
- Goniozus legneri**, against, *Amyelois transitella*, California 1382
- Goniozus nephantidis**
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 192
Karnataka 192
- Goussia lacazei**
biology, development 1704
hosts, *Lithobius forficatus* 1704
- Granulosis viruses**
against
Agrotis segetum, evaluation 603
Andraca bipunctata, evaluation 215
Cydia pomonella, reviews 710
Lepidoptera, evaluation 125, 1984
Phthorimaea operculella, Bangladesh 1470
Plodia interpunctella, evaluation 271
biochemistry, membranes 2621
characteristics 2465
formulations 271
genetics, genes 1159
hosts
Erinnyis ello 1972
Mythimna unipuncta 1776
Noctuidae 1159
Plodia interpunctella 2621
lipids 1776
pathogenicity, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, enhancers 1600
- Grapefruits**, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Texas 740
- Grapes**
Acari, France 1343
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
Moldova 1354
Nei Menggu 159
Botrytis cinerea
Germany 2044
Israel 2347
Elsinoe ampelina, Zhejiang 792
Empoasca vitis, Switzerland 2032
integrated pest management
Australia 393
conferences 2702
Lobesia botrana, Germany 1351
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, India 162
pest control, California, books 2714
Pseudococcus affinis, Chile 713
Pythium ultimum 161
Tortricidae
Europe 1344
Romania 716
- Graphognathus leucoma**
control, microbial pesticides 105
potatoes, Western Australia 105
- Grasses**
Amphipoea fucosa, Russia 1881
Chloropidae, Germany 84
Mocis latipes, Cuba 1933
Rhopalosiphum padi, South Australia 653
- Grassland management**, effects, beneficial arthropods 1941
- Grasslands**
Araneae
Guangxi 2
UK 650
arthropods, South Africa 439
beneficial arthropods, Georgia 1941
Carabidae, UK 651
Nematoda, West Bengal 597
pests, UK 87
Pterostichus melanarius, UK 980
- Graftana lutescens**, against, *Solanum*, evaluation 2291
- Graftana pallidula**, against, *Solanum*, evaluation 2291
- Graftana spadicea**
natural enemies 1191
Solanum sisymbriifolium, Rio Grande do Sul 1191
- Grazing**
against
Cynareae, Australian Capital Territory 1530
Euphorbia esula, evaluation 924
- Grazing** cont.
against cont.
weeds, reviews 360
- Greece**
Amblyseius 450
Bruchidae, natural enemies 1944
Centaurea, natural enemies 1550
Centaurea diffusa, natural enemies 1513
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 1533
- Greenhouse crops**
Aleyrodidae, Uzbekistan 1842
arthropod pests 1836
Poland 132
Botrytis cinerea 2003
Bradysia, USA 1460
Frankliniella occidentalis 706
Otiorynchus, Italy 841
plant pathogens, Netherlands 2348
Rhopalosiphum rubiabdominalis, Florida 2001
Spodoptera exigua, Spain 5
Tetranychus urticae, Australian Capital Territory 553-554
Thripidae, Italy 257
Thrips tabaci 698
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Romania 856
- Greenhouses**
biological control 1323
botanical gardens 258
conferences 1836
plant pathogens 703
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 2003
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 706
insect pests, tomatoes, integrated control 1995
integrated pest management
Kyushu 2140
North America 2346, 2374
Poland 1995
reviews 976
Metaseiulus occidentalis, Australian Capital Territory 553-554
parasitoids, behaviour 501
Phytoseiidae, books 2706
Phytoseiulus persimilis, UK 699
Tetranychidae, biological control 1324
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1999
- Gregarina**
hosts, Blattaria 324
New Zealand 324
- Grenada**, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, pathogens 1089
- Groundnuts**
Aproaerema modicella
Andhra Pradesh 753
Asia 1394
Aspergillus flavus 1398
Holotrichia consanguinea, Gujarat 196
insect pests, Alabama 1393
integrated pest management, Virginia 2074
Meloidogyne arenaria, Florida 2073
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi, Virginia 1396
plant pathogens, India 660
Puccinia arachidis 2075
fields
Araneae, India 589
beneficial arthropods, Alabama 1393
- Gryllidae**
predators 1145
USA 1145
- Gryllus firmus**
Florida 1130
parasitoids 1130
- Gryllus integer**
Florida 1130
parasitoids 1130
- Gryllus rubens**
Florida 1130
parasitoids 1130, 2552
- Gryon pennsylvanicus**
hosts, *Leptoglossus australis* 1997
Japan 1997
- Guadeloupe**
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 1497
Diaprepes abbreviatus, parasitoids 1366
Guam, *Penicillaria jocosatrix*, biological control 172

- Guar**, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsideis*, Haryana 662
- Guatemala**, Simuliidae, pathogens 2231
- Guavas**
Pseudococcidae, India 162
extracts, effects, *Biosteres longicaudatus* 2560
- Guineafowls**, against, *Ixodes scapularis*, evaluation 2250
- Gutierrezia**
natural enemies 1521
New Mexico 1521
- Guyana**, *Diatraea*, biological control 764
- Gymnetron netum**
against, *Linaria*, evaluation 930
biology, host specificity 930
- Gymnopleurus flagellatus**, pastures, Spain 905
- Gyransoidea tebygi**
against
 Rastrococcus invadens
 Congo 733
 Togo 1229, 1368
 Anagyrus mangicola, competition 741
biology, behaviour 732-733
Congo 1367
Hirsutella cryptosclerotium, interactions 732
hosts, *Rastrococcus invadens* 732, 741, 1367
parasitoids 741, 1367
West Africa 741
- Habronyx majorocellus**
Liaoning 1656
taxonomy, new species 1656
- Haematobia irritans**
Argentina 2224
biological control agents, evaluation 311
cattle dung, California 311
control, integrated control 2224
parasitoids 2234
predators 302
Texas 2234
- Hakea sericea**
control, biological control 942, 2282
South Africa 942, 2282
- Halotydeus destructor**
control
 biological control 1936
 integrated control 1940
pastures, South Australia 1940
Trifolium, Western Australia 1936
- Halticoptera circulus**
biology, behaviour 590
hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 590
Taiwan 590
- Halticus minutus**
natural enemies 667
sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
- Haplophyllum tuberculatum**, extracts, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis* 2193
- Harmonia axyridis**
biology, behaviour 1117, 2567
distribution, USA 488
ecology
 functional responses, models 1449
 population dynamics 2668
growth regulators, effects 2627
Honshu 1117, 2567, 2668
insecticides, effects 2034
Jilin 1449
morphology 488
parasitoids 2567
peaches, orchards, France 2034
physiology, diapause 2627
polymorphism 1117
prey
 Aphididae 2567
 Capitophorus elaeagni 2668
 Cinara 1449
- Harpalus**
biology 651
grasslands, UK 651
insecticides, effects 651
Mexico 2449
- Harpalus rufipes**
cabbages, fields, Poland 1320
cultural methods, effects 1946
ecology, population dynamics 1946
insecticides, toxicity 2364
Phaseolus vulgaris, fields, Maine 1946
- Harpalus rufipes** cont.
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 2364
- Hazelnuts**
Myzocallis coryli, Turkey 2065
orchards
 Phytoseiidae
 Spain 183
 Turkey 745
- Hedya dimidioalba**
fruits, Turkey 1341
parasitoids 1341
- Helcystogramma convolvuli**
natural enemies 667
sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
- Helicoverpa**, parasitoids 2428
- Helicoverpa armigera**
biological control agents, evaluation 414, 1420, 2087
cell lines, pathogens 2536
chickpeas
 South Asia 658
 Tamil Nadu 657
control
 integrated control 658, 1416
 microbial pesticides 229, 657, 795, 1949
cotton 795
 Indonesia 783
 Israel 229
 Karnataka 1416
 Queensland 1420
 Tamil Nadu 2087
crops, Egypt 6
Henan 2435
Kenya 2716
natural enemies 654, 783
 books 2716
 parasitoids 6, 1730, 2515, 2524
 pathogens 1159, 1599, 1722, 2435
Phaseolus vulgaris, Ethiopia 654
pigeon peas, Tamil Nadu 1949
predators 796
- Helicoverpa zea**
Caribbean 1854
control
 biological control 582, 1854
 reviews 1417
 microbial pesticides 2000
cotton, USA 1417
groundnuts, Alabama 1393
maize, North America 642
natural enemies 611
parasitoids 8, 505, 1745, 2002, 2509, 2524
pathogens 642, 2620
predators 1393, 1411, 2399
sorghum, Texas 611
tobacco, California 1411
tomatoes 2002
Hawaii 2000
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus**, predators 2495
- Heliocheilus albipunctella**
parasitoids 1895
Pennisetum americanum, Nigeria 1895
- Heliothis**, control, microbial pesticides 1855
- Heliothis armigera** (see *Helicoverpa armigera*)
- Heliothis virescens**
Bacillus thuringiensis
 pathogenicity 417, 428
 toxins, resistance 1184
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.
 shandongensis, pathogenicity 1775
biological control agents, evaluation 263
control
 biological control 582
 reviews 1417
 integrated control 993
 microbial pesticides 218
cotton
 Colombia 786
 resistance 228
 USA 1417
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1102
Mexico 428
parasitoids 216, 510, 536, 781-782, 786, 1094, 1103, 1134, 1144, 1181, 1196
pathogens 1114
Petunia, California 263
predators 785
- Heliothis virescens** cont.
tobacco
 Cuba 781, 993
 North Carolina 216, 782
 resistance 416
 USA 218
- Heliothis virescens** cont.
grain legumes, Turkey 1951
parasitoids 1951
- Heliothis zea** (see *Helicoverpa zea*)
- Heliotropium europaeum**
Australia 940, 1540
biological control agents, evaluation 940, 1540
Turkey 1540
- Helisoma duryi**
against
 Biomphalaria camerunensis, evaluation 1500
 Bulinus truncatus, evaluation 1500
 Schistosoma, South Africa 2252
biology, behaviour 1500
- Helisoma trivolvis**, *Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 1481
- Helix aspersa**
France 2660
pathogens 2660
- Helicula phidilealis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1988
Cruciferae, Caribbean 1988
- Helminthosporium**
against, *Euphorbia heterophylla*, evaluation 2313
pesticides, toxicity 2313
- Helminthosporium maydis** (see *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*)
- Helminthosporium sigmoideum** (see *Magnaporthe salvinii*)
- Helminthosporium turcicum** (see *Setosphaeria turcica*)
- Helopeltis**
biological control agents, evaluation 773
cashews, Kerala 1383
cocoa, South East Asia 773
parasitoids 1383
- Helopeltis collaris**
natural enemies 667
sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
- Helopeltis theivora**
cocoa, Malaysia 770, 1412
control, integrated control 770
Dolichoderus thoracicus, interactions 1412
- Helopeltis theobromae** (see *H. theivora*)
- Hemerobiidae**
distribution
 Australia 1639
 Bulgaria 2437
taxonomy 2493
- Hemiberlesia pipsophila**
China 1371
control, biological control 1371
- Hemiptarsenus varicornis**
biology, behaviour 590
hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 590
Taiwan 590
- Hemiptera**
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 1393
insecticides, effects 1393
lucerne, fields, Turkmenistan 1285
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, contamination 1950
pathogens 2486
prey
 insect pests 1393
 Sogatella furcifera 1889
rice
 China 2486
 fields, Indian Punjab 1889
 soyabeans, fields, Louisiana 1950
- Hemisarcophaga**
against, *Diaspididae*, New Zealand 559
prey, *Diaspididae* 559
- Henosepilachna vigintioctomaculata** (see *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*)
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata** (see *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*)
- Heptamelus ochroleucus**
Athyrium filix-femina, UK 1458
parasitoids 1458

- Heptenophos**
toxicity
Dacnusa sibirica 989
Diglyphus isaea 989
- Herbicides**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods, grasslands 1941
Carabidae 68
Syrphidae 69
- Hermetia illucens**
parasitoids 896, 1495
poultry droppings, Mexico 1495
poultry housing, Sao Paulo 896
- Herpetogramma bipunctalis**
hosts
Alternanthera philoxeroides 1562
Amaranthus 1518
Mexico 1518
USA 1562
- Hesperiidae**
parasitoids 1930
predators 1735
rice, Fujian 1930
- Heterandria formosa**, against, *Mansonella*, evaluation 1487
- Heteranthera limosa**
biological control agents, evaluation 376
rice, fields, California 376
- Heterobasidion annosum**
antagonists 837
biological control agents, evaluation 2124
conifers
Finland 2124
Italy 837
- Heterodera avenae**
nematophagous fungi 1725
pathogenicity 641
- Heterodera glycines**
biological control agents, evaluation 96
nematophagous fungi 496, 1954
soyabeans 1954
Arkansas 96
- Heterodera schachtii**
biological control agents
evaluation 211, 426, 679, 760, 1048, 1714
reviews 1246
nematophagous fungi 1406-1407
pathogenicity 1753
rape 760
sugarbeet 211, 760
Poland 1406
UK 1407
Verticillium suchlasporium, pathogenicity 1798
- Heteroligus meles**
control, microbial pesticides 672
root crops, Tropics 672
- Heteronychus arator**
control, microbial pesticides 105
potatoes, Western Australia 105
- Heteropodidae**
cotton, fields, Gujarat 1421
insecticides, effects 1421
- Heteropsylla cubana**
biological control agents, evaluation 241
control, biological control 244
Leucaena leucocephala
Indonesia 241
New Caledonia 244
- Heteropsylla spinulosa**
against
Mimosa invisa
Australia 1515
Western Samoa 1515
biology, host specificity 1515
- Heteroptera**
cereals, fields, UK 44
pesticides, effects 44
- Heterorhabditis**
against
Carposina sasakii, Jiangsu 2027
Cerambycidae, evaluation 1231
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 1975
Eldana saccharina, evaluation 769
insects, reviews 2683
Otiorynchus, evaluation 841
Otiorynchus sulcatus
evaluation 1021
Massachusetts 1577
Tasmania 2037
- Heterorhabditis cont.**
against cont.
Phlebotomus papatasi, evaluation 902
Phyllotreta vittata, evaluation 2069
application 2037
biology
behaviour 1975
environmental factors 2538
culture techniques 1046, 1121
formulations 769
hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 329
New Jersey 2136
pathogenicity
Cylas formicarius 681
insect pests 1632
soil, Beijing 1632
storage, effects 1021
Xenorhabdus, interactions 1121
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora**
against
Curculio caryae, evaluation 2067
Curculionidae, evaluation 729, 2058
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 1310, 1975
Delia radicum, evaluation 691
Otiorynchus sulcatus, evaluation 2133
Popillia japonica, evaluation 260, 2142
Scarabaeidae, evaluation 857
biology, behaviour 1975
culture techniques 1609
Georgia 1381
hosts
Curculio caryae 1381
insect pests 1609
Popillia japonica 1463
insecticides, toxicity 1588
New Jersey 2136
pathogenicity, *Cylas formicarius* 681
survival, soil, Poland 1713
Xenorhabdus, interactions 2142
- Heterorhabditis heliothidis**
against
Dendroctonus frontalis, evaluation 830
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, evaluation 32
Mononchus truncatus, evaluation 11
cold storage 423
formulations 830
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 423
- Heterospilus coffeicola**, against,
Hypothenemus hampei, reviews 777
- Heterotropa takaoi**, *Luehdorfia japonica*, Japan 808
- Hevea brasiliensis**
Corticium salmonicolor, Kerala 2158
Erinnyis ello, Bahia 1465
integrated pest management, South America 1467
Phellinus noxius, Kerala 2159-2160
Rigidoporus lignosus 268
- Hexythiazox**, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 983
- Hibiscus**, Aleyrodidae, Hawaii 1074
- Hibiscus elatus**, *Anomis illita*, Cuba 804
- Hierodula**
morphology, salivary glands 2550
Tamil Nadu 2550
- Himacerus apterus**
distribution, North America 1640
ecology, population dynamics 1640
- Himetobi P virus**, hosts, insect pests 1269
- Hippodamia convergens**
biology 1910
environmental factors 1706
cotton, fields, Colombia 2091
ecology 588
fields, South Dakota 588
insecticides, effects 1911, 2091
maize, fields, Texas 1911
Mexico 1890
prey
Aphididae 588, 1910
Diuraphis noxia 1890
Oligonychus pratensis 1911
Pseudomonas fluorescens, pathogenicity 1706
- Hippodamia oculata**
biology, behaviour 1729
- Hippodamia oculata cont.**
morphology, glands 2549
- Hippodamia parenthesis**
biology, behaviour 2558
ecology 588
fields, South Dakota 588
lucerne, fields, Michigan 2558
monitoring, traps 2558
prey, Aphididae 588
- Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis**
ecology 588
fields, South Dakota 588
prey, Aphididae 588
- Hippodamia variegata**
Chile 187
prey
Aphididae 187
Eriosoma lanigerum 155
Schizaphis graminum 1894
wheat, fields, Saudi Arabia 1894
Yunnan 155
- Hippophae rhamnoides**, *Gelechia hippophaella*, Russia 819
- Hippotion celerio**
control, microbial pesticides 672
root crops, Tropics 672
- Hirsutella**
hosts, *Mononychellus* 664
Kenya 664
- Hirsutella cryptosclerotium**
biology, environmental factors 2512
Gyranusoidea tehygi, interactions 732
hosts, *Rastrococcus invadens* 732
- Hirsutella necatrix**
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1899
Zhejiang 1899
- Hirsutella rhossiliensis**
against
Heterodera schachtii, evaluation 1048
plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2671
biology, mode of action 1753
culture techniques 1048
ecology, population dynamics 2671
pathogenicity, *Heterodera schachtii* 1753
- Hirsutella thompsonii**, against, arthropod pests, root crops, reviews 672
- Hirudinae**, prey, Simuliidae 899
- Hirundapus caudacutus**
prey, insects 2655
Queensland 2655
- Histeridae**
maize, fields, Ontario 2433
monitoring, traps 2433
prey, *Diabrotica virgifera* 2433
- Histeromerus**
Taiwan 2473
taxonomy 2473
- Hockeria urfaensis**
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1951
Turkey 1951
- Hodotermes mossambicus**
grasslands, South Africa 439
predators 439
- Holcocerus arenicola** var. *insularis*,
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1632
- Holcocerus insularis** (see *H. arenicola* var. *insularis*)
- Holcojoppa coelopyga**
hosts, *Papilio* 2049
Tamil Nadu 2049
- Holcothorax testaceipes**
Hokkaido 2026
hosts, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella* 2026
- Holly**, insect pests, USA 1459
- Holocnemus pluchei**
biology, behaviour 2591
predators 2591
- Holomelina lamae**, parasitoids 1737
- Holotrichia consanguinea**
control, microbial pesticides 196
groundnuts, Gujarat 196
- Homaspis narrator**, hosts, *Cephalcia* 2126
- Homaspis rufinus**
Czechoslovakia 2126
hosts, *Cephalcia* 2126
- Homaspis subalpina**
Czechoslovakia 2126
hosts, *Cephalcia* 2126
- Homoeosoma nebulum**, parasitoids 1066

- Homolobus truncatoides**
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1931
Spain 1931
- Homoptera**
Caribbean 2392
control, biological control 2392
- Honduras**
Mocis latipes, parasitoids 1942
oil palms, plantations, beneficial arthropods 1388
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 688
- Honeydew**
Aphididae, attractants, Syrphidae 1733
Bemisia tabaci, attractants, Aphelinidae 2584
- Hopea odorata**, *Callitarea cerigoides*, Indonesia 2117
- Hoplistocelis sordidus**, forests, Ontario 820
- Hops**, *Otiorynchus ligustici*, Czechoslovakia 2153
- Horismenus**
hosts, *Glyptapanteles concinnus* 487
Sao Paulo 487
- Hormius**, checklists 2474
- Horticultural crops**, Thripidae, Italy 257
- Host parasite relationships**
evolution 1203
models 1198
Tabanidae, parasitoids 1492
USSR, books 1840
weeds, effects 1925
- Hostathion** (see Triazophos)
- Howardula aaronymphium**
hosts, *Drosophila* 266
New York 266
- Humbertiella ceylonica**
morphology, salivary glands 2550
Tamil Nadu 2550
- Hungary**
Braconidae 1645
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 962
Leucostoma cinctum, biological control 1352
Pentodon idiota, ectoparasites 2476
wheat, seeds, *Pseudomonas* 634
- Hunterellus hookeri** (see *Ixodiphagus hookeri*)
- Hyaliodes vitripennis**
biology, behaviour 2017
prey, arthropod pests 2017
Quebec 2017
- Hyalophora cecropia**, pathogens 1037
- Hyalopteris pruni**, predators 1205
- Hybomitra**
ectoparasites 2220
North America 2220
- Hydramethylnon**
nontarget effects, *Oecophylla longinoda* 1387
toxicity, *Aprostocetus hagenowii* 2251
- Hydrellia**, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, evaluation 1565
- Hydrellia balciunasi**
against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, evaluation 373
biology, host specificity 373
- Hydrellia pakistaniae**, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, USA 381, 1565
- Hydrilla verticillata**
biological control agents, evaluation 373, 2330
control, biological control 381, 1565, 2335
Florida 373
pathogens 377
inhibition 1561
Texas 2335
USA 381, 1565
- Hydrophilidae**, cattle dung, Denmark 903
- Hydrotaea aeneascens**
against, Muscidae, Germany 2227
biology, behaviour 894
prey, *Musca domestica* 894
- Hyla cinerea**, transmission, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene* 950
- Hylemya seneciella** (see *Botanophila seneciella*)
- Hyles euphorbiae**, against, *Euphorbia esula*, Montana 366
- Hylesia**
parasitoids 487
- Hylesia cont.**
Sao Paulo 487
- Hymenoptera**
bibliographies 1061
biology
reproduction 2607
sex ratio 2533, 2592, 2718
reviews 1107
cotton, fields, Arizona 222
distribution, Caribbean 1366
ecology, diversity 2467, 2663-2664, 2667, 2717
evolution 1631
genetics, population genetics 2607
grassland management, effects 1941
grasslands, Georgia 1941
hosts
Araneae 1271
arthropod pests 661
Bemisia tabaci 2094
Coccinella septempunctata, bibliographies 1068
Erosomyia mangiferae 1373
Lepidoptera 581
Phyllonorycter platani 245
Phytomyza ilicicola 1459
Rhinocyllus conicus 926
Sennius 811
insecticides, effects 222
monitoring, traps 1941
morphology
cells 1181
spermatozoa 1719
New Zealand, books 2710
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, contamination 1950
pears, orchards, Washington 1348
Polydnviridae, interactions 1774
prey, Simuliidae 899
research 2696
soyabeans
fields
Louisiana 1950
Rio Grande do Sul 1295
taxonomy 1664, 2467
toxins, reviews 1180
- Hymexazol**, toxicity, *Verticillium chlamydosporium* 211
- Hypera**, control, biological control 1042
- Hypera postica**
lucerne, Ontario 1935
parasitoids 1935
- Hypera rumicis**
against, *Rumex crispus*, evaluation 1528
biology, host specificity 1528
- Hyperaspis raynevali**
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, evaluation 1304
biology 1304
behaviour 1306
cassava, fields, Congo 1306
prey
Phenacoccus manihoti 1306
Pseudococcidae 102
rearing techniques 102
- Hypericum perforatum**
biological control agents, evaluation 1557
control, biological control 366
Montana 366
- Hyphantria cunea**, pathogens 1052, 1599
- Hyphantrophaga**
hosts, *Paracles jurana* 1897
Peru 1897
- Hypoaspis**, against, *Bradysia*, evaluation 1460
- Hypoaspis aculeifer**
biology, development 2495
maize, fields, Ontario 2433
monitoring, traps 2433
prey
Diabrotica virgifera 2433
invertebrates 2495
- Hypoaspis miles** (see *Stratiolaelaps miles*)
- Hypocala rostrata**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2101
- Hypocassida subferruginea**
hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 2284
Turkey 2284
- Hypomyces rosellus**, hosts, *Armillaria mellea* 800
- Hyposoter didymator**
biology, behaviour 1134, 1144, 1726
hosts
Heliothis virescens 1134, 1144, 1196
Heliothis virescens 1951
Spodoptera 1931
Spodoptera litura 1726, 2428
Hymenoptera, competition 1196
rearing techniques 2428
Spain 1931
Turkey 1951
- Hypothenemus hampei**
Caribbean 1854
coffee 777
Ecuador 778
control
biological control 777, 1854
integrated control 778
- Hyptis urticoides**, *Glyphipterix*, Costa Rica 2151
- Ibalia yunshae**
Gansu 2484
hosts, *Xeris spectrum* 2484
taxonomy, new species 2484
- Ice nucleation**, biological control 14, 274, 2618
- Icerya aegyptiaca**
biological control agents, evaluation 2713
Pacific 2713
- Icerya pattersoni**
coffee, Kenya 1410
natural enemies 1410
- Ichneumonidae**
Colombia 696
Costa Rica 2151
distribution
Chile 1629
Quebec 2461
genetics, sex determination 522
hosts 451
Glyphipterix 2151
Lepidoptera 708
Myonia pyraloides 814
Scrobipalpula absoluta 696
Japan 451
Minas Gerais 814
Polydnviridae, interactions 1774
rice, fields, India 1270
taxonomy 1664, 2491
Turkey 708
- Ichneumonidea**, evolution 1631
- Iconella**, distribution, Spain 2458
- Idioscopus clypealis**
mangoes, Uttar Pradesh 1373
natural enemies 1373
predators 2555
- Idioscopus nitidulus**
mangoes, Uttar Pradesh 1373
natural enemies 1373
- Idriella bolleyi** (see *Microdochium bolleyi*)
- Ilex opaca**, *Phytomyza ilicicola*, Georgia 2143
- Impatiens**
Otiorynchus sulcatus 396
Germany 1456
- Incetella**
hosts, *Pogonomyrmex salinus* 1843
Idaho 1843
- India**
Achaea janata, natural enemies 1395
Araneae 589
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1422
cardamoms, insect pests, microbial pesticides 180
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 2266, 2294
Chrysopidae 162, 443
Dacus, natural enemies 1059
Diaphania indica, parasitoids 1092
Diaphorina citri, predators 1369
dry farming, integrated pest management 972
Exorista sorbillans, parasitoids 1478
Fusarium solani, antagonists 2007
Lantana camara, biological control 2267
Loranthus elasticus, natural enemies 2339
Melanaspis glomerata, parasitoids 2078
Noctuidae, parasitoids 107
Opuntia, biological control 920

India cont.

- Parthenium hysterophorus*, biological control 947
 plant pathogens, integrated control 660
 plantation crops, plant parasitic nematodes, integrated control 26
 rice, insect pests, natural enemies 1270
Spodoptera litura, integrated control 2082
Trichogramma chilonis 2370
Uredo sissoo, antagonists 250
Velitra sinensis 469
 weeds, natural enemies 931
 Andhra Pradesh
 Aproaerema modicella, natural enemies 753
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, pathogens 1913
 Arunachal Pradesh, rice, Lepidoptera, pathogens 610
 Assam
 Diadladispa armigera, microbial pesticides 1905
 Megarhynchus, parasitoids 205
 Delhi
 Bruchidae, parasitoids 1432
 Culex quinquefasciatus, integrated control 283
 Gujarat
 cotton, fields, Araneae 1421
 Culicidae, integrated control 2202
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris*, biological control 99
 Holotrichia consanguinea, microbial pesticides 196
 Haryana, *Xanthonomas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*, biological control 662
 Himachal Pradesh, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, biological control 1347
 Indian Punjab
 Earias, biological control 2095
 Sogatella furcifera, predators 1889
 Karnataka
 Chrys fuscipennis 1055
 cotton, integrated pest management 1416
 Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 2178, 2214
 Ferrisia virgata, natural enemies 212
 Opisina arenosella, parasitoids 192
 Planococcus citri, biological control 1418
 rice, fields, Araneae 1271
 Spodoptera litura, integrated control 2083
 Trichogramma chilonis 495
 Kerala
 Corticium salmonicolor, biological control 2158
 Helopeltis, parasitoids 1383
 insectivorous fishes 2208
 Opisina arenosella, parasitoids 188, 194
 Phellinus noxius
 antagonists 2160
 biological control 2159
 stain fungi, biological control 1423
 Madhya Pradesh, *Spirodella polyrhiza*, natural enemies 2336
 Maharashtra
 Bemisia tabaci, predators 237
 Chlumetia transversa, parasitoids 165
 Corticium rolsii, biological control 200
 Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 1490
 Pagoda salvais, natural enemies 2108
 Orissa, insectivorous fishes 2204
 Rajasthan, *Meloidogyne incognita*, biological control 663, 1329
 Tamil Nadu
 Brevinnia rehi, parasitoids 1891
 Cantheconidea furcellata 1742
 Claviceps sorghi, antagonists 637
 coconuts, Hemiptera, predators 1386
 cotton, insect pests, biological control 2087
 Culex quinquefasciatus
 integrated control 283
 pathogens 2207

India cont.

- Tamil Nadu cont.
 Ferrisia virgata, natural enemies 2109
 Helicoverpa armigera, microbial pesticides 657, 1949
 Mantidae 2550
 Pagoda salvais, natural enemies 2108
 Papilio, parasitoids 2049
 Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1943
 rice, Hemiptera, pathogens 1914
 Uttar Pradesh
 chickpeas
 plant pathogens, integrated control 1952
 root rots, biological control 1955
 Clostera cupreata, parasitoids 2115
 Culicidae
 biological control 875, 2203
 microbial pesticides 2197
 predators 2196, 2205
 Gambusia affinis 2201
 mangoes, insect pests, natural enemies 1373
 Melanogromyza obtusa, parasitoids 91
 Meloidogyne incognita,
 nematophagous fungi 1330
 Pagoda salvais, natural enemies 2108
 Samia cynthia, pathogens 2110
 West Bengal, Nematoda 597
 Indian mustard, plant pathogens 199
 Indonesia
 Brontispa longissima, parasitoids 756
 Callithea cerigoides, parasitoids 2117
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vanillae*, integrated control 858
 Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 783
 Heterosylla cubana, biological control 241
 integrated pest management, reviews 977
 Limacodidae, integrated control 754
 Nephotettix virescens, parasitoids 1903
 Nilaparvata lugens, predators 1907
 Oryctes, ectoparasites 2476
 rice
 integrated pest management 36
 plant pathogens, antagonists 81, 1922
 Scirpophaga nivella, parasitoids 203
 Insect viruses
 against, Limacodidae, Indonesia 754
 biology, environmental factors 2527
 books 1224
 genetic engineering, host specificity 1023
 hosts
 Aproaerema modicella 753
 Bombyx mori, cell lines 1003
 Glossina morsitans 2228
 identification 413
 release techniques 218
 Insecticide resistance
 Aphytis melinus 2356-2357, 2368
 Coccinella undecimpunctata 225
 insect pests, bacterial insecticides 2350
 Neoseiulus fallacis 1585
 Phytoseiidae 2363
 Phytoseiulus persimilis 2365
 Trioxys pallidus 394
 Typhlodromus pyri 2021
 Insecticides
 nontarget effects
 beneficial arthropods 62, 1419
 grasslands 1941
 beneficial insects 997
 natural enemies 1260
 predatory arthropods 55
 toxicity
 Mallada basalis 2060
 Metarhizium anisopliae 396
 Oligota 737
 Insects
 plants, interactions, books 581
 viruses, books 1224
 Integrated control
 Africa 387
 Indonesia 977
 reviews 975, 1573

Integrated control cont.

- technical progress, reviews 974
 arthropods
 Aedes albopictus 2212
 Agrotis ipsilon 391
 Aleyrodidae 1842
 Aphididae, wheat 625
 Argasidae 2239
 Bemisia tabaci 262
 Ceratitis capitata 744
 Chrysophtharta bimaculata 2111
 Coccus 776
 Conopomorpha cramerella 770, 772
 Ctenarytaina thysanura 2150
 Culex 2186
 Culex quinquefasciatus 283
 Culex tarsalis 888
 Culicidae 281-282, 2177, 2202
 Dalbulus maidis 392
 ectoparasites, livestock 868
 Gelechia hippophaella 819
 Haemotobia irritans 2224
 Halotydeus destructor 1940
 Helicoverpa armigera 658, 1949
 Heliothis virescens 993
 Helopeltis theivora 770
 Hypothenemus hampei 778
 Lepidoptera 609, 2140
 Limacodidae 754
 Liriomyza sativae 131
 Locusta migratoria 390
 Musca domestica 306, 2230
 Nilaparvata lugens 35-36, 38
 Panonychus citri 1362
 Panonychus ulmi 712
 Penthaeus major 1940
 Phyllonorycter 656
 Plutella xylostella 1318
 Pseudococcus affinis 713
 Pseudococcus comstocki 2137
 Pseudotheraps wayi 755
 Saccharosydne saccharivora 763
 Sminthurus viridis 1940
 Spodoptera exigua 742
 Spodoptera litura 2082-2083
 Tetranychus urticae 1342
 Tortricidae, grapes 716
 Tortrix viridana 1427
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1996
 Unaspis yanonensis 2050
 nematodes
 reviews 393
 Meloidogyne 743
 Meloidogyne javanica 707
 Nacobbus aberrans 1977
 plantation crops 26
 potatoes 680
 plant pathogens 29
 Botrytis cinerea 1462, 2011, 2014, 2347
 chickpeas 1952
 cucumbers 1327, 2009
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 2016
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vanillae* 858
 grain legumes 660
 grapes 2041
 greenhouse crops 2348
 legumes 95
 Phoma exigua var. *foveata* 121
 Phytophthora cactorum 2046
 Rhizoctonia solani 1302
 Sclerotium cepivorium 1991
 sugarcane 210
 viruses 1838
 vertebrate pests, rodents, sugarcane 865
 weeds
 Montana 337
 reviews 331, 963, 1200
 algae 2331
 aquatic weeds 374
 Cardaria 350
 Cassia obtusifolia 943
 plantation crops, reviews 945
 rangelands 946
 rice 80, 966
 Striga 2341
 Ulex europaeus 351
 Integrated pest management
 agroforestry, China 239

Integrated pest management cont.

- apples
 - California 2042
 - France 1357
 - Italy 2022
 - Netherlands 2043
 - North America 1345
 - reviews 2041
 - Switzerland 717
- books 945, 974-975, 977, 1200, 1211
- Caribbean 2391
- Citrus, Guangxi 1361
- cocoa
 - Malaysia 770
 - Papua New Guinea 771
- cotton
 - Henan 1419
 - Israel 229
 - Karnataka 1416
 - Texas 787
- developing countries, reviews 1574-1575
- dry farming, India 972
- evaluation 48
- farms 388
- fruit trees, Europe 1355-1356
- fruits, reviews 971
- grapes
 - Australia 393
 - conferences 2702
- greenhouses
 - North America 2346, 2374
 - reviews 976
- groundnuts, Virginia 2074
- Hevea brasiliensis*, South America 1467
- Indonesia, reviews 977
- legumes, Syria 95
- Malaysia 1576
- nurseries, Massachusetts 1577
- olives, Europe 1835
- Pakistan 2693
- pears, California 2042
- pest resistance, reviews 389, 970
- plantation crops, India 26
- plums, Bulgaria 1358
- pome fruits, Europe 1338
- potatoes
 - books 1971
 - Peru 1979
 - Wisconsin 1978
- reviews 973, 1572, 2345, 2685
- rice
 - Asia 64
 - computer techniques 38
 - Indonesia 36
 - Philippines 639
 - training 80
 - South East Asia 65
- stables, Arizona 2238
- tomatoes
 - Italy 1333
 - Poland 1995
- tropical crops 2711
- Tropics, conferences 1216-1218
- wheat
 - Beijing 48
 - models 614
 - USA 1916

Intercropping

- effects
 - beneficial arthropods 1419
 - beneficial insects 392, 1320
 - Helicoverpa armigera*, natural enemies 654
 - predatory arthropods 1415
- Iolana*, hosts, Acridoidea 3
- Iphiseoides quadrifilis*
 - Florida 491
 - morphology 491
- Iphiseius*, distribution, Fujian 1056
- Iphiseius degenerans* (see *Amblyseius degenerans*)
- Ipoobracon scurra*, taxonomy, to *Bracon* 2439
- Ipoides melaleuca*
 - Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Western Australia 806
 - Melaleuca viridiflora*, Western Australia 806
 - natural enemies 806
- Ipomoea lacunosa*
 - Arkansas 939

***Ipomoea lacunosa* cont.**

- pathogens 939
- Ipobenefos**, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 978
- Iprodione**
 - with antagonists, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2011
 - with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2014, 2347
- Ips grandicollis**
 - control, biological control 1612, 2130
 - Pinus*, Australia 1612, 2130
- Ips pini**, parasitoids 1447
- Ips typographus**
 - Picea*, Sweden 1445
 - predators 1445
- Iran**, *Orobanche*, biological control 2344
- Iraq**
 - Meloidogyne javanica*, biological control 144
 - Phyllonorycter platani*, natural enemies 245
- Iridescent viruses**
 - hosts
 - Costelytra zealandica* 1286
 - Scapteriscus borellii* 1938
 - Simulium* 2231
- Iridomyrmex humilis**
 - Portugal 1431
 - prey, *Phoracantha semipunctata* 1431
- Iridovirus**
 - genetics, polymorphism 2222
 - hosts, *Simulium variegatum* 2222
- Irish Republic**
 - Aphodius*, cattle dung 2244
 - Diapriinae 1646
- Irrigation**
 - effects
 - insectivorous fishes 2194
 - Verticillium chlamydosporium* 2012
- Isaria farinosa** (see *Paecilomyces farinosus*)
- Isatis tinctoria**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 368
 - USA 368
- Ischnura forcipata**
 - Pakistan 624
 - prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 624
- Isdromas lycaenae**
 - biology, behaviour 692
 - hosts, *Cotesia rubecula* 692-693
 - Virginia 692-693
- Isodromus axillaris**
 - hosts, Chrysopidae 162
 - India 162
- Isomermis benivolus**
 - Guatemala 2231
 - hosts, *Simulium* 2231
- Isomermis lairdi**
 - hosts, *Simulium* 2216
 - Sierra Leone 2216
- Isomermis vulvachila**
 - Guatemala 2231
 - hosts, *Simulium* 2231
- Isophinocamphone**, effects, *Dinotiscus den-droctoni* 506
- Isoxathion**, toxicity, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1584
- Israel**
 - Aonidiella aurantii*, parasitoids 734
 - Aphididae, parasitoids 1626
 - Botrytis cinerea*, integrated control 1462, 2014, 2347
 - Ceroplastes floridensis*, parasitoids 166
 - cotton, integrated pest management 229
 - Culiseta longiareolata*, predators 2215
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, integrated control 2016
 - Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 174
 - Monoksa dorsiplanata* 457
 - Parasierola swirskiana* 1073
 - Phytoseiidae 1627
 - Theba pisana*, predators 1239
- Italy**
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, biological control 723
 - Aphidoidea, predators 1716
 - apples
 - arthropod pests, biological control 2023
 - integrated pest management 2022
 - orchards, beneficial arthropods 149

Italy cont.

- apricots, arthropod pests, natural enemies 1350
- Bactrocera oleae*, parasitoids 190
- Botrytis cinerea*, biological control 2170
- Coccidae, natural enemies 191
- Coccinellidae 492
- Corticium rolsfii*, biological control 2081
- Cydia molesta*, microbial pesticides 2036
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, antagonists 181
- Euphorbia esula*, natural enemies 929, 962
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*, antagonists 790
- Heterobasidion annosum*, antagonists 837
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control 666
- Leptothorax unifasciatus* 2443
- Linaria*, natural enemies 930
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, biological control 41
- Otiorynchus*, microbial pesticides 841
- Palpita unionalis*, parasitoids 185
- Parabemisia myricae*, natural enemies 168
- Pentodon bidens*, ectoparasites 2476
- Phytoseiidae 982
- Prays oleae*, natural enemies 749
- Seiulus eliahuswitskii* 1072
- Sorghum halepense*, natural enemies 2315
- Tetanychus urticae*, predators 1293
- Thripidae, integrated control 257
- tomatoes, integrated pest management 1333
- Tortricidae, microbial pesticides 1344
- Tortrix viridana*, pathogens 810
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, integrated control 1996
- vineyards, *Typhlodromus corticis* 714
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*, biological control 2040
- Itamuton stangei**
 - Chile 447
 - hosts, *Elicura litigator* 447
 - taxonomy, new species 447
- Itoplectis conquistator**
 - hosts, *Ciseps fulvicollis* 1253
 - morphology, wings 2400
 - Ohio 1253
- Itoplectis evetriae**, morphology, wings 2400
- Itoplectis quadricingulata**, morphology, wings 2400
- Itoplectis vesca**, morphology, wings 2400
- Itoplectis viduata**, morphology, wings 2400
- Ivermectin**
 - nontarget effects
 - cattle dung, insects 323
 - Diastellopalpus quinque-dens* 2245
 - toxicity, *Onthophagus gazella* 2349
- Ivory Coast**, *Simulium damnosum*, microbial pesticides 898
- Ixodes dammini** (see *I. scapularis*)
- Ixodes scapularis**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 2250
 - New York 2250
 - parasitoids 2246
 - Rhode Island 2246
- Ixodidae**
 - antelopes, Kenya 2247
 - predators 2247
- Ixodiphagus hookeri**
 - hosts, *Ixodes scapularis* 2246
 - Rhode Island 2246
- Jacaranda acutifolia**, *Phytophthora cin-namomi*, Queensland 2061
- Jamaica**, *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, integrated control 763
- Japan**
 - Anoplophora malasiaca*, pathogens 2367
 - biological control, reviews 1828
 - Cecidomyiidae, parasitoids 2439
 - Eumenidae 1660
 - Ichneumonidae 451
 - Leptoglossus australis*, natural enemies 1997
 - Luehdorfia japonica*, natural enemies 808
 - Netelia* 2488
 - Panonychus citri*, predators 737
 - Parabemisia myricae*, parasitoids 735

Japan cont.

- plant pathogens, biological control 18, 143
- Pueraria lobata*, natural enemies 2321
- rice, insect pests, predators 1582
- Siler cupreus* 1091
- Toxicodendron radicans*, natural enemies 2286
- Valsa ceratosperma*, antagonists 160
- Hokkaido
 - Asphondylia*, parasitoids 2439
 - Elasmucha putoni*, parasitoids 2477
 - Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2026
- Honshu
 - Achaearanea tepidariorum* 1695
 - Capitophorus elaeagni*, predators 2668
 - cereals, insect pests, pathogens 1269
 - Coleoptera 2432
 - Corticium rolfii*, antagonists 97
 - Elasmucha putoni*, parasitoids 2477
 - Eleocharis kuroguwai*, biological control 382-383
 - Epinotia granitilis*, microbial pesticides 1448
 - Harmonia axyridis* 1117
 - parasitoids 2567
 - Microvelia douglasi* 471
 - Pleuroptya derogata*, parasitoids 451
 - Plutella xylostella*, parasitoids 128
 - Tenodera* 2532
 - Tenodera angustipennis*, parasitoids 2651
 - Vibrio anguillarum*, biological control 917
- Kyushu
 - Anoplophora malasiaca*, microbial pesticides 738
 - Ceratovacuna lanigera*, predators 201-202
 - Culicidae, predators 2194
 - Cynipidae, biological control 2658
 - Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, parasitoids 2064
 - Lepidoptera, integrated control 2140
 - Nilaparvata lugens*, predators 1902
 - Plutella xylostella*, natural enemies 1987
 - rice
 - fields, Araneae 616
 - plant pathogens, biological control 1924
 - Scarabaeidae, microbial pesticides 670, 1968
 - Spodoptera exigua*, natural enemies 1850
 - tea, fields, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 779
 - Unaspis yanonensis*, parasitoids 2055
- Ryukyu Archipelago, Culicidae, biological control 881
- Jordan, *Parasierola swirskiana* 1073
- Juglans*, habitats, *Passalococcus*, Michigan 798
- Juglans nigra*, *Orygia leucostigma*, Michigan 746
- Jute, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Zhejiang 792
- Kairomones
 - Aphis fabae* 1137
 - Dendroctonus micans* 1446
 - Euschistus* 1126
 - Mamestra brassicae* 511
 - Nezara viridula* 2582
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 47, 511, 2422
 - Periplaneta* 322
 - Rhopalosiphum padi* 2583
- Kalanchoe*, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, Germany 1456
- Kampimodromus*, distribution, Fujian 1056
- Kampimodromus aberrans*
 - biology 474
 - diets 474
 - prey, Acari 474
- Kazakhstan
 - Culex pipiens*, microbial pesticides 1480
 - Cuscuta*, natural enemies 2340
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, antagonists 129

Kenya

- biological control, reports 2695
- Busseola fusca*, microbial pesticides 619

Kenya cont.

- Chilo partellus*
 - natural enemies 1256
 - parasitoids 476
- Coccus*, natural enemies 213
- Culicidae
 - biological control 1488
 - microbial pesticides 885
- Glossina*, pathogens 301
- Helicoverpa armigera*, natural enemies 2716
- Icerya pattersoni*, natural enemies 1410
- Ixodidae, predators 2247
- Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1882
- Meloidogyne javanica*, biological control 1335
- Mollusca, interactions 327
- Mononychellus*, pathogens 664
- Popillio nireus*, parasitoids 259
- Rottboellia cochinchinensis*, pathogens 2303
- soil, *Trichoderma* 2084
- Spodoptera exempta*, microbial pesticides 88

Kerosene, nontarget effects, parasitoids 212**Keys**

- Acromyrmex*, Neotropical Region 466
- Biosteres*, Malaysia 2459
- Bracon*, Palaearctic Region 1641
- Braconidae, Japan 2439
- Ceratogramma*, America 456
- Chalcidoidea 2468
- Cheloninae 464, 1669
- Chrysidae 2708
- Chrysotomomyia*, Turkmenistan 1076
- Cotesia glomerata* group 1668
- Cremastinae, Palaearctic Region 1637
- Dolichopodidae, New Zealand 1079
- Encarsia* 1662
- Encyrtus*, Afrotropical Region 1661
- Erycydnus* 1671
- Eridolius*, Asia 2438
- Etchellsia*, China 1657
- Eucharitidae, Asia 461
- Eupalea* 2489
- Hemerobiidae 2493
- Larra* 1666
- Leptus*, Australasia 458
- Lissonota* 1078
- Megalomya* 1652
- Megalyra*, Australia 455
- Melanocoris*, North America 2132
- Microgasterinae 2448
- Nabidae, North America 1640
- Netelia*, Japan 2488
- parasitoids, Aphididae, Argentina 608
- Parasyrphus*, Spain 2462
- Pentatomidae, Argentina 445
- Perissocentrus*, South America 1665
- Phytoseiidae, Cape Verde 2450
- Prostyginae 2490
- Pseudocheyleidae 459
- Pteromalidae, Palaearctic Region 454
- Tachinidae, Australasia 1081
- Therevidae, New Zealand 1080
- Tiphiidae 1667

Kitazine (see Iprobenfos)**Kiwifruits**, *Meloidogyne hapla*, New Zealand 178**Kleidotoma**

- Hawaii 449
- taxonomy 449

Korea Democratic People's Republic

- Cuscuta*, natural enemies 2340
- Pipunculidae 2441

Korea Republic

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, soil 279
- Entedoninae 2440
- Fusarium*, biological control 759
- Panax pseudoginseng*, plant pathogens, antagonists 2157
- Pueraria lobata*, natural enemies 2321
- Pythium*, biological control 759
- weeds, natural enemies 2272

Kratosyma

- hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2051
- Thailand 2051

Kyrgyzstan, *Cuscuta*, natural enemies 2340**Kytorhynchus immixtus**

- Caragana korshinskii*, Nei Menguu 840
- parasitoids 840

Labiduridae

- groundnuts, fields, Alabama 1393
- insecticides, effects 1393
- prey, insect pests 1393

Labridae

- against
 - Caligidae
 - Norway 2241-2242
 - UK 2242
- capture 2242

Lacotrephes griseus

- biology, behaviour 2206
- prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2206

Lactobacillus plantarum

- against, *Staphylococcus*, evaluation 864
- biological control agents, evaluation 863
- fermented foods 863

Laelius pedatus

- identification 1468
- immunoglobins 1468

Laetisaria arvalis

- against
 - Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, evaluation 1921
 - Pythium*, evaluation 847
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1242

Lagenidium giganteum

- Colombia 2183
- hosts
 - Culicidae 2183
 - disease vectors 2175

Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 802**Lantana camara**

- American Oceania 361
- biological control agents, evaluation 2267
- control
 - biological control 361, 920
 - reviews 2290
- India 2267

Laodelphax striatellus

- pathogens 1269
- rice, Honshu 1269

Larinus latus

- against, *Onopordum*, evaluation 2274
- genetics, population genetics 2274

Larix, *Cinara*, Jilin 1449**Larix laricina**, *Dendroctonus simplex*, Newfoundland 838**Larix leptolepis**, forests, Carabidae, UK 2099**Larra**

- against, *Scapteriscus*, reviews 1666
- taxonomy 1666

Larra bicolor, taxonomy, synonyms 1666**Larra braunsii**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Larra godmani* 1666**Larra gastrica**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Larra bicolor* 1666**Larra godmani**, taxonomy, synonyms 1666**Larra guiana**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Larra bicolor* 1666**Larra praedatrix**, taxonomy 1666**Larra scapteriscica**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Larra bicolor* 1666**Larra transandina**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Larra godmani* 1666**Lasioderma serricornis**

- ectoparasites 2494
- parasitoids 1748
- predators 2502

Lasiophthicus pyrastris (see *Scaeva pyrastris*)**Lasius niger**

- Braconidae, interactions 1193
- Germany 1193

Lasius pallitarsis

- ecology 2025
- pears, orchards, Washington 2025
- prey, *Cacopsylla pyri* 2025

Lasneyresia pomonella (see *Cydia pomonella*)**Latvia**, *Phialophora cinerescens*, biological control 852**Lawns and turf**

- insect pests, California 1455
- Popillia japonica*
 - New Jersey 2142
 - Ohio 260
- Scarabaeidae, Connecticut 857

- Lebia concinna**
insecticides, effects 1295
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 1295
- Lecanium acutissimum** (see *Coccus acutissimus*)
- Legislation**, microbial pesticides, environmental impact 1816
- Legumes**
Bruchidae, Greece 1944
fields
Coccinellidae, South Dakota 588
Thripidae, Asia 1322
- Lema concinnipennis**
hosts, *Commelina communis* 2272
Korea Republic 2272
- Lemna minor**, control, allelopathy 965
- Lemons**
Aonidiella aurantii, California 736
commodities, *Penicillium digitatum* 275
- Lentils**
Heliothis virescens, Turkey 1951
plant pathogens, India 660
- Lentivirus lepidus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2161
poles, UK 2161
- Lentinus squarrosulus**, against, *Rigidoporus lignosus*, evaluation 268
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis**
Atlantic salmon
Norway 2241-2242
UK 2240, 2242
biological control agents, evaluation 2240
control, biological control 2241-2242
- Lepidocide** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Lepidopsaltes minusculus** (see *Phoenicocoris minusculus*)
- Lepidoptera**
against, weeds, trends 920
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, effects 1185
biological control agents, evaluation 765
carnations, Kyushu 2140
cassava, Kenya 664
Ceanothus velutinus, Oregon 835
cell lines, pathogens 2535
control
integrated control 2140
microbial pesticides 1860, 2393
cotton, resistance 2093
crops, Brazil 1235
microbial pesticides, effects 835
parasitoids 581, 1067, 1076, 1148, 1165, 1235
pathogens 664
predators 813, 986, 1146, 1660
Quercus, Spain 813
sugarcane 765
plantations, Kyushu 202
- Lepthyphantes tenuis**
insecticides, effects 1886
monitoring, traps 2434
wheat, fields, UK 2434
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 1172, 1852
resistance 2396
toxins, effects 1782-1783
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*
pathogenicity 1967
resistance 1969
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 668
biological control agents, evaluation 103, 112, 1965
control
biological control 666
microbial pesticides 111, 1238, 1311, 1853, 1970
Czechoslovakia 1238
Lithuania 1853
North America 1964
parasitoids 504, 682, 1305
pathogens 1964, 1966
potatoes 1967
Italy 666
Massachusetts 103, 1305, 1966, 1970
Michigan 1969
New York 682
USA 1311
Virginia 111
Washington 112, 1965
- Leptinotarsa defecta**, against, *Solanum*, evaluation 2291
- Leptinotarsa texana**
against, *Solanum*, evaluation 2291
parasitoids 504
pathogens 1964
Texas 1964
- Leptocera**
mushrooms, South Carolina 2154
predators 2154
- Leptodrepana**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Ascogaster* 464
- Leptoglossus australis**
Cucurbitaceae, Japan 1997
natural enemies 1997
- Leptopilina boulardi**
hosts
Drosophila melanogaster 535, 2614
encapsulation 2616
- Leptopilina clavipes**
biology, behaviour 1751
hosts, *Drosophila phalerata* 1751
- Leptopilina heterometra**, hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2614
- Leptostylum**
hosts, *Automeris liberia* 170
Peru 170
- Leptothorax congruus**
Japan 808
prey, *Luehdorfia japonica* 808
- Leptothorax muscorum**
ecology 2025
pears, orchards, Washington 2025
prey, *Cacopsylla pyri* 2025
- Leptothorax unifasciatus**
Italy 2443
pathogens 2443
- Leptotyphlops dulcis**
prey, *Solenopsis invicta* 2249
Texas 2249
- Leptus**
Australia 458
hosts
Diptera 458
Tabanidae 2220
North America 2220
Papua New Guinea 458
taxonomy 458
- Leptus killingtoni**
Azores 587
hosts, *Mythimna unipuncta* 587
- Leptus trimaculatus**
biology 1099
Germany 1099
hosts, *Anystis* 1099
- Lespesia parviteres**
Honduras 1942
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1942
- Lettuces**
Noctuidae, Egypt 6
plant pathogens 1990
Rhizoctonia solani 1014, 1242
Sclerotinia minor 1321
- Leucaena leucocephala**
Ferrisia virgata
Karnataka 212
Tamil Nadu 2109
Heteropsylla cubana
Indonesia 241
New Caledonia 244
- Leucauge**
potatoes, fields, Philippines 106
prey, Thripidae 106
- Leucinodes orbonalis**, parasitoids 1686
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides**, hosts, *Glabriomicroplitis croceipes* 1103
- Leucopis**, biology, behaviour 2569
- Leucopis alticeps**
Italy 191
prey, *Lichtensia viburni* 191
- Leucopis gloriæ**
biology 1716
Italy 1716
morphology 1716
prey, *Aploneura lentisici* 1716
- Leucopis grunini**
biology 1716
Italy 1716
morphology 1716
prey, *Forda formicaria* 1716
- Leucopis palumbii**
biology 1716
Italy 1716
morphology 1716
prey, Aphidoidea 1716
- Leucopis silesiaca**
Italy 191
prey, *Lichtensia viburni* 191
- Leucoptera**
coffee, Costa Rica 1409
parasitoids 1409
- Leucoptera coffeella** (see *Perileucoptera coffeella*)
- Leucospis**
Karnataka 212
prey, *Ferrisia virgata* 212
- Leucostoma cinctum**
apricots 1359
Hungary 1352
biological control agents, evaluation 1352, 1359
- Leucopis pulverulenta**, parasitoids 1665
- Liatongus militaris**, cattle dung, Zimbabwe 2245
- Libocedrus decurrens**, *Xylococcus macrocarpa*, California 1444
- Libya**
Cochliomyia hominivorax
control 300
ectoparasites 897
- Lichtensia viburni**
olives, Italy 191
predators 191
- Ligyris subtropicus**, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 2501
- Lilium**, *Rhodococcus fascians* 853
- Limes**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, Puerto Rico 730
Propiopsis longifolia, Florida 1372
- Limnophora riparia**
biology, behaviour 892
prey, *Simulium noelleri* 892
UK 892
- Limonomycetes roseipellis**, against, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, evaluation 1921
- Linaria dalmanica**
biological control agents, evaluation 346, 930
Europe 346
Italy 930
- Linaria vulgaris**
biological control agents, evaluation 346, 930, 2270
Europe 346
Italy 930
- Linseed**
Alternaria linicola 198
UK 2072
- Linyphiidae**
ecology, habitats 1847
Far East 463
fields, UK 1847
France 1063
pathogens 1188
taxonomy 463
Tennessee 1188
- Liothrips ichini**, against, *Schinus terebinthifolius*, evaluation 1553
- Liriomyza**
North America 2468
parasitoids 2468
- Liriomyza bryoniae**
crops, Taiwan 590
parasitoids 590
- Liriomyza cicerina**
chickpeas, Morocco 1945
parasitoids 1945
- Liriomyza huidobrensis**
Costa Rica 1228
parasitoids 1228
- Liriomyza sativae**
control, integrated control 131
parasitoids 131, 2519
tomatoes, Rio de Janeiro 131
- Liriomyza trifolii**
celery 684
chrysanthemums 844
Hawaii 842
control, biological control 844
cotton, Arizona 223

- Liriomyza trifolii* cont.
natural enemies 842
parasitoids 223, 684, 1044
- Lissonota*, taxonomy 1078
- Lissorhoptrus*
control, microbial pesticides 59
rice, Sao Paulo 59
- Listeria monocytogenes*
biological control agents, evaluation 860
meat products 860
- Listronotus oregonensis*, parasitoids 2634
- Litchi*, orchards, *Anastatus*, Guangdong 2381
- Lithobius forficatus*, pathogens 1704
- Lithuania*, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1853
- Lixophaga diatraeae*
against
Diatraea
Costa Rica 1404
Trinidad and Tobago 762
biology, development 2507
diets 2507
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1043
Trachylepidia fructicassia 1036
rearing techniques 1036, 1043
- Loadamia strigivenata*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2101
- Lobesia botrana*
control
integrated control 716
microbial pesticides 1344
grapes
Europe 1344
Germany 1351
Romania 716
parasitoids 1066
- Locusta migratoria*, pathogens 1119
- Locusta migratoria capito* (see *L. m. migratorioides*)
- Locusta migratoria manilensis*
China 390
control, integrated control 390
natural enemies 390
pathogens 1856
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*
biological control agents, evaluation 1230
Madagascar 1230
pathogens 2654
- Lolium perenne*, *Diuraphis noxia*, Washington 86
- Lonchaea chorea*
biology, behaviour 2568
hosts, Araneae 2568
prey, *Forficula auricularia* 2568
UK 2568
- Lonchaea laticornis*
biology, behaviour 2568
hosts, Araneae 2568
prey, *Forficula auricularia* 2568
UK 2568
- Longitarsus flavicornis*, against, *Senecio jacobaea*, Australia 1556
- Longitarsus ganglbaueri*, distribution, North America 1054
- Longitarsus jacobaeae*
against
Senecio jacobaea
Australia 1556
Oregon 951, 960, 1554
- Longiunguis sacchari* (see *Melanaphis sacchari*)
- Loranthus elasticus*
India 2339
natural enemies 2339
- Loricera*, Mexico 2449
- Loricera pilicornis*
cultural methods, effects 1946
ecology, population dynamics 1946
Phaseolus vulgaris, fields, Maine 1946
- Lotus corniculatus*
Uromyces, Pennsylvania 89, 1288
Zygaena trifolii 2588
- Lucerne**
Acyrtosiphon pisum, Washington 1934
Colletotrichum trifolii 1289
Hypera postica, Ontario 1935
intercropping, cotton, pest control 794
plant pathogens 1290
Spodoptera, Spain 1931
Spodoptera exigua, California 9
- Lucerne** cont.
fields
Coccinellidae, South Dakota 588
Hemiptera, Turkmenistan 1285
predatory insects
Canada 652
Michigan 2558
- Lucilia cuprina*
natural enemies 304
New Zealand 304
- Lucilia sericata*
natural enemies 304
New Zealand 304
- Luehdorfia japonica*
Heterotropa takaoi, Japan 808
natural enemies 808
- Lupins**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Queensland 2061
- Lupinus polyphyllus*, *Macrosiphum albifrons*, Czechoslovakia 1932
- Lutzomyia longipalpis*
Colombia 902
pathogens 902
- Lycopersicon hirsutum* f. *glabratum*, extracts, toxicity, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 505
- Lycoriella auripila*
control, microbial pesticides 2152
mushrooms 2152
- Lycosa*, rice, fields, Karnataka 1271
- Lycosa pseudoannulata*
ecology 2
fields, Guangxi 2
plant extracts, effects 612
prey, Hemiptera 612
- Lycosa sinensis*, biology, behaviour 1153
- Lycosidae**
cotton, fields, Gujarat 1421
ecology, habitats 1847
fields, UK 1847
grasslands, South Africa 439
insecticides, effects 1421
pastures, South Australia 653
prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 653
- Lydeella thompsoni*
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1925
Ohio 1925
- Lydinolydella rasilis*
hosts, *Epilachna varivestis* 1291
Mexico 1291
- Lygocoris communis*
apples, Quebec 711
predators 711
- Lygus**
control, biological control, reviews 1417
cotton, USA 1417
- Lygus hesperus*
Arizona 1597
predators, identification 1597
- Lygus lineolaris*
apples, Quebec 711
predators 711
- Lymantria dispar**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1424
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 802
biological control agents, evaluation 1430
broadleaves
Connecticut 1434
Maryland 816
cell lines, pathogens 825, 1161, 1167
control
biological control 582
microbial pesticides 816
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 1437
forest trees
Connecticut 824
Germany 821
Massachusetts 1425, 2106
fruits, Turkey 1341
Massachusetts 1440
Morocco 2482
New York 1433
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 470, 1429, 1438
parasitoids 243, 246-247, 436, 513, 818, 821, 1087, 1341, 1425, 1435, 1737, 1744, 2106-2107
pathogens 435, 815, 822-824, 1433-1434, 1440
- Lymantria dispar** cont.
pathogens cont.
models 817
predators 2482
Quercus
Czechoslovakia 2107
Europe 1430
Ontario 1430, 1435
Quercus rubra 817
Quercus velutina, Massachusetts 823
- Lymantria monacha**
control, microbial pesticides 2102
forest trees, Poland 2102
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 470, 1429
- Lymnaea natalensis**
Kenya 327
Melanoides tuberculata, interactions 327
- Lyonetia prunifoliella malinella*
apples, Japan 2026
parasitoids 2026
- Lypha setifacies**
hosts, *Choristoneura pinus* 831
Ontario 831
- Lyroda subita**
biology, behaviour 1145
prey, Gryllidae 1145
USA 1145
- Lysiphlebus**
hosts, *Aphis* 1864
monitoring, traps 1864
Portugal 1864
- Lysiphlebus ambiguus*
hosts, *Sipha maydis* 1626
Israel 1626
- Lysiphlebus cardui*
Formicidae, interactions 1193
Germany 1193
hosts, *Aphis fabae* 1193
parasitoids 1193
- Lysiphlebus confusus*
hosts, Aphididae 1626
Israel 1626
- Lysiphlebus fabarum*
biology, behaviour 1746
hosts, Aphididae 1626
Israel 1626
- Lysiphlebus marismortui*
hosts, *Aphis craccivora* 1626
Israel 1626
taxonomy, new species 1626
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes*
against, *Schizaphis graminum*, Argentina 31
attractants 2583
biology, behaviour 2583
detection 406
hosts, Aphididae 406, 1309, 1900, 2583
Idaho 1900
Venezuela 1309
- Lyssomanes sikkimensis*
biology, behaviour 2555
prey, *Idioscopus clypealis* 2555
- Lythrum salicaria**
biological control agents, evaluation 2327
natural enemies 1552
USA 1552
- Macadamia*, insect pests, Malawi 182
- Maconellicoccus hirsutus*
grapes, India 162
predators 162
- Macrocentrus**
biology 1112
hosts
Dioryctria 1112
Pyralidae 53
Philippines 53
Zhejiang 1112
- Macrocentrus grandii*
biology, behaviour 1901
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1901
- Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*
biology, development 2223
hosts, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 897
Libya 897
prey, *Musca domestica* 2223
- Macrocyclus albidus**
against, *Aedes albopictus*, evaluation 2212
insecticides, toxicity 2212
rearing techniques 1608

Macrophomina phaseolina

- antagonists 12, 596
- biological control agents, evaluation 98, 197, 199, 663, 1279, 1297, 1955
- chickpeas
 - Rajasthan 663
 - Uttar Pradesh 1955
- hosts, *Hydrilla verticillata* 377
- Indian mustard 199
- soyabeans 98
 - Brazil 1297
- sunflowers 197

Macropodus cupanus

- against, Culicidae, evaluation 2208
- Kerala 2208

Macropodus opercularis, against, disease vectors, evaluation 870**Macrosiphum albifrons**

- Lupinus polyphyllus*, Czechoslovakia 1932
- natural enemies 1932

Macrosiphum avenae (see *Sitobion avenae*)**Macrosiphum euphorbiae**

- Capsicum*, Poland 132
- cereals, Idaho 1900
- natural enemies 132, 171, 1309
- oranges, Argentina 171
- parasitoids 1900
- potatoes
 - UK 1312
 - Venezuela 1309
- predators 1312

Macrosyrphus confrater (see *Eupeodes confrater*)**Madagascar**

- Cryptostegia grandiflora*, natural enemies 2323
- Locusta migratoria*, microbial pesticides 1230

Magnaporthe grisea

- against, *Rotiboellia cochinchinensis*, evaluation 2303
- Kenya 2303

Magnaporthe salvinii

- antagonists 81, 1922
- rice, Indonesia 81, 1922

Maize

- Agrotis segetum*, Spain 603
- Aphididae, Idaho 1900
- arthropod pests, Texas 1911
- Busseola fusca*, Kenya 619
- Chilo partellus* 2574
 - Kenya 1256
 - South Africa 61
- Cispeps fulvicollis*, Ohio 1253
- Colletotrichum graminicola* 1282
- Dalbulus maidis*, Nicaragua 392
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, North Carolina 32
- Diatraea grandiosella*, Kansas 63
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 1919
 - Australia 1276-1277, 1279
 - Egypt 1281
- insect pests
 - Europe 620
 - Nicaragua 1255
- Lepidoptera
 - Brazil 1235
 - South Africa 609
- Mocis latipes*, Honduras 1942
- Mythimna separata*, China 54
- Mythimna unipuncta*, Virginia 49
- Noctuidae, North America 642
- Ostrinia furnacalis*
 - Papua New Guinea 606
 - Philippines 628, 1257
- Ostrinia nubilalis*
 - Czechoslovakia 1883
 - Egypt 46
 - Iowa 45, 1912
 - Italy 41
 - Michigan 57
 - Minnesota 83, 1263
 - Ohio 1925
 - Pennsylvania 1266
 - Romania 621
- Paracles jurana*, Peru 1897
- pest resistance, genetic engineering 1879
- plant pathogens, Australia 1278
- Pythium* 1284
- Sitobion avenae*, Germany 1275

Maize cont.

- Spodoptera exempta*, Kenya 88
- Spodoptera exigua* 1125, 1150
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, Georgia 602, 1265
- Tetranychidae, USA 1887
- commodities, *Sitophilus zeamais*, South Carolina 1469
- extracts, effects, *Macrocentrus grandii* 1901

fields

- beneficial arthropods, Ontario 2433
- beneficial insects, Nicaragua 392
- Carabidae, Belgium 613
- Coccinellidae, South Dakota 588
- Oxyopes javanus*, Philippines 1723
- predatory insects, Texas 1911

Malacosoma americanum, pathogens 1599**Malacosoma distria**, pathogens 2103**Malacosoma neustria**

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 709
- fruits, Turkey 1341
- parasitoids 1341

Malacosoma neustria testacea

- Liaoning 278
- natural enemies 278

Malmoeba locustae, hosts, Acridoidea 3**Malathion**

- nontarget effects, natural enemies 222
- toxicity

- Bacillus thuringiensis* 993
- beneficial insects 278
- Cyclopoida 2212
- Gambusia affinis* 2193
- Toxohynchites splendens* 1489

Malawi, Macadamia, insect pests, natural enemies 182**Malaysia**

- Aedes aegypti*, microbial pesticides 1484
- biological control 1241
- reports 2695
- Biosteres* 2459
- cocoa

- integrated pest management 770
- plantations, *Dolichoderus thoracicus* 1412

- integrated pest management 1576
- Mansonia bonnea*, microbial pesticides 2199

- Meloidogyne incognita*, biological control 1413

- Miridae, biological control 1604
- plant pathogens, biological control 22
- plantations, weeds, biological control 359
- Plutella xylostella*, pathogens 1986
- Rattus*, biological control 1604
- vegetables, fields, Thripidae 1322

Mallada

- Karnataka 212
- prey, *Ferrisia virgata* 212

Mallada basalis

- against, *Panonychus citri*, evaluation 2060
- India 162
- pesticides, toxicity 2060
- prey, *Planococcus citri* 162
- rearing techniques 2060

Mallada boninensis

- India 162
- Indonesia 783
- prey

- Cicadellidae 1373
- Helicoverpa armigera* 783
- Pseudococcidae 162
- Uttar Pradesh 1373

Mallada prasina, forests, Poland 249**Malus pallasiana**, Cicadellidae, Liaoning 1659**Malva pusilla**

- biological control agents, evaluation 2306-2307
- Canada 941
- control, biological control 941
- Saskatchewan 2306-2307

Malva sylvestris

- natural enemies 2284
- Turkey 2284

Mamestra, control, microbial pesticides 1855**Mamestra brassicae**

- cabbages 122
- entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 122

Mamestra brassicae cont.

- kairomones 511
- parasitoids 511, 2423

Mamestra configurata

- Manitoba 1168
- parasitoids 1168

Mammals

- prey
 - Choristoneura fumiferana* 254
 - Simuliidae 899

Mancozeb

- nontarget effects, *Pythium oligandrum* 1590
- toxicity
 - Allorhagoes pyralophagus* 399
 - Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2353

Manduca sexta

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins, effects 1782-1783
- Metarhizium anisopliae*, extracts, effects 2626
- natural enemies 2624
- parasitoids 1689
- predators 537
- tobacco, resistance 416

Mangoes

- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Puerto Rico 730
- Chlumetia transversa*, Maharashtra 165
- insect pests, Uttar Pradesh 1373
- Lepidoptera, Guam 172
- Rastrococcus invadens*
 - Congo 733, 1367
 - Togo 1368
 - West Africa 741

Mangroves, Oiketicus kirbyi, Ecuador 2113**Mansonia**, biological control agents, evaluation 2208**Mansonia bonnea**

- control, microbial pesticides 2199
- Malaysia 2199

Mansonia dyari, biological control agents, evaluation 1487**Mansonia titillans**, biological control agents, evaluation 1487**Mansonia uniformis**

- control, microbial pesticides 1486

Zaire 1486**Mantis religiosa**

- biology 1709

Delaware 1709**Marah oreganus**

- biological control agents, evaluation 349
- North America 349

Marasmia exigua

- parasitoids 53

rice, Philippines 53**Marasmia patnalis**

- parasitoids 53

rice, Philippines 53**Marathyssa basalis**

- hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286

North America 2286**Maravalia cryptostegia**

- against, *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, evaluation 2323

Madagascar 2323**Margaronia unionalis** (see *Palpita unionalis*)**Margosan-O** (see *Azadirachtin*)**Marietta javensis**

- Congo 1367
- hosts, *Gyranoidea tebygi* 1367

Marietta pulchella

- biology, behaviour 1127
- distribution, Hawaii 1127
- hosts, *Conchaspis angraeci* 1127

Marisa cornuarietis

- against, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, evaluation 1499

- Dominican Republic 1499
- ecology, expansion 1499

Marpissa tigrina

- biology, behaviour 1369
- India 1369

- prey, *Diaphorina citri* 1369

Marrows, Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Italy 1996**Martinique**

- Biomphalaria*, biological control 910
- Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2209

- Diaprepes abbreviatus*, parasitoids 1366

- Maruca testulalis**
parasitoids 1292
Vigna, Sri Lanka 1292
- Matricaria perforata**
biological control agents, evaluation 2295
Canada 2295
- Matsucoccus**
conifers, North America 2131
predators 2131
- Mattesia**
Bulgaria 1633
hosts, insects 1633
- Mauritius**
Ogcodes guttatus 437
Pseudaspidopectus fulleri, natural enemies 1226
- Mayetiola destructor**
parasitoids 1888
wheat 1888
- Meat products, *Listeria monocytogenes*** 860
- Mecinus janthinus**
against, *Linaria*, evaluation 346, 930
biology, host specificity 346, 930
Europe 346
- Medetera**
prey, *Ips tyographus* 1445
Sweden 1445
- Medetera gaspensis**
Newfoundland 838
prey, *Dendroctonus simplex* 838
- Mediterranean countries, *Tamarix*, natural enemies** 1555
- Megacopta punctatissimum**, parasitoids 509
- Megalocaria dilatata**
biology, development 2068
prey, Hemiptera 2068
- Megalomya**, morphology 1652
- Megalomya hepiatiora**
hosts, *Endoclitia sinensis* 1652
taxonomy, new species 1652
Zhejiang 1652
- Megalopectera**, prey, Simuliidae 899
- Megalurothrips usitatus**
potatoes, Philippines 106
predators 106
- Megalyra**
Australia 455
biology 455
taxonomy 455
- Megalyridae**, distribution, China 1657
- Megarhynchus**
parasitoids 205
sugarcane, Assam 205
- Megaselia chlumetiae**
hosts, *Chlumetia transversa* 165
Maharashtra 165
taxonomy, new species 165
- Megaspillidae**
hosts, Aphididae 1900
Idaho 1900
- Megoura crassicauda**, predators 2590
- Megascolia flavifrons**, toxins, reviews 1180
- Melaleuca quinquenervia**
Australia 381
biological control agents, evaluation 381, 1565
USA 381, 1565
- Melaleuca viridiflora**, *Ipoides melaleucae*, Western Australia 806
- Melalophacharops**
hosts, *Papilio* 2049
Tamil Nadu 2049
- Melampsora euphorbiae**
hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 2297
Nei Menggu 2297
- Melampsora helioscopiae**, hosts, *Euphorbia geniculata* 1524
- Melanagromyza**
parasitoids 1658
Salix matsudana, Jilin 1658
- Melanagromyza cuscuteae**
Asia 2340
hosts, *Cuscuta* 2340
parasitoids 2340
- Melanagromyza obtusa**
parasitoids 91
pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 91
- Melanaphis sacchari**, predators 1097
- Melanaspis glomerata**
parasitoids 2078
sugarcane, India 2078
- Melanaspis obscura**
control, biological control 551
parasitoids 551
pecans, Texas 551
- Melanconis thelebolia**, against, weeds, forests, evaluation 2302
- Melanitis ismene**
pathogens 610
rice, Arunachal Pradesh 610
- Melanocoris longirostris**, conifers, forests, North America 2132
- Melanocoris nigricornis**, conifers, forests, North America 2132
- Melanocoris pingreenis**, *Pinus ponderosa*, forests, USA 2132
- Melanoides tuberculata**
against
Biomphalaria, Martinique 910
Biomphalaria glabrata
evaluation 1498
Guadeloupe 1497
ecology, environmental factors 1498
Kenya 327
Pulmonata, interactions 327
- Melanophora roralis**
biology, development 2530
hosts, *Porcellio scaber* 2530
North Carolina 2530
- Melanoplus**, transmission, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene* 950
- Melanoplus bivittatus**
pathogens 1599
predators 584
USA 584
- Melanoplus femurrubrum**, pathogens 1599
- Melanoplus sanguinipes**
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1699
Entomopoxvirinae, pathogenicity 1701, 1785
predators 3, 584
USA 584
- Melanoxylon braunea**, *Sennius*, Minas Gerais 811
- Melanterius acaciae**
biology, host specificity 2275
hosts, *Acacia melanoxylon* 2275
New South Wales 2275
- Melanterius servulus**
against, *Paraserianthes lophantha*, evaluation 342
biology, host specificity 2275
insecticides, toxicity 342
Western Australia 2275
- Melanterius ventralis**
biology, host specificity 2275
hosts
Acacia longifolia 2275
Paraserianthes lophantha 2275
New South Wales 2275
- Melastoma malabathricum**
Malaysia 359
natural enemies 359
- Meligethes**
parasitoids 751
rape, Switzerland 751
- Meligethes aeneus**
pathogens 752
rape, Finland 752
- Melittobia acasta**
hosts, *Sphecochaga vesparum* 326
Palaeartic Region 326
- Meloidogyne**
biological control agents, evaluation 599
Citrus, China 743
control, integrated control 680, 743, 1979
plantation crops, Sri Lanka 599
potatoes, South Africa 680
sweet potatoes, Peru 1979
- Meloidogyne arenaria**
groundnuts, Florida 2073
pathogens 2004, 2073
tomatoes 2004
- Meloidogyne hapla**
biological control agents, evaluation 178, 1334, 2645
kiwifruits, New Zealand 178
nematophagous fungi 427
tomatoes 1334
- Meloidogyne incognita**
aubergines
Rajasthan 1329
- Meloidogyne incognita cont.**
aubergines cont.
Uttar Pradesh 1330
biological control agents
evaluation 24, 140, 176, 269, 426, 663, 1247-1248, 1328-1329, 1334, 1337, 1413, 1955, 2147
reviews 1246
Cactaceae 2147
chickpeas
Rajasthan 663
Uttar Pradesh 1955
Coleus forskohlii 269
control, biological control 2012
nematophagous fungi 998, 1330
Paecilomyces lilacinus, pathogenicity 27
plantation crops, India 26
tobacco, Malaysia 1413
tomatoes 140, 1334
Puerto Rico 1337
UK 2012
watermelons, Puerto Rico 176
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita**
biological control agents, evaluation 434
cucumbers 434
- Meloidogyne javanica**
aubergines 146
biological control agents, evaluation 144-146, 1331, 1335-1336, 1953
chickpeas 1953
control, integrated control 707
fruit vegetables, Iraq 144
nematophagous fungi 998
okra 145, 1336
tomatoes 707
Kenya 1335
Zimbabwe 1331
Vigna radiata 146
- Melolontha melolontha**
control, microbial pesticides 1937
Switzerland 1937
- Melons, *Liriomyza bryoniae***, Taiwan 590
- Memnoniella**
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
forest products, Kerala 1423
- Menochilus sexmaculatus** (see *Cheilomenes sexmaculata*)
- Mercaptodimethur** (see *Methiocarb*)
- Mermis nigrescens**, hosts, Acridoidea 3
- Mescomys orientalis**
hosts, *Callithea cerigoides* 2117
Indonesia 2117
- Mesochorus**
Honduras 1942
hosts
parasitoids 1942
Proctitheronia principalis 843
Sao Paulo 843
- Mesocyclops aspericornis**
against
Aedes polynesiensis, evaluation 882
Culicidae, evaluation 883
rearing techniques 1608
- Mesocyclops leuckarti**
against, *Opisthorchis viverrini*, evaluation 915
Thailand 915
- Mesocyclops longisetus**
against
Aedes albopictus, evaluation 2212
Culicidae, evaluation 883
insecticides, toxicity 2212
- Mesocyclops ruttneri**
against, *Aedes albopictus*, evaluation 2212
insecticides, toxicity 2212
- Mesomermis**
Guatemala 2231
hosts, *Simulium* 2231
- Mesomermis guatemalae**
Guatemala 2231
hosts, *Simulium* 2231
- Mesopolobus**
California 1444
hosts, *Xylococcus macrocarpa* 1444
- Metagonistylum minense**
against
Diatraea
Costa Rica 1404
Trinidad and Tobago 762
diets 1030

Metagonistylum minense *cont.*

hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1030
rearing techniques 1030

Metalaxyl

nontarget effects, *Pythium oligandrum* 1590

toxicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 993

Metaphycus

hosts, Coccoidea 833
insecticides, effects 833
USA 833

Metaphycus bartletti

hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 191
Italy 191

Metaphycus baruensis

against, *Coccus*, Papua New Guinea 776
hosts, *Coccus* 213
Kenya 213

Metaphycus eraptor, against, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, Israel 166**Metaphycus flavus**

hosts, *Ceroplastes floridensis* 166
Israel 166

Metaphycus galbus

hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 2053
South Africa 2053

Metaphycus helvolus

hosts
Protopulvinaria pyriformis 2053
Saissetia oleae 191
Italy 191
South Africa 2053

Metaphycus lounsburyi

hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 191
Italy 191

Metaphycus stanleyi

hosts
Coccus 213
Protopulvinaria pyriformis 2053
Kenya 213
South Africa 2053

Metarhizium, strains, classification 1593**Metarhizium anisopliae**

against
arthropod pests, root crops, reviews 672

Homoptera, rice, evaluation 37
Otiorynchus sulcatus, evaluation 396, 1456, 2029

Schistocerca gregaria, evaluation 1233

Sitona lineatus, evaluation 655

biochemistry, enzymes 2622
biology, environmental factors 1109, 2501, 2516

culture techniques 433, 1623

extracts, effects, *Manduca sexta* 2626

formulations 1456

fungicides, toxicity 978

genetics 1762

chromosomes 1763

hosts

Costalimaita ferruginea 1442

insects 1763

Popillia japonica 1109

Saccharicoccus sacchari 1405

Scapteriscus borellii 1938

Solenopsis invicta 1504

kinases, detection 534

pathogenicity

Chrysomelidae 186

Ligyris subtypicus 2501

Naupactus xanthographus 1678

Neochetina eichhorniae 964

Plesioptera reichei 186

Schistocerca gregaria 1571

pesticides, toxicity 396

phenolic compounds, effects 2625

Queensland 1405

Sao Paulo 1442, 1938

solar radiation, effects 1694

teflubenzuron, synergism 1571

Texas 1504

toxins, extraction 2384

Metarhizium anisopliae subsp. *anisopliae*

Argentina 1225

genetics 1762

hosts, insect pests 1225

Metarhizium anisopliae subsp. *majus*,

genetics 1762

Metarhizium flavoviride

against

Locusta migratoria, evaluation 1230

Schistocerca gregaria, evaluation 412, 1863

application 412

biology, environmental factors 2516

formulations 412

genetics 1762

pathogenicity, *Schistocerca gregaria* 1571, 1707

teflubenzuron, synergism 1571

ultraviolet radiation, effects 1230

Metaseiulus occidentalis

against

Acari, Oregon 2030

Tetranychus urticae, California 794

apples, orchards, Oregon 152

biology, behaviour 1738, 2030, 2570

ecology, population dynamics 152, 553-554

genetic engineering 1007

greenhouses, Australian Capital Territory 553-554

orchards, Oregon 151

pesticides, resistance 151

prey

Tetranychidae 152

Tetranychus pacificus 2570

Tetranychus urticae 553-554, 1738

Zetzellia mali, interactions 2030

Metasyrphus (see *Eupeodes*)**Metasyrphus kuroiwae** (see *Eupeodes kuroiwae*)**Metaxina ornata**

New Zealand 242

prey, *Ultracoelostoma assimile* 242

Meteorinae, distribution, Hungary 1645**Meteorus pulchricornis**

hosts, *Spodoptera* 1931

Spain 1931

Meteorus rubens

biology 1674

hosts, *Agrotis* 1674

Meteorus trachynotus

biology, behaviour 2105

hosts

Choristoneura pinus 831

Choristoneura rosaceana 2105

Ontario 831

Quebec 2105

Meteteira incrassata

Mexico 2472

predators 2472

Methamidophos, nontarget effects, Hymenoptera 1587**Methidathion**

nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 149

resistance, *Aphytis melinus* 2368

toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2365

Methiocarb

nontarget effects, *Euseius addoensis* 2048

toxicity, *Verticillium chlamydosporium* 211

Methomyl

nontarget effects

beneficial arthropods 149

Euseius stipulatus 167

toxicity

Diaeretiella rapae 1584

Penicillium frequentans 1353

Methoprene

effects, *Harmonia axyridis* 2627

toxicity, Cyclopoida 2212

Methyl bromide, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 2016**Methyl ketone**, effects, Tachinidae 2002**Methyl parathion** (see *Parathion-methyl*)**Metophonus** (see *Ophonus*)**Metopolophium dirhodum**

cereals, Idaho 605, 1900

control, integrated control 625

honeydew, attractants, Syrphidae 1733

natural enemies 1252

parasitoids 1764, 1900

pathogens 605

predators 30

wheat

France 30

Metopolophium dirhodum *cont.*

wheat *cont.*

Idaho 1252

South America 625

Metogaleruca obscura, against, *Cordia curassavica*, Malaysia 359**Metzneria paucipunctella**

against, *Centaurea maculosa*, Montana 927

biology, behaviour 927

Urophora, interactions 927

Mevinphos

nontarget effects

Euseius stipulatus 167

Hymenoptera 1587

resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2021

Mexico

Anastrepha alveata, parasitoids 2155

Bacillus thuringiensis 428

Carabidae 2449

Carmentis mimosa 2269

Diptera, parasitoids 1495

Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 1890

Epilachna varivestis, parasitoids 1291

Melanocoris nigricornis 2132

Meteteira incrassata, predators 2472

Mimosa pigra, pathogens 1541-1542

Nephila clavipes 2526

Noctuidae, pathogens 642

Parkinsonia aculeata, natural enemies 2268

Parthenium hysterophorus, pathogens 2308

Phymatotrichopsis omnivora, biological control 1877

Prostephanus truncatus, predators 2163

Spodoptera exigua, microbial pesticides 1851

Tenuirostritermes bricidae, predators 1129

weeds, natural enemies 1518

Micralestes

against, Culicidae, evaluation 2192

Ethiopia 2192

Microbial pesticides

animal health, USA 869

commercialisation, reviews 2691

culture techniques 1623

development 1861

environmental impact 2352

legislation 1816

formulations 1603

reviews 2407

genetic engineering 2352, 2385

improvements 1592

mass production 2412-2413

nontarget effects, evaluation 1023

production 2403

proteins, toxicology 999

quality controls 1041

registration 2698

Netherlands 1214

regulations, USA 1210

reviews 1211, 1815, 1833, 2699, 2721

USA 1831

usage 1862

Micrococcus, against, *Staphylococcus*, evaluation 864**Microctonus**

against, Curculionidae, evaluation 1042

rearing techniques 1042

Microctonus nitidulidis

distribution, USA 1339

hosts, Nitidulidae 1339

Microcystis, natural enemies 2553**Microcystis aeruginosa**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, toxins, interactions 2200**Microdochiom bolleyi**

against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, evaluation 636

biology, tropisms 2596

Microdomomerus anthonomi, hosts, *Rhincocyllus conicus* 926**Microdus**

hosts, *Maruca testualis* 1292

Sri Lanka 1292

Microgaster rufiventris

Egypt 6

hosts, Noctuidae 6

- Microgasterinae**
distribution
Romania 1062
Turkey 2448
taxonomy 1062, 2448
- Microhyla ornata**
prey, pests, rice 1268
rice, fields, Guangdong 1268
- Microlarinus lareynii**
hosts, *Tribulus terrestris* 2276
Texas 2276
- Microlophium carnosum**, honeydew, attractants, Syrphidae 1733
- Micromus tasmaniae**
distribution, Australia 1639
insecticides, toxicity 985
- Micromus timidus**
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 201-202
sugarcane, plantations, Kyushu 201-202
- Microorganisms**, *Trichogramma*, interactions 2510
- Microplitis croceipes** (see *Glabromicroplitis croceipes*)
- Microplitis demolitor**
biology
behaviour 1134, 1144
development 2524
hosts
Helicoverpa 2524
Heliothis virescens 1134, 1144, 1196
Hymenoptera, competition 1196
- Microplitis manilae**
biology, behaviour 508
Braconidae, interactions 508
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 508
- Microplitis mediator**, biology, diapause 1169
- Microplitis rufiventris** (see *Microgaster rufiventris*)
- Microspora**
against, Culicidae, evaluation 281
Benin 1845
hosts
Acrida turtita 1845
Bombyx mori, cell lines 1003
Pteromalidae 1493
- Microterys clauseni**, against, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, Israel 166
- Microterys flavus**
hosts, *Ceroplastes floridensis* 166
Israel 166
- Microterys speciosus**, against, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, Israel 166
- Microthrix inconspicua**
against, *Emex australis*, evaluation 922
biology, host specificity 922
- Microtus**
Finland 2173
predator prey relationships, models 2173
predators 2173
- Microtus arvalis**
France 1477
predators 1477
- Microvelia douglasi**
biology 471
Honshu 471
prey, insect pests 471
- Mikania micrantha**
Brazil 453
control, biological control 359, 1241
Malaysia 359, 1241
pathogens 453
- Milichiella**, biology, behaviour 1124
- Milichiidae**, biology, behaviour 1124
- Mimorista pulchellalis**, against, *Opuntia*, South Africa 2293
- Mimosa invisa**
Australia 1515
Brazil 1515
control, biological control 1515
Western Samoa 1515
- Mimosa pigra**
America 1542
Australia 1541
biological control agents, evaluation 1541
control, biological control 336, 1241, 2269
Florida 932
Malaysia 1241
Mexico 1541
natural enemies 932
Northern Territory 1534, 2269
- Mimosa pigra** cont.
pathogens 1534, 1542
Thailand 1541
- Mimosestes ulkei**, against, *Parkinsonia aculeata*, evaluation 2268
- Mimosetes mimosae**
Acacia farnesiana, Costa Rica 812
parasitoids 812
- Mimosetes nubigens**
Acacia farnesiana, Costa Rica 812
parasitoids 812
- Mineral oils**
nontarget effects
predatory arthropods 1998
predatory insects 173
toxicity, Cyclopoida 2212
- Minyobates**
Neotropics 1189
prey, Acari 1189
- Miracinae**
distribution, Romania 1062
taxonomy 1062
- Miridae**
cocoa, Malaysia 1604
control, biological control 1604
insecticides, effects 55
rice, fields, Hunan 55
- Mirperus jaculus**, parasitoids 1389
- Mirufens shenyangensis**
hosts, Cicadellidae 1659
Liaoning 1659
taxonomy, new species 1659
- Misumenops**
cotton, fields, Sao Paulo 793
prey, *Alabama argillacea* 793
- Mocis latipes**
Gramineae, Honduras 1942
grasses, Cuba 1933
parasitoids 1933, 1942
- Models**
Acari
population dynamics 556-557
predator prey relationships 555
Amblyseius pseudoiongispinosus, functional responses 1802
Anagrus nilaparvatae, behaviour 643
Apanteles cypris, population dynamics 552
Aphelinus asychis, behaviour 517
aquatic weeds, biological control 2335
Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance 2396
biological control 542
arthropods 2391
weeds 958, 1512, 2262, 2319
Carabidae, population dynamics 1261
Choristoneura fumiferana, microbial pesticides 1453
Cotesia melanoscelus, phenology 1693
Erwinia herbicola, antifungal agents 1790
Harmonia axyridis, functional responses 1449
Helix aspersa, pathogens 2660
host parasite relationships 1198
Liriomyza trifolii
biological control 844
integrated control 684
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 817
natural enemies, environmental impact 547
Nilaparvata lugens, resurgence 1260
Nosema, effects 2654
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, population dynamics 1440
parasitoids, behaviour 583, 1136, 1138, 1741
Pompilidae, competition 2662
predator prey relationships 565, 1192
predators
behaviour 2387
economic benefits 227
spatial distribution 564
predatory arthropods
behaviour, reviews 2561
population dynamics 648
Pythium ultimum, biological control 530
risk, assessment, mycoherbicides 1523
Simulium damnosum, microbial pesticides 898
Stobion avenae, pathogens 2656
Spalangia cameroni, sex ratio 299
- Models** cont.
Sympiesis sericeicornis, behaviour 1752
vertebrate pests, predator prey relationships 2173
wheat, integrated pest management 614
- Moldova**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 1354
maize, insect pests, predators 620
- Mollusca**
against, aquatic weeds, reviews 1564
viruses, books 1224
- Momordica charantia**, *Leptoglossus australis*, Japan 1997
- Monacrosporium**, reviews 485
- Monema flavescens**
biological control agents, evaluation 1426
forest trees, Jilin 1426
- Monilinia laxa**
antagonists 1353, 1797
biological control agents, formulations 2039
peaches 2039
Spain 1353
- Monocrosporium cionopagum**
biology, mode of action 1753
pathogenicity, *Heterodera schachtii* 1753
- Monocrosporium ellipsosporum**
biology, mode of action 1753
pathogenicity, *Heterodera schachtii* 1753
- Monocrotophos**
nontarget effects, beneficial insects 1295, 2091
toxicity
Allorhagias pyralophagus 399
Coccinella septempunctata 2354
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2353
Trichogramma chilonis 2370
- Monoclonus hispanicus**
hosts, *Nasonovia* 2485
Spain 2485
taxonomy, new species 2485
- Monoksa**, taxonomy, new genus 457
- Monoksa dorsiplana**
hosts, *Bruchidius* 457
Israel 457
taxonomy, new species 457
- Mononchus**
prey, *Tylenchorhynchus* 597
soil, West Bengal 597
- Mononchus truncatus**, biological control agents, evaluation 11
- Mononychellus**
cassava, Kenya 664
pathogens 664
- Mononychellus progresivus**, predators 1096
- Mononychellus tanajoa**
cassava
Nigeria 1962
South America 110
West Africa 1307
control, microbial pesticides 672
predators 110, 1307, 1962
root crops, Tropics 672
- Monoterpenes**, effects, *Dinotiscus den-droctoni* 506
- Moranilla californica**
hosts
Ceroplastes floridensis 166
Saissetia oleae 191
Israel 166
Italy 191
- Morocco**
Liriomyza cicerina, parasitoids 1945
Lymantria dispar, predators 2482
Neuroptera 2447
Orobancha, pathogens 1569
wheat, Aphididae, natural enemies 1898
- Morrenia odorata**
control, biological control 363, 2265
Florida 2265
- Mortierella pusilla**, antagonists 2539
- Moxidectin**, nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 2248
- Mucor**
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
forest products, Kerala 1423
hosts
Deuterophoma tracheiphila 181
Glossina 301
Italy 181

- Mucor** *cont.*
Kenya 301
- Mucor rouxii**, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2643
- Muellerina eucalyptoides**
natural enemies 2338
Victoria 2338
- Mulberries**, *Cryphalus exiguus*, Jiangsu 1346
- Musca autumnalis**, predators 302
- Musca domestica**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 279
biological control agents, evaluation 308, 2229, 2237
cattle housing, Nebraska 308, 2229
control
books, training 306
integrated control 2230
dairies, USA 2230
Entomophthora muscae, pathogenicity 314
New York 2237
Nosema algerae, pathogenicity 313
parasitoids 299, 305, 307, 309, 893, 896, 1493, 1495, 2221, 2232-2233
pathogens 404
poultry droppings, Mexico 1495
poultry housing
Indiana 299, 305
Sao Paulo 896
predators 894, 1727, 2223, 2497
- Muscidae**
control
biological control 2227
integrated control 2238
pig housing, Germany 2227
- Muscidifurax raptor**
against
Musca domestica
evaluation 2237
USA 2230
biology
behaviour 2221, 2237
environmental factors 893
hosts
Haematobia irritans 2234
Musca domestica 307, 893, 1493, 2221
insecticides, toxicity 307
New York 1493
pathogens 1493
quality controls 2411
rearing techniques 2411
Texas 2234
- Muscidifurax raptorellus**
biology
behaviour 2221
reproduction 309
hosts, *Musca domestica* 309, 2221
- Muscidifurax raptoroides**
hosts, Diptera 896
Sao Paulo 896
- Muscidifurax zaraptor**
against
Diptera, Arizona 2238
Musca domestica, evaluation 308
Muscidae, evaluation 2229
biology, behaviour 2221
hosts
Musca domestica 2221
Muscidae 1495, 2232
Mexico 1495
pathogens 1493
rearing techniques 2232
sampling 2229
- Muscina stabulans**
parasitoids 896, 1495
poultry droppings, Mexico 1495
poultry housing, Sao Paulo 896
- Mushrooms**
Diptera, South Carolina 2154
Drosophila, New York 266
Lycoriella auripila 2152
Phytosciara flavipes, Fujian 1466
- Mustard**, *Alternaria brassicae* 1400
- Mustela nivalis**
France 1477
prey, *Microtus arvalis* 1477
- Mustelidae**
Finland 2173
prey, *Microtus* 2173
- Myanmar**, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, integrated control 283
- Mycocentrospora acerina**
biological control agents, evaluation 674
carrots 674
- Mycoherbicides**
against
Hakea sericea, South Africa 942
weeds, forests 949
evaluation 2257
formulations 1607
reviews 333-335, 410, 919, 1506, 1511, 2258-2259, 2264, 2311
USA 330
- Mycoleptodiscus terrestris**, against, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, evaluation 2330
- Mycopappus alni**, against, weeds, forests, evaluation 2302
- Mycorrhizal fungi**
against, plant pathogens, evaluation 143
hosts, *Pythium ultimum* 1789
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi**
antagonists 1396
groundnuts, Virginia 1396
- Mycostop** (see *Streptomyces*)
- Mycovellosiella eupatorii-odorai**
biology 1539
hosts, *Ageratina adenophora* 1539
- Myiopharus aberrans**
biology
life cycle 682
overwintering 1305
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 682, 1305
Massachusetts 1305
New York 682
- Myiopharus doryphorae**
biology
life cycle 682
overwintering 1305
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 682, 1305
Massachusetts 1305
New York 682
- Myoleja lucida**
ornamental plants, Europe 2135
parasitoids 2135
- Myonia pyraloides**
Eucalyptus cloeziana, Minas Gerais 814
parasitoids 814
- Myotis evotis**
biology, digestion 2615
prey, insects 2615
- Myotis lucifugus**
biology, digestion 2615
prey, insects 2615
- Myriophyllum spicatum**, biological control agents, evaluation 2330
- Myrmecolacidae**
distribution, Palaearctic Region 1638
Spain 1638
- Myrmica incompleta**
ecology 2025
pears, orchards, Washington 2025
prey, *Cacopsylla pyri* 2025
- Myrmica ruginodis**
Braconidae, interactions 1193
Germany 1193
- Myrmicinosporidium durum**
hosts, Formicidae 2443
Italy 2443
taxonomy 2443
Texas 2443
- Myrothecium roridum**
antagonists 1399
biology, host specificity 1563
- Myrothecium verrucaria**
against
Pyrenophora teres, evaluation 1928
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1298
hosts
Euphorbia esula 2297
Puccinia arachidis 2075
immunoassay 2075
Nei Menggu 2297
- Mythimna separata**
control, microbial pesticides 54, 1264
- Mythimna separata** *cont.*
maize, China 54
parasitoids 2630
pathogens 1784
wheat, Henan 1264
- Mythimna unipuncta**
Azores 587
ectoparasites 587
maize, Virginia 49
natural enemies 49
pathogens 1159, 1776
- Myxobolus pavlovskii**
Cyprinus carpio, Russia 2253
natural enemies 2253
- Myzocallis coryli**
hazelnuts, Turkey 2065
predators 2065
- Myzus persicae**
biological control agents, evaluation 694, 1008
Capsicum
Germany 694
Poland 132
China 2486
chrysanthemums, Hawaii 842
control, biological control 697
natural enemies 132, 171, 667, 842, 1309, 1974
oranges, Argentina 171
parasitoids 431, 1688, 1691, 1864
pathogens 2486
Portugal 1864
potatoes
Venezuela 1309
Wisconsin 1974
predators 187, 1128
Simmondsia chinensis, Chile 187
sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
vegetables, Heilongjiang 697
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 1848, 2600
- NAA**, nontarget effects, predatory mites 156
- Nabica subcoleoptrata**
apples, orchards, Quebec 711
prey, Miridae 711
- Nabidae**
cotton, fields, Texas 2090
prey, *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* 2090
taxonomy 1640
tobacco, fields, California 1411
- Nabis alternatus**
biology 652
lucerne, fields, Canada 652
- Nabis americanoferus**, prey, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 516
- Nabis capsiformis**
insecticides, effects 1295
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 1295
soybeans, fields, Rio Grande do Sul 1295
- Nabis roseipennis**
biology, behaviour 502
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 502
- Nacobus aberrans**
control, integrated control 680, 1977, 1979
potatoes
Bolivia 1977
Peru 1979
South Africa 680
- Naled**
nontarget effects
Euseius stipulatus 167
Neoseiulus longispinosus 779
toxicity, *Toxohynchites splendens* 1489
- Namangana pectinicornis**
against
Pistia stratiotes
evaluation 1565
Florida 381
- Nanaia**, against, *Opuntia*, South Africa 2293
- Nannaethiops unitaeniatus**
Ethiopia 2192
prey, Culicidae 2192
- Nasonia giraulti**
biology, sex ratio 1122
hosts, *Protocalliphora* 1122
- Nasonia vitripennis**
against, Diptera, Arizona 2238
biology
environmental factors 893

- Nasonia vitripennis* cont.
 biology cont.
 sex ratio 1122
 genetics
 cytogenetics 2597
 sex ratio 1756-1757
 hosts
Musca domestica 307, 893
Neobellieria bullata 1122, 1756-1757
 insecticides, toxicity 307
- Nasonovia*
 parasitoids 2485
Saxifraga clusii, Spain 2485
- Natural enemies**
 attractants 1799
 biology
 behaviour 1, 2573
 host specificity 2594
 books 2707
 directories 2674
 ecology, biological control 543
 encouragement 1234
 environmental impact, models 547
 evaluation 1606
 genetics
 evolution 2608
 variation 518
 insecticides
 effects 1260
 toxicity 278
 pesticides, effects 1589
 taxonomy 2469
- Naupactus xanthographus*, *Metarhizium*
anisopliae, pathogenicity 1678
- Nealiolus curculionis*
 hosts, *Cylindrocaptus adspersus* 195
 USA 195
- Nearctic Region**, *Aleochara* 444
- Neastimachus delhiensis*
 hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 2078
 India 2078
- Nebria brevicollis*
 biology 651
 cereals, fields, UK 70
 grasslands, UK 651
 insecticides
 effects 70, 651
 toxicity 2364
 prey, *Sitobion avenae* 2364
- Nectarines**, commodities, *Chrysopa*, California 272
- Nectria*, against, weeds, forests, evaluation 2302
- Nectria disima*, against, weeds, forests, evaluation 2302
- Nectria galligena*
 apples, commodities 862
 biological control agents, evaluation 862
- Nectria haematococca*, antagonists 2642
- Nectria radicicola*
 against, *Globodera*, evaluation 1981
 antagonists 2157
 biological control agents, evaluation 836
 hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 1406-1407
Panax pseudoginseng, Korea Republic 2157
Pinus sylvestris 836
 Poland 1406
 UK 1407
- Neem extracts**
 nontarget effects, beneficial insects 2034
 toxicity, *Brinckochrysa scelsestes* 2371
- Nematomorpha**
 hosts
 Blattaria 324
Phaulacridium marginale 649
 New Zealand 324, 649
- Nematophagous fungi**
 against, *Heterodera glycines*, evaluation 96
 biology, mode of action, reviews 1754
- Nematospiroides dubius* (see *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*)
- Nemhelix bakeri*
 France 2660
 hosts, *Helix aspersa* 2660
- Neoaplectana*, against, *Otiorynchus*, evaluation 841
- Neoaplectana bibionis*
 culture techniques 1616
 survival, soil, Poland 1713
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae*
 against
Curculio caryae, evaluation 2067
 Curculionidae, evaluation 729, 2058
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 1975
Delia radicum, evaluation 691
Dendroctonus frontalis, evaluation 830
Galleria mellonella, evaluation 2670
Helicoverpa zea, evaluation 2000
 insect pests, reviews 1249
 Noctuidae, evaluation 795
Otiorynchus sulcatus
 evaluation 2133
 Massachusetts 1577
Phlebotomus papatasi, evaluation 902
Popillia japonica, evaluation 260, 2670
 Scarabaeidae, evaluation 857
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 329
Spodoptera litura, environmental impact 1849
 Andhra Pradesh 1913
 application 795
 attractants 2595
 biology, behaviour 1975, 2595
 cold storage 423
 culture techniques 1609
 formulations 830
 hosts
Agrotis segetum 1173
Chaphalocrocis medialis 1913
Galleria mellonella 2595
 insect pests 1609
Popillia japonica 1463
Spodoptera littoralis 423
 New Jersey 2136
 pathogenicity
Cylas formicarius 681
Neochetina eichhorniae 964
 predators 2670
 radiation protection 1022
 with triazophos, against, *Agrotis ipsilon*, evaluation 391
- Neoaplectana feltiae*
 against
Agrotis ipsilon, evaluation 7
Basilepta fulvicorne, evaluation 180
 Cerambycidae, evaluation 1231
Curculio caryae, evaluation 2067
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 1975
Galleria mellonella, evaluation 2670
 insect pests, soil, evaluation 1328
Lycoriella auripila, evaluation 2152
Mononchus truncatus, evaluation 11
Ostrinia furnacalis, evaluation 617
Otiorynchus sulcatus, evaluation 2133, 2141
Phyllotreta vittata, evaluation 2069
Popillia japonica, evaluation 2670
 Scarabaeidae, evaluation 857
Vespa, evaluation 913
Aphelenchus avenae, interactions 1328
 biology, behaviour 1975
 culture techniques 1616
 hosts, *Popillia japonica* 1463
 insecticides, toxicity 1588
 New Jersey 2136
 pathogenicity, *Cylas formicarius* 681
 predators 2670
 survival, soil, Poland 1713
- Neoaplectana glaseri*
 against
Conogethes punctiferalis, evaluation 180
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 1975
Cyrtotrachelus longimanus, Guangdong 1026
Dendroctonus frontalis, evaluation 830
Galleria mellonella, evaluation 2670
 insect pests, lawns and turf, evaluation 1455
Phyllotreta vittata, evaluation 2069
Popillia japonica
 evaluation 2142, 2670
 New Jersey 2136
 Scarabaeidae, evaluation 857
 attractants 2595
 biology, behaviour 1975, 2595
 culture techniques 1045, 1616, 1622
- Neoaplectana glaseri* cont.
 formulations 830
 hosts
Galleria mellonella 1622, 2595
Popillia japonica 1463
 New Jersey 2136
 nontarget effects, beneficial organisms 1455
 predators 2670
Xenorhabdus, interactions 2142
- Neobellieria bullata*, parasitoids 1122, 1756-1757
- Neochetina bruchi*
 biology, environmental factors 2329
 Florida 2329
 hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 2329
- Neochetina eichhorniae*
 against
Eichhornia crassipes
 evaluation 1563
 South Africa 1566
 Sri Lanka 2337
 biology, environmental factors 2329
 entomopathogens, pathogenicity 964
 Florida 2329
 hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 2329
- Neocurtilla claraziana*
 Argentina 1225
 pathogens 1225
- Neodiplogrammus quadrivittatus*, against, *Sesbania punicea*, South Africa 1535
- Neohydronomus affinis*, against, *Pistia stratiotes*, Florida 381
- Neohydronomus pulchellus*
 against
Pistia stratiotes
 South Africa 1566
 USA 1565
- Neon nellii*
 Nova Scotia 1625
 pathogens 1625
- Neopandora*, culture techniques 1617
- Neophyllomyza*, biology, behaviour 1124
- Neoscona*
 ecology 645
 rice, fields, China 645
- Neoscona nautica*
 biology, predation 33
 prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 33
- Neoscona pratensis*
 potatoes, fields, Philippines 106
 prey, Thripidae 106
- Neoseiulus californicus*
 acaricides, effects 1343
 apples, orchards, Spain 712
 attractants 1133
 biology, behaviour 1133
 peaches, orchards, Spain 2035
 prey
 Acari 1343
Panonychus ulmi 712
 vineyards, France 1343
- Neoseiulus cucumeris*
 against
Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 706
Thrips tabaci, evaluation 124, 698
 biology
 behaviour 1743
 environmental factors 467, 1786
 cold resistance 2523
 diapause 467
 insecticides, effects 124
Orius tristicolor, interactions 1743
 pesticides, effects 2374
 prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 1743
- Neoseiulus fallacis*
 against, Tetranychidae, evaluation 2019
 apples, orchards, Ontario 156, 1585
 insecticides
 resistance 1585
 toxicity 1579
 plant growth regulators, effects 156
- Neoseiulus idaeus* (see *Amblyseius idaeus*)
- Neoseiulus longispinosus*
 acaricides, effects 779
 prey, *Tetranychus ludeni* 1559
 tea, fields, Kyushu 779
- Neoseiulus teke*, rearing techniques 2425
- Neotephritis finalis*
 hosts, *Tiuhonia tubaeiformis* 1518

Neotephritis finalis cont.

Mexico 1518

Neotermes rainbowibiological control agents, evaluation 2713
Pacific 2713**Neotropical Region, Aleochara** 444**Neozygites adjarica**hosts, Tetranychidae 1887
morphology 1887
USA 1887**Neozygites fumosa**Congo 108
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 108**Nephila clavipes**America 2526
biology, development 2526
prey, Heteroptera 1124**Nephotettix**pathogens 1914
rice, Tamil Nadu 1914**Nephotettix apicalis** (see *N. nigropictus*)**Nephotettix cincticeps**parasitoids 2565
pathogens 1269
rice, Honshu 1269**Nephotettix nigropictus**natural enemies 1270
rice, India 1270**Nephotettix virescens**biological control agents, evaluation 37
parasitoids 1903
predators 612
rice 37
Indonesia 1903**Nerium oleander, Saissetia oleae**, California 2070**Nesolynx**hosts, *Myonia pyraloides* 814
Minas Gerais 814**Netelia**distribution, Spain 2455
Japan 2488
taxonomy 2488**Netherlands***Adalia bipunctata* 2525
apples, integrated pest management 2043
biological control 1214*Botrytis allii*, biological control 2169*Cacopsylla*, integrated control 2018fields, predatory arthropods 4
greenhouse crops, plant pathogens, integrated control 2348

Phytoseiidae 982

Prionus serotina, biological control 1523, 2310*Pterostichus versicolor* 1146*Sitona lineatus*, microbial pesticides 655**Neuroptera**

distribution, Bulgaria 2437

ecology

habitats 2454, 2457

phenology 2661

forests, Poland 249

Mexico 1890

Morocco 2447

prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 1890

Spain 2454, 2457

sugarcane, plantations, Kyushu 202

UK 2661

Neurostrotia gunniella, against, *Mimosa pigra*, Australia 336**New Caledonia, Heteropsylla cubana**, biological control 244**New Zealand***Armillaria*, antagonists 2134*Bemisia tabaci*, integrated control 262

Blattaria, pathogens 324

Calliphoridae, natural enemies 304

Cardius nutans, biological control 1548*Costelytra zealandica*, pathogens 1286*Cytisus scoparius*, biological control 1519

Diaspididae, biological control 559

Dolichopodidae 1079

Hymenoptera, books 2710

Meloidogyne hapla, biological control 178*Phaulacridium marginale*, natural enemies 649*Phylactophaga froggatti*, biological control 2114**New Zealand cont.***Senecio jacobaea*, natural enemies 2287
Sphecoaphaga vespum, natural enemies 326

Tachinidae 1081

Therevidae 1080

Ulex europaeus, biological control 2325*Ultracoelostoma assimile*, natural enemies 242*Vespula*, biological control 317, 319, 325**Nezara viridula**

defensive secretions, attractants, kleptoparasites 1124

kairomones 2582

natural enemies 661

parasitoids 484, 1031, 1116, 2521, 2582

soybeans, Egypt 661

Nicaragua

fields, beneficial insects 392

maize, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1255

Niclosamide, toxicity, *Ctenopharyngodon**idella* 384**Nicotine**

toxicity

Cotesia congregata 1689*Dacnusa sibirica* 989*Diglyphus isaea* 989**Nicotine sulfate**, toxicity, *Brinckochrysa**scelestes* 2371**Niger, Schistocerca gregaria**, microbial pesticides 412**Nigeria**

Culicidae, microbial pesticides 877

Diopsis longicornis, parasitoids 1273

Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1895

Mononychellus tanajoa, predators 1962*Orseolia oryzivora*, parasitoids 1908*Phenacoccus manihoti*, parasitoids 1976

rice, fields, beneficial insects 618

Rottboellia cochinchinensis, pathogens 938**Nigrospora sphaerica**, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 1247**Nilaparvata lugens**biological control agents, evaluation 37
control

integrated control 35-36, 38

microbial pesticides 1880

Kyushu 1902

natural enemies 1260, 1270

parasitoids 643

pathogens 1269, 1899, 1914

predators 34, 471, 612, 1880, 1902, 1907

rice 37

Asia 35, 38

Australasia 35

Honshu 1269

Hunan 34, 1880

India 1270

Indonesia 36, 1907

resurgence 1260

Tamil Nadu 1914

Zhejiang 1899

Nineata flava, forests, Poland 249**Nipponohockeria novemcarinata**hosts, *Apanteles cypris* 2483

Jiangsu 2483

taxonomy, new species 2483

Nitrogen fertilizers, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods, grasslands 1941**Nocardiopsis**hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2207

Tamil Nadu 2207

Noctuidae

fruits, Turkey 708

parasitoids 708

pathogens 1088

predators 1731, 1735

Noctuidonema guyanense

America 1088-1089

biology 1088

behaviour 514

environmental factors 1089

hosts

Noctuidae 1088

Spodoptera frugiperda 514, 1089**Nomuraea anemonoides**, pathogenicity, Noctuidae 1700**Nomuraea atypicola**, pathogenicity, Noctuidae 1700**Nomuraea rileyi**

against, arthropod pests, root crops, reviews 672

biology, environmental factors 2516

biotypes 1114

culture techniques 2409

germination 1114

hosts

Helicoverpa armigera 783*Heliothis virescens* 1114

Indonesia 783

pathogenicity, Noctuidae 122, 1700

solar radiation, effects 1694

Norflurazon, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2373**North Africa**

Phytoseiidae 1071

Rumex, natural enemies 340**North America**

apples, integrated pest management 1345

Baccharis halimifolia, natural enemies 1520*Cardaria* 350*Cardius nutans*, biological control 1548*Centaurea*, biological control 958conifers, forests, *Melanocoris* 2132*Elatophilus* 2131*Galium aparine* 347

greenhouses, integrated pest management 2374

Himacerus apterus 1640*Liriomyza*, parasitoids 2468*Longitarsus ganglbaueri* 1054*Marah oreganus* 349*Rumex* 348*Toxicodendron radicans*, natural enemies 2286**Norway**

Caligidae, biological control 2241-2242

cereals, fields, predatory arthropods 43

Nosema

germination 1705

hosts

Acridoidea 3

Helicoverpa armigera 1722*Malacosoma americanum* 1599*Opodiphthera eucalyptii*, cell lines 1705*Pediobius foveolatus* 1715

ultrastructure 1715, 1722

Nosema algerae, pathogenicity, *Musca domestica* 313**Nosema antheraeae**, identification 1000**Nosema bombycis**

hosts, Lepidoptera 1594

identification 1000

Nosema cuneatum, hosts, *Locusta migratoria* 2654**Nosema furnacalis**

bioassays 1599

hosts, Lepidoptera 1599

identification 1000

pathogenicity, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 615**Nosema liturae**, identification 1000**Nosema locustae**

formulations 1603

hosts

Locusta migratoria 1856, 2654*Melanoplus* 1599

identification 1000

Nosema marucaee, against, *Chilo partellus*, evaluation 1262**Nosema meligethi**

Finland 752

hosts, *Meligethes aeneus* 752

pathogenicity, insects 1392

Nosema otiorrhynchi

Czechoslovakia 2153

hosts, *Otiorhynchus ligustici* 2153**Nosema pyrausta**

hosts, Lepidoptera 1599

identification 1000

pathogenicity, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 615**Nosema torricis**hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 810

Italy 810

Nosema whitei, hosts, *Tribolium castaneum* 1113**Nothobranchius**

Ethiopia 2192

prey, Culicidae 2192

- Nothofagus solandri solandri*, *Ultracoelostoma assimile*, New Zealand 242
- Nothoprocta pentlandii*
Argentina 321
prey, Ixodidae 321
- Nothura darwini*
Argentina 321
prey, Ixodidae 321
- Notiophilus*
biology 651
grasslands, UK 651
insecticides, effects 651
Mexico 2449
- Notiophilus biguttatus*, distribution, Maine 2460
- Notopygus nigricornis*
Czechoslovakia 2126
hosts, *Cephalcia* 2126
- Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses**
adjuvants 1004
against
 Chrysodeixis includens
 evaluation 1294
 Louisiana 1296
 Clanis bilineata, evaluation 1844
 Euproctis chrysorrhoea, evaluation 1340
 Helicoverpa armigera, evaluation 657, 1949
 Heliothis virescens, evaluation 218
 Lepidoptera, evaluation 125
 Lymantria dispar, Maryland 816
 Orgyia leucostigma, evaluation 2112
 Spodoptera exigua, evaluation 1851
 Spodoptera littoralis, evaluation 1414
 Spodoptera litura, evaluation 2082, 2087
 biochemistry 1167
 characteristics 2465
 contamination, beneficial arthropods 1950
 culture techniques 1037
 diagnostic techniques 1433
 formulations 816
 genetic engineering 419, 1160
 genetics
 apoptosis 2601
 DNA replication 1163
 gene expression 1161
 gene mapping 1157, 2609
 genes 520, 1159, 1759
 hybridization 525
 hosts
 Anticarsia gemmatilis 502
 Autographa californica 1157, 1163
 Buzura suppressaria 2609
 Dione juno 2059
 Helicoverpa armigera 783
 cell lines 2536
 Helicoverpa zea 2620
 Lepidoptera 419, 1037, 2601
 cell lines 2535
 Lymantria dispar 815, 822-823, 1433, 1440
 cell lines 825, 1161
 models 817
 Lymantriidae, cell lines 1167
 Mythimna separata 1784
 Noctuidae 1159
 Spodoptera exigua 5, 9, 1004, 2511
 Spodoptera frugiperda 1702
 cell lines 1160, 1781
 Spodoptera litura 2372
 Tortrix viridana 810
 incidence, determination 823
 pathogenicity
 enhancers 815
 Lymantria 470, 1429
 Lymantria dispar 1438
 Spodoptera frugiperda 1759, 2506
 Spodoptera littoralis 2617
 Trabala vishnou 1237
 plant extracts, interactions 2372
 release techniques 218
 ultraviolet radiation, protectants 822
- Numida meleagris*, against, *Ixodes scapularis*, evaluation 2250
- Nurseries**, integrated pest management, Massachusetts 1577
- Nusalala uruguayana*
biology 1679
prey, Aphididae 1679
- Nymphaea odorata*, against, *Lemna minor*, evaluation 965
- Nymphula eromenalis*, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, evaluation 1565
- Oats**
plant pathogens, Brazil 1280
Sitobion avenae, Germany 1275
- Oberea erythrocephala*, against, *Euphorbia esula*, Montana 366
- Ochrolepura flammata*
parasitoids 107
potatoes, India 107
- Ocotosporea viridana*
hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 810
Italy 810
- Odonata*, prey, Simuliidae 899
- Oebalus pugnax*
parasitoids 60
rice, Arkansas 60
- Oecophylla longinoda*
against, *Pseudotheraptus wayi*, evaluation 755
insecticides, effects 1387
prey, *Pseudotheraptus wayi* 1387
- Oedale stringifrons* (see *Dinarmus stringifrons*)
- Oedogonium*
control, integrated control 2331
Oklahoma 2331
- Oedothorax apicatus*
insecticides, effects 1886
wheat, fields, France 1886
- Oenonogastra*
Costa Rica 1228
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* 1228
- Ogcodes guttatus*
distribution, Mauritius 437
hosts, Araneae 437
- Oidaematophorus balanotes*
against, *Baccharis halimifolia*, Queensland 1520
biology, host specificity 1520
North America 1520
- Oiketicus kirbyi*
mangroves, Ecuador 2113
natural enemies 2113
- Oil palms**
insect pests, Malaysia 1241
Rattus, Malaysia 1604
plantations
 beneficial arthropods, Central America 1388
 Hymenoptera, South America 1391
- Okiseius* (see *Kampimodromus*)
- Okras**
Meloidogyne javanica 145, 1336
Noctuidae, Egypt 6
fields, Araneae, India 589
- Olcella**
biology, development 584
prey, *Melanoplus* 584
USA 584
- Oligia strigilis*
Dactylis, Romania 1939
parasitoids 1939
- Oligonychus gossypii*, predators 1962
- Oligonychus pratensis*
cereals, USA 1887
maize, Texas 1911
pathogens 1887
predators 1911
- Oligoporus placenta*
biological control agents
 enhancement 2122
 evaluation 1454
 Pseudotsuga menziesii 1454, 2122
- Oligota kashmirica benefica*
Citrus, orchards, Japan 737
pesticides, toxicity 737
prey, *Panonychus citri* 737
- Oligota oviformis*, prey, *Tetranychus ludeni* 1559
- Oligota yasumatsui*
Citrus, orchards, Japan 737
pesticides, toxicity 737
prey, *Panonychus citri* 737
- Olives**
Bactrocera oleae
 Italy 190
 Spain 747
Coccidae, Italy 191
- Olives cont.**
integrated pest management, Europe 1835
Palpita unionalis, Italy 185
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, Spain 193
Prays oleae
 Italy 749
 Spain 748
Saissetia oleae, California 2070
- Olivia miniata*, *Pseudococcus comstocki*, Beijing 2137
- Olla v-nigrum*
against, *Heteropsylla cubana*, New Caledonia 244
biology 244
- Omalus aeneus*, hosts, *Passaloeus* 2659
- Oncocnema simplex*
against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 929
biology, host specificity 929
- Oncophanes americanus*
hosts, *Pholisora catullus* 1253
Ohio 1253
- Onions**
Sclerotium cepivorum 690, 1992
commodities, *Botrytis allii*, Netherlands 2169
fields, predatory arthropods, Netherlands 4
- Oniticellus*, distribution, Spain 907
- Oniticellus intermedius*, pesticides, effects 2248
- Onopordum*, biological control agents, evaluation 2274
- Onopordum acanthium*
Australian Capital Territory 1530
control, biological control 1530
- Onthophagus*, distribution, Spain 907
- Onthophagus fracticornis*, pastures, Spain 905
- Onthophagus gazella*
against, *Haematobia irritans*, evaluation 311
biology, behaviour 1028
insecticides, toxicity 2349
pesticides, effects 2248
rearing techniques 1028
- Onthophagus melitaeus*, distribution, Spain 906
- Onthophagus similis*, pastures, Spain 905
- Onthophagus vacca*, pastures, Spain 905
- Onsira antica*, distribution, Spain 2453
- Onychiurus*, predators 2495
- Ooencyrtus**
Brazil 809
hosts
 Anisota senatoria 2120
 Clostera cupreata 2115
 Dirphia araucariae 809
 Uttar Pradesh 2115
 Virginia 2120
- Ooencyrtus albicrus*
against, *Pseudotheraptus wayi*, evaluation 1389
hosts, Coreidae 1389
Tanzania 1389
- Ooencyrtus blastothricoides*
Brazil 809
hosts, *Dirphia araucariae* 809
- Ooencyrtus dirphiae*
Brazil 809
hosts, *Dirphia araucariae* 809
- Ooencyrtus nezarae*
biology
 behaviour 509
 reproduction 2514
hosts
 Megacopta punctatissima 509
 Riptortus clavatus 429, 2514
 rearing techniques 429
- Oomycetes**, hosts, disease vectors 2175
- Oomyzus sokolowskii*
Honshu 128
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 128
- Operophtera brumata*
control, microbial pesticides 1853
Lithuania 1853
parasitoids 1428
Quercus, Germany 1428
- Operophtera fagata*
parasitoids 1428
Quercus, Germany 1428

- Ophioccephalus striatus**
against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 2208
Kerala 2208
- Ophion flavidus**
biology, development 602
Georgia 602
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 602
- Ophionia indica**
biology, behaviour 1801
prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 1801
- Ophiostoma piliferum**
against
resins, evaluation 1443
stain fungi, evaluation 1443
- Ophonus**, wheat, fields, Austria 42
- Ophraella communa**
biology, host specificity 343
hosts, weeds 343
- Opiinae**
distribution 2456
morphology, glands 1720
- Opiliones**, wheat, fields, Austria 42
- Opisina arenosella**
coconuts
Karnataka 192
Kerala 188, 194
parasitoids 188, 192, 194
- Opisthorchis viverrini**
biological control agents, evaluation 915
Thailand 915
- Opius**
biology, behaviour 2135
Costa Rica 1228
Europe 2135
hosts
Liriomyza huidobrensis 1228
Liriomyza sativae 131
Tephritidae 2135
Rio de Janeiro 131
- Opius concolor**
against, *Bactrocera oleae*, Spain 747
pesticides, toxicity 990
- Opius dissitus**
biology, life history 2519
hosts, *Liriomyza sativae* 2519
- Opius fletcheri**
biology, reproduction 1110
hosts
Bactrocera cucurbitae 1110
Tephritidae 995
insecticides, toxicity 995
- Opius incisi**
biology, behaviour 2572
hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 2572
- Opius monilicornis**
hosts, *Liriomyza cicerina* 1945
Morocco 1945
- Opius phaseoli**
biology, behaviour 590
hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 590
Taiwan 590
- Opius striativentris**
Georgia 2143
hosts, *Phytomyza ilicicola* 2143
- Oplopus cruentus**
Argentina 248
biology, life cycle 248
parasitoids 248
prey, *Galerucella luteola* 248
- Opodiphthera eucalypti**, cell lines, pathogens
1594, 1705
- Opuntia**
Australia 1536
control, biological control 920, 1536, 2293
South Africa 2293
- Oracella acuta**
natural enemies 833
Pinus, USA 833
- Oranges**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, Texas 740
Aphididae, Argentina 171
Scirtothrips aurantii, South Africa 2048
commodities
Penicillium, Sichuan 2168
Penicillium digitatum 275
extracts, effects, *Biosteres longicaudatus* 2560
orchards, *Euseius addoensis*, South Africa 2048
- Oreochromis aureus**, against, *Culicidae*,
reviews 889
- Oreochromis honorum**, against, *Culicidae*,
reviews 889
- Oreochromis macrochir**, against, *Culicidae*,
reviews 889
- Oreochromis mossambicus**
against
Culicidae
evaluation 2204, 2208
reviews 889
Kerala 2208
Orissa 2204
- Oreochromis niloticus**
against
Culicidae
evaluation 1488, 2192
reviews 889
Ethiopia 2192
- Oreochromis spilurus**
against
Culicidae
evaluation 2192
reviews 889
Ethiopia 2192
- Oreumenes**
Japan 1660
prey, *Lepidoptera* 1660
- Organotin pesticides**, resistance,
Phytoseiidae 151
- Orgyia leucostigma**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*,
pathogenicity 802
Betula papyrifera, Newfoundland 2112
control, microbial pesticides 2112
Juglans nigra, Michigan 746
natural enemies 746
- Orgyia postica**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp.
aizawai, pathogenicity 2101
- Orgyia pseudotsugata**, cell lines, pathogens
1167
- Orius**
insecticides, effects 1911
lucerne, fields, Turkmenistan 1285
maize, fields, Texas 1911
pesticides, effects 2374
prey
Oligonychus pratensis 1911
Tetranychus urticae 1293
soyabeans, fields, Italy 1293
- Orius albidipennis**, biology, life cycle 2531
- Orius insidiosus**
cotton, fields, Sao Paulo 793
prey, *Alabama argillacea* 793
- Orius limbatus**, biology, life cycle 2531
- Orius majusculus**
biology, reproduction 1040
insecticides, toxicity 1579
prey, *Ephesia kuehniella* 1040
rearing techniques 1040
- Orius tristicolor**
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 706
biology 652
behaviour 1743
cotton
fields
Arizona 222
California 226
ecology 226
insecticides, effects 222
lucerne, fields, Canada 652
Mexico 1890
Neoseiulus cucumeris, interactions 1743
pesticides, toxicity 226
prey
Diuraphis noxia 1890
Frankliniella occidentalis 1743
Tetranychus 226
- Orius latipes**
irrigation, effects 2194
Kyushu 2194
prey, *Culicidae* 2194
- Ormia depleta** (see *Euphasiapteryx depleta*)
- Ormia ochracea** (see *Euphasiapteryx ochracea*)
- Ormyrus orientalis**
hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 91
Uttar Pradesh 91
- Ornamental plants**
Bemisia tabaci
Florida 2138
New Zealand 262
damping off 264
integrated pest management, North America 2346
Otiorynchus, Italy 841
plant pathogens 2149
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Maryland 2144
Tephritidae, Europe 2135
Thripidae, Italy 257
- Ornidia obesa**
parasitoids 896
poultry housing, Sao Paulo 896
- Orobanche**
biological control agents, evaluation 2344
Iran 2344
- Orobanche crenata**
biological control agents, evaluation 1569
Mediterranean countries 1569
pathogens 1569
- Orobanche cumana**
biological control agents, evaluation 386, 2343
Bulgaria 2343
sunflowers, Bulgaria 386
- Orobanche minor**
Mediterranean countries 1569
pathogens 1569
- Orrinia phyllobia**
against
Solanum, evaluation 2291
Solanum elaeagnifolium, evaluation 1525
biology, host specificity 1525
- Orseolia oryzae**
parasitoids 1892
rice, Thailand 1892
- Orseolia oryzivora**
parasitoids 600, 1908
rice
Burkina Faso 600
Nigeria 1908
- Orthetrum sabina**
Pakistan 624
prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 624
- Orthezia insignis**
Florida 1053
predators 1053
- Orthoptera**
control, biological control, reviews 591
pathogens 2619
- Orthotydeus**
Pakistan 2693
prey, *Acari* 2693
- Orussidae**, *Acacia dealbata*, forests, Tasmania 1439
- Oryctes**
ectoparasites 2476
Indonesia 2476
- Oryctes monoceros**
ectoparasites 2476
Tanzania 2476
- Oryctes rhinoceros**
ectoparasites 2476
Indonesia 2476
- Oryzias melastigma**
against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 2204
Orissa 2204
- Oryzophagus oryzae**
bamboos, Rio Grande do Sul 267
pathogens 267
- Oscillatoria**
control, integrated control 2331
Oklahoma 2331
- Oscillatoria agardhii**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, toxins, interactions 2200
- Oscinella**
biological control agents, evaluation 87
grasslands, UK 87
- Osphronemus goramy**
against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 2208
Kerala 2208
- Ostertagia ostertagi**, biological control
agents, evaluation 909
- Ostrinia furnacalis**
biological control agents, evaluation 628
China 617, 1006

- Ostrinia furnacalis* cont.
control
biological control 1257, 1885
microbial pesticides 50, 617, 1006
food plants, Papua New Guinea 606
Henan 1885
Liaoning 50
maize, Philippines 628, 1257
Nosema, pathogenicity 615
parasitoids 606
- Ostrinia nubilalis*
biological control agents, evaluation 46,
414, 621, 1263, 1266
control
biological control 41, 582, 1883
microbial pesticides 45
kairomones 47, 511, 2422
maize
Czechoslovakia 1883
Egypt 46
Iowa 45, 1912
Italy 41
Michigan 57
Minnesota 83, 1263
Ohio 1925
Pennsylvania 1266
Romania 621
natural enemies 83
parasitoids 47, 57, 511, 1253, 1901,
1925, 2366, 2423
pathogens 1599, 1912
- Otiorynchus ligustici*
hops, Czechoslovakia 2153
pathogens 2153
- Otiorynchus rugosostriatus*
clothing, UK 2165
parasitoids 2165
- Otiorynchus salicicola*
control, microbial pesticides 841
ornamental plants, Italy 841
- Otiorynchus sulcatus*
biological control agents, evaluation 1021
control, microbial pesticides 396, 841,
1456, 1577, 2029, 2037, 2133, 2141
Impatiens 396
nurseries, Massachusetts 1577
ornamental plants
Germany 1456
Italy 841
pathogens 1609
Rhododendron, Czechoslovakia 2141
strawberries 2029
Tasmania 2037
Taxus cuspidata, Connecticut 2133
- Oulema dilutipes*
hosts, *Setaria viridis* 2272
Korea Republic 2272
- Oulema gallaeciana*
cereals, Poland 56
parasitoids 56
- Oulema melanopus*
cereals, Poland 56
parasitoids 56
- Ovomermis sinensis*
against
Mythimna separata
China 54
Henan 1264
- Oxalis pes-caprae*
Australia 952
biological control agents, evaluation 952
- Oxamyl*
nontarget effects, *Catolaccus hunteri* 130
with *Pasteuria penetrans*, against,
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation
707
- Oxydemeton-methyl*, toxicity, *Allorhogas*
pyralophagus 399
- Oxygenated monoterpenes*, attractants,
Rhizophagus grandis 1141
- Oxyopes javanus*
maize, fields, Philippines 1723
morphology 1723
- Oxyopes pandae*
biology, predation 33
prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 33
- Oxyopes salticus*
biology 2090
behaviour 2096
- Oxyopes salticus* cont.
cotton
fields
Sao Paulo 793
Texas 2090, 2096
potatoes, fields, Philippines 106
prey
Alabama argillacea 793
Pseudatomoscelis seriatus 2090
Thripidae 106
- Oxyopes shewta*, fields, India 589
- Oxyopidae*
cotton, fields, Gujarat 1421
fields, India 589
insecticides, effects 1421
- Oxysarcodexia aurifinis*
parasitoids 2218
Sao Paulo 2218
- Pachnaeus litus*
Citrus, Florida 729, 2058
control, microbial pesticides 729, 2058
- Pachnaeus opalus*
Citrus, Florida 2058
control, microbial pesticides 2058
- Pachycrepoideus veerani*
hosts, *Exorista sorbillans* 1478
India 1478
taxonomy, new species 1478
- Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae*
against, Muscidae, evaluation 2229
biology, behaviour 2221
hosts
Diptera 896
Musca domestica 307, 2221
Muscidae 2232
insecticides, toxicity 307
rearing techniques 2232
sampling 2229
Sao Paulo 896
- Pachynematus montanus*
parasitoids 251
Picea abies, Germany 251
- Pachyneuron*
Congo 1367
Delhi 1432
hosts
Bruchidae 1432
Gyransoidea tebygi 1367
- Pachyneuron albutius*
hosts, *Cacopsylla pyricola* 1348
pears, orchards, Washington 1348
- Pachyneuron aphidis*
Germany 1193
hosts, Braconidae 1193
- Pachyneuron siphonophorae*
hosts, *Cacopsylla pyricola* 1348
pears, orchards, Washington 1348
- Pacific Islands**
biological control 2677
books 2713
- Paecilomyces**
against, *Epinotia granitalis*, Honshu 1448
hosts, *Scaptiscus borellii* 1938
pathogenicity, *Heterodera avenae* 641
Sao Paulo 1938
- Paecilomyces farinosus*
culture techniques 58
genetics, heterokaryosis 2610
hosts, Lepidoptera 479
pathogenicity
Melanoplus sanguinipes 1699
Sitobion avenae 58
- Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*
against
Aleyrodidae, evaluation 1858
Bemisia tabaci, Florida 2138
Epinotia granitalis, Honshu 1448
biology, environmental factors 2516
pathogenicity, Noctuidae 122
- Paecilomyces lilacinus*
against
Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 147
Globodera rostochiensis, evaluation
117
Meloidogyne hapla, evaluation 2645
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation
140, 269, 663, 1247, 1329,
1413, 1955
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation
144, 146, 1331, 1336, 1953
- Paecilomyces lilacinus* cont.
against cont.
plant parasitic nematodes
evaluation 176
Philippines 120
plant pathogens
Indian mustard, evaluation 199
soybeans, evaluation 98
application 1020
culture techniques 1039
enzymes 2641, 2645
formulations 1020
hosts, *Aspergillus flavus* 2641
morphology 1039
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 27
- Paecilomyces marquandii*, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 140
- Paecilomyces varioti*
antagonists 1399, 2156
Croton 2156
- Paeetes oculatrix*
hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286
North America 2286
- Paederus fuscipes*
biology, behaviour 1801
prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 1801
- Pagya salvalis*
natural enemies 2108
Tectona grandis, India 2108
- Pakistan**
biological control, reports 2695
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, natural ene-
mies 624
Coleoscyrus 2480
crops, integrated pest management 2693
Tamarix, natural enemies 1555
- Palaeartic Region**
Bracon 1641
natural enemies, catalogues 2470
Pteromalidae 454
Sphecohypha vesparum, natural enemies
326
- Palaeopus costicollis*
control, biological control 1973
yams, Caribbean 1973
- Palaeopus dioscoreae* (see *P. costicollis*)
- Palmicultor**
coconuts, Tamil Nadu 1386
predators 1386
- Palpita unionalis*
olives, Italy 185
parasitoids 185
- Palpita vertumnalis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2101
- Panagrellus redivivus*
Arthrobotrys, pathogenicity 434
biological control agents, evaluation 426
- Panama**
Anura, prey 1189
Nephila clavipes 2526
oil palms, plantations, beneficial arthro-
pods 1388
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 1089
- Panax pseudoginseng*, plant pathogens,
Korea Republic 2157
- Pandanus*, axils, *Aedes samoanus*, Western
Samoa 886
- Pandora delphacis*
hosts, Hemiptera 1914
Tamil Nadu 1914
- Pandora neoaphidis*
biology, overwintering 1934
hosts
Acyrtosiphon pisum 1934
Aphididae 605, 1252
Idaho 605, 1252
Washington 1934
- Panicum maximum*, *Mocis latipes*, Hondu-
ras 1942
- Panicum repens*
Florida 2332
pathogens 2332
- Panolis flammea*
control, microbial pesticides 2102
forest trees, Poland 2102
parasitoids 979
- Panonychus citri*
biological control agents, evaluation 2060
Citrus
Guangxi 1361
Guangzhou 163

- Panonychus citri** *cont.*
Citrus *cont.*
 Japan 737
 Taiwan 2060
 control, integrated control 1361-1362
 Guangxi 1362, 1672
 natural enemies 1361
 predators 163, 737, 1093, 1362, 1672
- Panonychus ulmi**
 apples
 Italy 2022
 Massachusetts 2019
 North America 150
 Oregon 152, 2030
 Quebec 2017
 Spain 712
 biological control agents, evaluation 2019
Citrus, Hubei 2420
 control
 biological control 2030, 2420
 integrated control 712, 2022
 food plants 1799
 grapes, France 1343
 natural enemies 1799
 predators 150, 152, 988, 1111, 1343, 2017
- Panotima angularis**
 against, *Pteridium aquilinum*, evaluation 2320
 biology, host specificity 2320
 South Africa 2320
- Pantomerus cervinus**
Citrus, Victoria 169
 parasitoids 169
- Pantorhytes**
 biological control agents, evaluation 774
 cocoa, Papua New Guinea 774
- Papaver rhoeas**, biological control agents, evaluation 2301
- Papilio demoleus**
Citrus, Tamil Nadu 2049
 parasitoids 2049
- Papilio hectorides**
 parasitoids 487
 Sao Paulo 487
- Papilio helenus**
Citrus, Tamil Nadu 2049
 parasitoids 2049
- Papilio nireus**
 parasitoids 259
 wild plants, Kenya 259
- Papilio polymnestor**
Citrus, Tamil Nadu 2049
 parasitoids 2049
- Papilio polytes**
Citrus, Tamil Nadu 2049
 parasitoids 2049
- Papua New Guinea**
 Anura, prey 1189
Coccus, integrated control 776
 cocoa, integrated pest management 771
Leptus 458
Ostrinia furnacalis, parasitoids 606
 Pantorhytes, biological control 774
- Parabemisia myricae**
 biological control agents, evaluation 168
Citrus
 California 735, 1074
 Cyprus 175
 Japan 735
 control, biological control 175, 735
 food plants, Italy 168
 natural enemies 168
 parasitoids 735, 1074
 predators 175
- Paracentrobia andoi**
 biology, behaviour 2565
 hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 2565
- Parachrysocharis javensis**
 biology, environmental factors 2522
 hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 2522
- Paracles jurana**
 maize, Peru 1897
 parasitoids 1897
- Paraguay**, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, natural enemies 1562
- Parahormius**, checklists 2474
- Paramyia nitens**, biology, behaviour 1124
- Parapanteles**
 hosts, *Carales astur* 170
 Peru 170
- Parapanteles gerontogae**
 hosts, *Spodoptera exigua* 1654
 South Africa 1654
 taxonomy, new species 1654
- Paraponera clavata**, toxins, reviews 1180
- Paraquat**, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2373
- Pararrhynchium**
 Japan 1660
 prey, Lepidoptera 1660
- Parasa lepida**
 coconuts, Indonesia 754
 control, integrated control 754
 predators 1742
- Parasaissetia litorea**, parasitoids 1661
- Paraserianthes lophantha**
 biological control agents, evaluation 342
 natural enemies 2271, 2275
 South Africa 342, 2271
 Western Australia 2275
- Parasetigena silvestris**
 biology, behaviour 1425, 2106
 Germany 821
 hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 821, 1425, 2106
 Massachusetts 1425, 2106
 monitoring, traps 2106
 parasitoids 821
- Parasierola swirskiana**
 hosts, *Batrachedra amydraula* 1073
 taxonomy, new species 1073
 West Asia 1073
- Parasitoids**
 against
 arthropod pests, botanical gardens 258
 insect pests, theory 582
 Aphididae, taxonomy 608
 biology
 behaviour 497-501, 1147, 2571, 2573, 2575
 models 1136
 reviews 1138
 sex ratio 2395, 2533, 2592, 2718
 reviews 1107
 diets 550
 Diptera, reviews 1494
 ecology 560, 1206, 1805-1806, 2665
 behaviour 583
 biological control 544
 diversity 2663-2664, 2666-2667
 population dynamics 1198-1199, 1370
 greenhouses 501
 insecticides, effects 1974
 intercropping, effects 392
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, contamination 1950
 Palaearctic Region, catalogues 2470
 plants, interactions 1204
 research 2696
 semiochemicals, interactions, reviews 1147
 soybeans, fields, Louisiana 1950
 sunflowers, fields, Romania 2071
 temperature resistance, measurement 411
- Parasyrphus macularis**, taxonomy 2462
- Parasyrphus nigritarsis**
 distribution, Spain 2462
 taxonomy 2462
- Parasyrphus vittiger**
 distribution, Spain 2462
 taxonomy 2462
- Paratheresia claripalpis**
 against
Diatraea
 Costa Rica 1404
 Trinidad and Tobago 762
 diets 1030
 rearing techniques 1030
- Parathion**
 nontarget effects, *Euseius stipulatus* 167
 resistance, Phytoseiidae 982
 toxicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 993
- Parathion-methyl**
 nontarget effects
 parasitoids 212
Telenomus podisi 60
 toxicity
Bacillus thuringiensis 993
Trichogramma chilonis 2370
- Pardosa**
 ecology 2
 fields, Guangxi 2
- Pardosa** *cont.*
 insecticides, toxicity 395
- Pardosa agrestis**, insecticides, toxicity 395
- Pardosa astrigera**
 Anhui 2518
 biology, life history 2518
 morphology 1724
- Pardosa birmanica**
 biology, predation 33
 prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 33
- Pardosa laura**, morphology 1724
- Pardosa prativaga**
 insecticides, effects 1886
 wheat, fields, France 1886
- Pardosa pseudoannulata**
 ecology 645
 insecticides, toxicity 616
 rice
 fields
 China 645
 Kyushu 616
 Zhejiang 646
- Pardosa pusiola**
 ecology, communities 1402
 sugarcane, plantations, Guangxi 1402
- Pardosa venatrix** (see *Wadicosa venatrix*)
- Parechthrodrinus xylococculi**
 California 1444
 hosts, *Xylococculus macrocarpa* 1444
- Parellipsidion pachycercum**
 New Zealand 324
 pathogens 324
- Pareuchaetes pseudoinulata**
 against
Chromolaena odorata
 evaluation 2266
 Malaysia 359
Eupatorium odoriferum, evaluation 1771
 biology
 development 2294
 host specificity 2266
 hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 2294
- Parisacalles**
 control, biological control 1973
 sweet potatoes, Caribbean 1973
- Parisacalles guadaulepennis**
 control, biological control 1973
 sweet potatoes, Caribbean 1973
- Parkinsonia aculeata**
 Arizona 2268
 Australia 2268
 control, biological control 2268
 Mexico 2268
- Parnara guttatus**
 parasitoids 1651
 Shaanxi 1651
- Parthenium hysterophorus**
 Australia 947
 biological control agents, evaluation 2308
 control, biological control 365, 947
 India 947
 Mexico 2308
 natural enemies 343, 2292
 Northern Territory 365
- Parthenocissus veitchii**, *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, Germany 1456
- Parus caeruleus**
 insecticides, effects 813
 prey, arthropods 813
 Spain 813
- Pasratheresia claripalpis**, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1030
- Passaloecus**, ecology, habitats 798
- Passaloecus annulatus**, forest trees, habitats, Michigan 798
- Passaloecus areolatus**
 biology, behaviour 2659
 ecology, habitats 798
 forest trees, habitats, Michigan 798
 parasitoids 2659
- Passaloecus cuspidatus**
 biology, behaviour 2659
 ecology, habitats 798
 forest trees, habitats, Michigan 798
 parasitoids 2659
- Passaloecus monilicornis**, forest trees, habitats, Michigan 798
- Passion fruits**, arthropod pests, Venezuela 2059

- Pasteuria penitans**
 against
Meloidogyne, evaluation 599
Meloidogyne hapla, evaluation 178
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 1337
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 145-146, 1331
 cultural methods, effects 2073
 Florida 2073
 hosts, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 2073
 with oxamyl, against, *Meloidogyne javanica*, evaluation 707
- Pastures**
 Araneae, South Australia 653
 arthropod pests, South Australia 1940
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1286
 Scarabaeoidea, Spain 905
- Patelloa**
 Honduras 1942
 hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1942
- Pauesia**
 biology, environmental factors 1450
 hosts, *Cinara cronartii* 1450
 South Africa 1450
- Paulownia**, *Valsa paulowniae*, Shandong 2148
- Paxillus involutus**
 biochemistry, acids 1789
 hosts, *Pythium ultimum* 1789
- Peaches**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Italy 723
Carposina sasakii, Henan 726
Cydia molesta, Italy 2036
Monilinia laxa 2039
 Spain 1353
Sphenoptera dadkhani, Pakistan 2693
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni*, Italy 2040
 orchards
 beneficial insects, France 2034
 Phytoseiidae, Spain 2035
- Pears**
Apiomya bergenstammi, Yugoslavia 1349
Cacopsylla, Netherlands 2018
Cacopsylla pyri, Washington 2025
Cacopsylla pyricola, Washington 153, 1348
Erwinia amylovora 158, 2038
 Utah 722
 integrated pest management, California 2042
 Lepidoptera, Turkey 708
 orchards
Coleoscyrus carnus, Pakistan 2480
 Formicidae, Washington 2025
 Hymenoptera, Washington 1348
 Phytoseiidae, Oregon 151
 predatory arthropods, Switzerland 2028
- Peas**
Aphanomyces euteiches 93
 plant pathogens, Ontario 29
Pythium 10, 93, 659
Pythium ultimum 100, 1014
Rhizoctonia solani 10, 1302
 fields, predatory arthropods, Netherlands 4
- Peat**, *Pythium ultimum* 595
- Pecans**
Curculio caryae 2067
 Georgia 1381
Melanaspis obscura, Texas 551
- Pectinophora gossypiella**
 control, biological control, reviews 1417
 cotton, USA 1417
- Pediobius elasmii**, distribution, China 1057
- Pediobius eubius**, distribution, China 1057
- Pediobius foveolatus**
 biology 669
 hosts, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 669
 Jiangxi 669
 pathogens 1715
- Pediobius fraternus**, distribution, China 1057
- Pediobius furvus**
 biology, behaviour 206
 ecology, life tables 1194
 hosts
Chilo partellus 61, 1194
- Pediobius furvus** cont.
 hosts cont.
Eoreuma loftini 206
Trachylepidia fructicassella 1036
 rearing techniques 1036
 South Africa 61
 Texas 206
- Pediococcus acidilactici**
 against
Clostridium botulinum, evaluation 861
Lactobacillus plantarum, evaluation 863
Listeria monocytogenes, evaluation 860
 bacteriocins, isolation 863
- Pediococcus cereviciae**, against, *Staphylococcus*, evaluation 864
- Pegomya jacobaeae**, against, *Senecio jacobaea*, Australia 1556
- Pegomya curticornis**
 against, *Euphorbia*, evaluation 2316
 biology, host specificity 2316
 Europe 2316
- Pegomya euphorbiae**
 against, *Euphorbia*, evaluation 2316
 biology, host specificity 2316
 Europe 2316
- Pelodera strongyloides** (see *Rhabditis strongyloides*)
- Pelopidas mathias**
 natural enemies 1270
 pathogens 610
 rice
 Arunachal Pradesh 610
 India 1270
- Pendimethalin**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods, grasslands 1941
- Penicillaria jocosatrix**
 control, biological control 172
 mangoes, Guam 172
- Penicillium**
 against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2540
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 846
Pleospora betae, evaluation 767
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides, evaluation 632
 tulips, tip-burn, evaluation 848
 Argentina 1869
 bioassays 2169
 biological control agents, evaluation 1423, 2168
 biology, environmental factors 2540
 forest products, Kerala 1423
 hosts
Botrytis allii 2169
Fusarium oxysporum 846
Glossina 301
Phytophthora cinnamomi 179
Saccharicoccus sacchari 1405
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1869
 weeds 1508
 Kenya 301
 oranges, commodities, Sichuan 2168
 Queensland 1405
 South Africa 179
 toxins 1508
 with fungicides, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2011
- Penicillium citrinum**
 against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopasidis*, evaluation 662
 pathogenicity, *Aedes aegypti* 2182
- Penicillium digitatum**
 biological control agents, evaluation 275, 2062
 Citrus 2062
 commodities 275
- Penicillium expansum**
 apples, commodities 1472, 1475
 biological control agents
 enhancement 1472
 evaluation 276, 1475
 pome fruits, commodities 276
- Penicillium frequentans**
 against, *Monilinia laxa*, evaluation 2039
 formulations 2039
 fungicides, toxicity 1353
 hosts, *Monilinia laxa* 1353
- Penicillium frequentans** cont.
 Spain 1353
- Penicillium funiculosum**, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 791
- Penicillium italicum**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2062
 Citrus 2062
- Penicillium oxalicum**, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2643
- Penicillium pinophilum**
 against, *Corticium rolsfii*, evaluation 200
 biological control agents, evaluation 1865
 tomatoes 1865
- Penicillium purpurogenum**
 against, *Monilinia laxa*, evaluation 2039
 enzymes 1797
 formulations 2039
 hosts
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 2643
Monilinia laxa 1797
- Pennaseius amba**, Cape Verde 2450
- Pennisetum americanum**, insect pests, Nigeria 1895
- Pennisetum glaucum** (see *P. americanum*)
- Pentalonia nigronervosa**
 bananas, Thailand 2054
 predators 2054
- Pentatomidae**
 parasitoids 1740
 soyabeans, fields, Argentina 445
 taxonomy 445
- Penthaeus major**
 control, integrated control 1940
 pastures, South Australia 1940
- Pentilia egea**
 Citrus, orchards, Sao Paulo 173
 insecticides, effects 173
- Pentodon bidens punctatus**
 ectoparasites 2476
 Italy 2476
- Pentodon idiota**
 ectoparasites 2476
 Hungary 2476
- Pentodon punctatus** (see *P. bidens punctatus*)
- Perapion antiquum** (see *Apion antiquum*)
- Peribaea orbata**
 Egypt 6
 hosts, Noctuidae 6
- Peribatodes rhomboidaria**, parasitoids 1066
- Pericyma umbrina**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2101
- Peridroma saucia**
 chrysanthemums, Hawaii 842
 natural enemies 842
 parasitoids 1674
- Perilampus**
 Germany 821
 hosts, Braconidae 821
- Perilampus ruficornis**
 Germany 821
 hosts, Tachinidae 821
- Perileucoptera coffeella**
 Caribbean 1854
 control, biological control 1854
- Perillus bioculatus**
 against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, evaluation 112, 1965
 prey, *Trichoplusia ni* 112
 rearing techniques 112
- Periplaneta americana**, biological control agents, evaluation 2251
- Periplaneta fuliginosa**
 kairomones 322
 parasitoids 322
- Periplaneta japonica**
 kairomones 322
 parasitoids 322
- Periscepsia carbonaria**
 Ethiopia 654
 hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 654
- Periscepsia laevigata**
 cover crops, effects 49
 hosts, *Mythimna unipuncta* 49
 Virginia 49
- Perisierola nephantidis** (see *Goniozous nephantidis*)
- Perissocentrus**, taxonomy 1665
- Perissocentrus argentiniae**, taxonomy 1665
- Perissocentrus caridei**, taxonomy 1665

- Perissocentrus phormio**, taxonomy, synonyms, *Perissocentrus porteri* 1665
- Perissocentrus porteri**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Perissocentrus phormio* 1665
- Perissocentrus striatulus**
hosts, insects 1665
taxonomy, new species 1665
- Perissocentrus tumidulus**
hosts, Lepidoptera 1665
taxonomy, new species 1665
- Permethrin**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 833
Catolaccus hunteri 130
Hymenoptera 1587
predatory insects 1911
resistance, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 1585
toxicity
beneficial insects 278
Cales noacki 1578
Cyclopoida 2212
Gambusia affinis 2193
Hemiptera 226
parasitoids 307
- Peropal** (see *Azocyclotrin*)
- Persea indica**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Queensland 2061
- Perthida glyphopa**
Eucalyptus marginata, Western Australia 2543
parasitoids 2543
- Peru**
Anura, prey 1189
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 170
Paracles jurana, parasitoids 1897
plant parasitic nematodes, integrated control 680
potatoes, integrated pest management 1979
- Pest resistance**
genetic engineering 66
apples 1596
coffee 1595
cotton 1595
maize 1879
rice 1595
tobacco 782, 1411
walnuts 1380, 1596
integrated pest management, reviews 389, 970
- Pesticide resistance**, Phytoseiidae 151
- Pesticides**
application rates, legislation, environmental protection 1570
environmental impact, reviews 1591
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 996
biological control agents 2374
evaluation 991
predatory arthropods 44, 1915
quantitative analysis 1589
soil 991, 1222
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1586
- Petunia**, *Heliothis virescens*, California 263
- Peucetia viridans**
biology, behaviour 2096
cotton, fields, Texas 2090, 2096
prey, *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* 2090
- Pezicula malicorticis**
apples, commodities 862
biological control agents, evaluation 862
- Phaenoglyphis villosa**
Germany 1275
hosts, Hymenoptera 1275
- Phaeoseptoria**, against, *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*, evaluation 2303
- Phalacrotophora**
Honshu 2567
hosts, *Harmonia axyridis* 2567
- Phaneroptera furcifera**
natural enemies 667
sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
- Phanerotoma**, taxonomy 464
- Phanerotoma capeki**
Europe 464
hosts, *Teleiodes* 464
taxonomy, new species 464
- Phanerotoma flavitessacea**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Phanerotoma ocularis* 464
- Phanerotoma hendecasisella**
biology, development 1092
- Phanerotoma hendecasisella** cont.
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 1092
India 1092
- Phanerotoma ocularis**
biology, reproduction 2537
growth regulators, toxicity 2358, 2362
hosts, *Ephesia kuehniella* 2358
taxonomy, synonyms, *Phanerotoma flavitessacea* 464
- Phanerotoma toreuta**
hosts, *Cydia toreuta* 839
Wisconsin 839
- Phanerotomella**
hosts, *Kytorhynchus immixtus* 840
Nei Menggu 840
taxonomy 464
- Phascolomyces articulosus**, antagonists 2539
- Phaseolus**
Phyllonorycter, Colombia 656
Tetranychus urticae 1323
- Phaseolus lunatus**, *Tetranychidae* 1799
- Phaseolus vulgaris**
Corticium rolfsii 1768, 1865
Epilachna varivestis, Mexico 1291
Helicoverpa armigera, Ethiopia 654
plant pathogens, Ontario 29
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola*, induced resistance 101
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Nebraska 1301
Ontario 1298
Tetranychus urticae, California 551
Uromyces appendiculatus var. *appendiculatus* 1957
fields
beneficial insects, Nicaragua 392
predatory arthropods, Maine 1946
- Phassus signifer sinensis** (see *Endoclitia sinensis*)
- Phaulacridium marginale**
natural enemies 649
New Zealand 649
- Pheidole**
cotton, fields, Sao Paulo 793
parasitoids 1653
predators 2655
prey, *Alabama argillacea* 793
Queensland 2655
South Africa 1653
- Pheidole pallidula**
Portugal 1431
prey, *Phoracantha semipunctata* 1431
- Phellinus noxius**
antagonists 2160
biological control agents, evaluation 2159
Hevea brasiliensis, Kerala 2159-2160
- Phenacoccus manihoti**
biological control agents, evaluation 1304
cassava 1313
Congo 108, 683, 1306
Ghana 1961
Nigeria 1976
control
biological control 1229
microbial pesticides 672
natural enemies 108, 683, 1961
parasitoids 1313-1314, 1976
predators 102, 1306
root crops, Tropics 672
Togo 1229
- Phenolic compounds**, effects, entomogenous fungi 2625
- Phenthoate**, toxicity, Araneae 616
- Phialophora cinerescens**
carnations, Latvia 852
control, biological control 852
- Philanthus triangulum**, toxins, reviews 1180
- Philippines**
coconuts, insect pests, microbial pesticides 186
Eclipta alba, natural enemies 2279
maize, fields, *Oxyopes javanus* 1723
Nilaparvata lugens, integrated control 38
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control 628, 1257
plant parasitic nematodes, microbial pesticides 120
plant pathogens, biological control 20
potatoes, arthropod pests, predators 106
Pyricularia oryzae, biological control 1926
- Philippines** cont.
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1926
rice
integrated pest management 639
training 80
Pyralidae, parasitoids 53
rodents, integrated control 865
Salvinia molesta, biological control 639
Scirpophaga innotata, parasitoids 1254
soil, *Trichoderma* 633
sugarcane, plant pathogens, integrated control 210
sweet potatoes, arthropod pests, natural enemies 667
vegetables, fields, Thripidae 1322
- Philodromidae**, France 1063
- Philodromus praelustris**
apples, orchards, Quebec 711
prey, Miridae 711
- Philodromus rufus**, Belgium 1628
- Philonthus doideus**
cattle dung, California 311
prey, *Haematobia irritans* 311
- Philonthus longicornis**
cattle dung, California 311
prey, *Haematobia irritans* 311
- Phlebia gigantea**, against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, evaluation 2124
- Phlebiopsis gigantea** (see *Phlebia gigantea*)
- Phlebotomus papatasi**, biological control agents, evaluation 902
- Phloeospora mimosae-pigrae**
America 1542
hosts, *Mimosa pigra* 1542
taxonomy, new species 1542
- Phloeotribus scarabaeoides**
olives, Spain 193
parasitoids 193
- Phobocampe disparis**
Germany 821
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 821
- Phoenicocoris minisculus**
biology, behaviour 2017
prey, arthropod pests 2017
Quebec 2017
- Pholcus phalangoides**, biology, behaviour 2554
- Pholetesor**
Hokkaido 2026
hosts, *Lymantria prunifoliella* 2026
- Pholetesor ornigis**
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 154
insecticides, effects 154
Ontario 154
- Pholisora catullus**
Ohio 1253
parasitoids 1253
- Phoma**
Cuba 209
Florida 2332
hosts
Panicum repens 2332
Puccinia melanocephala 209
- Phoma betae** (see *Pleospora betae*)
- Phoma exigua** var. *exigua*, antagonists 673
- Phoma exigua** var. *foveata*
control, integrated control 121
potatoes, Czechoslovakia 121
- Phoma medicaginis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1290
lucerne 1290
tomatoes 1290
- Phoma sorghina**
hosts, *Phytolacca americana* 1532
toxins 1532
- Phoma tracheiphila** (see *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*)
- Phomopsis**, against, *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*, evaluation 2303
- Phomopsis sclerotoides**
biological control agents, evaluation 135
cucumbers 135
- Phoracantha**
Australasia 1081
parasitoids 1081
- Phoracantha semipunctata**
Eucalyptus, Portugal 1431
predators 1431
- Phoradonta flavipes** (see *Phytosciara flavipes*)

- Phosalone**
nontarget effects, Araneae 1886
toxicity
 Allorhogas pyralophagus 399
 Coccinella septempunctata 2354
 Encyrtidae 2355
- Phosfolan**, resistance, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 225
- Phosmet**, resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2021
- Phosphamidon**
toxicity
 Allorhogas pyralophagus 399
 Trichogramma chilonis 2370
- Phoxim**, toxicity, beneficial insects 278
- Phradis morionellus**
hosts, *Meligethes* 751
Switzerland 751
- Phthorimaea operculella**
Baculovirus phthorimaeae, pathogenicity 671
control, microbial pesticides 1470
parasitoids 109, 1308
potatoes, commodities, Bangladesh 1470
- Phygadeuon**
biology, behaviour 2135
Europe 2135
hosts, Tephritidae 2135
- Phylactophaga froggatti**
control, biological control 2114
Eucalyptus, New Zealand 2114
- Phyllostictis citrella**
Citrus
 China 1370
 Guangxi 1361
 Thailand 2051
control, integrated control 1361
natural enemies 1361
parasitoids 1370, 2051
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora**
Citrus, Guangxi 1361
control, integrated control 1361
natural enemies 1361
predators 2650
- Phyllonorycter**
control, microbial pesticides 656
parasitoids 656
 Phaseolus, Colombia 656
- Phyllonorycter blancardella**
apples, Ontario 154
parasitoids 154
- Phyllonorycter cydoniella**, parasitoids 1752
- Phyllonorycter hamadryadella**
natural enemies 2118
Quercus alba, Virginia 2118
- Phyllonorycter mespilella**
apples, British Columbia 2033
parasitoids 2033
- Phyllonorycter platani**
natural enemies 245
Platanus, Iraq 245
- Phyllonorycter ringoniella**
apples, Japan 2026
parasitoids 2026
- Phyllophaga crinita**, *Bacillus popilliae*, pathogenicity 2139
- Phyllotreta undulata**
Cruciferae, Sweden 750
parasitoids 750
- Phyllotreta vittata**
Bacillus firmus, pathogenicity 1690
control, microbial pesticides 2069
rape, Guangdong 2069
- Phylus coryli**
biology, life cycle 2065
prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 2065
Turkey 2065
- Phymata pennsylvanica**
apples, orchards, Quebec 711
prey, Miridae 711
- Phymatotrichopsis omnivora**
biological control agents, evaluation 1877
soil, Mexico 1877
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum** (see *Phymatotrichopsis omnivora*)
- Physa acuta**, biological control agents, evaluation 908
- Phytodecta rubripennis** (see *Gonioctena rubripennis*)
- Phytolacca americana**, pathogens 1532
- Phytomyza ilicicola**
holly, USA 1459
Ilex opaca, Georgia 2143
parasitoids 1459, 2143
- Phytophthora**
antagonists 2149
control, biological control 161
fruit trees 161
ornamental plants 2149
- Phytophthora cactorum**
apples
 British Columbia 2046
 Germany 1360
biological control agents, evaluation 1360
control, integrated control 2046
- Phytophthora capsici**
antagonists 2612
biological control agents, evaluation 136
cucumbers 136
- Phytophthora cinnamomi**
antagonists 179, 1375, 2061
avocados
 Queensland 2061
 South Africa 179, 1375-1376
biological control agents, evaluation 594, 1376, 2145
Protea 2145
- Phytophthora citrophthora**, commercialization, reviews 1506
- Phytophthora infestans**
biological control agents, evaluation 116
potatoes 116
- Phytophthora megasperma**, antagonists 2639
- Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. medicaginis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1960
chickpeas 1960
- Phytophthora megasperma var. sojae**, antagonists 12
- Phytophthora nicotianae var. parasitica**, antagonists 2612
- Phytophthora palmivora**
against
 Morrenia odorata
 Florida 2265
 reviews 363
biological control agents, evaluation 780
cocoa, Costa Rica 780
- Phytosciara flavipes**
control, microbial pesticides 1466
mushrooms, Fujian 1466
- Phytoseiidae**
against
 Acari, reviews 1812
 arthropod pests
 greenhouse crops, reviews 2706
 techniques 2388
 Tetranychus urticae, California 551
- apples
 orchards
 Italy 149
 Ontario 156
biology 558, 1812
reproduction 2534
sex ratio 2718
Cape Verde 2450
cold resistance 2523
Czechoslovakia 2021
ecology
 habitats 562
 population dynamics 556-557
evolution 2534
forest trees, Australia 562
genetic engineering, reviews 408
greenhouses, books 2706
hazelnuts, orchards, Spain 183
insecticides
 effects 149
 resistance 2363
Italy 168
morphology 2547
mouthparts 2546
setae 2548
North Africa 1071
peaches, orchards, Spain 2035
plant growth regulators, effects 156
prey
 Parabemisia myricae 168
 Tetranychidae 558
 Tetranychus 2548
taxonomy 1071, 2450
- Phytoseiulus**, biology, development 2517
- Phytoseiulus longipes**, biology, development 2517
- Phytoseiulus macropilis**, biology, development 2517
- Phytoseiulus persimilis**
acaricides
 effects 699
 toxicity 397, 983
against
 Tetranychidae, greenhouses 1324
 Tetranychus urticae
 evaluation 718
 greenhouses 1323, 1999
attractants 1133
biology
 behaviour 1133, 1738
 development 1096, 2517
 environmental factors 1786
 reproduction 1108
cold resistance 2523
greenhouses, UK 699
insecticides, resistance 2365
pesticides
 effects 2374
 toxicity 1586
prey
 Tetranychidae 1096
 Tetranychus urticae 92, 397, 699, 1738
rearing techniques 1108
with abamectin, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, evaluation 1342
- Phytoseius**, distribution, Fujian 1056
- Phytoseius amba** (see *Pennaseius amba*)
- Phytoseius echinus**, hazelnuts, orchards, Turkey 745
- Phytoseius finitimus**
hazelnuts, orchards, Turkey 745
vegetables, fields, Turkey 687
- Phytoseius intermedius**, Cape Verde 2450
- Picea**
Choristoneura fumiferana
 Maine 254
 Ontario 1452
Choristoneura occidentalis, Oregon 835
Dendroctonus micans, UK 2125
Ips typographus, Sweden 1445
Lepidoptera, Poland 2102
extracts, attractants, *Rhizophagus grandis* 1446
forests, *Rhizophagus*, Poland 255
- Picea abies**
Heterobasidion annosum, Finland 2124
Pachynematus montanus, Germany 251
forests
 Araneae, Sweden 2653
 Carabidae, UK 2099
 Trichoderma, Germany 801
- Picea crassifolia**, *Xeris spectrum*, Gansu 2484
- Picea engelmannii**, forests, *Melanocoris nigricornis*, North America 2132
- Picea glauca**
forests
 Carabidae, Manitoba 799
 Melanocoris longirostris, North America 2132
- Picea mariana**, forests, Carabidae, Manitoba 799
- Picea sitchensis**, forests, Carabidae, UK 2099
- Picoides**
British Columbia 832
prey, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 832
- Picornaviridae**, pathogenicity, Aphididae 1272
- Pieris**, control, microbial pesticides 1855
- Pieris brassicae**
Brassica, Pakistan 2693
control
 biological control 2693
 microbial pesticides 1853
Lithuania 1853
- Pieris rapae**
broccoli, Virginia 692-693
cabbages
 Egypt 123
 Taiwan 686
Chinese cabbages, Shandong 125
control
 biological control 692-693

- Pieris rapae* cont.
control cont.
microbial pesticides 125, 686, 1984
parasitoids 123, 126, 2513
predators 1696
Taiwan 1984
- Pieris rapae crucivora*, parasitoids 1732
- Piezodorus guildinii*, defensive secretions, attractants, kleptoparasites 1124
- Piezodorus hybneri*
biological control agents, evaluation 1948
Vigna radiata, Thailand 1948
- Pig housing, Muscidae, Germany 2227
- Pigeon peas
Helicoverpa armigera, Tamil Nadu 1949
insect pests, Caribbean 1854
Melanagromyza obtusa, Uttar Pradesh 91
- Pilobolus*, *Aphodius*, interactions 2244
- Pinelia indica*, prey, Acridoidea 3
- Pinelobacter*, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani* 1871
- Pimpla disparis*
biology, behaviour 513
hosts, Lepidoptera 513
- Pinellia ternata*, *Corticium rolfsii*, Zhejiang 1461
- Pinocamphone, effects, *Dinotiscus den-droctoni* 506
- Pinus*
Cephalcia, Czechoslovakia 2126
Dendrolimus punctatus
Hunan 252
Zhejiang 834
Fusarium oxysporum 1010
Poland 846
Ips grandicollis, Australia 1612, 2130
Lepidoptera, Poland 2102
Matsucoccus, North America 2131
forests
Melanocoris, North America 2132
Rhyssa persuasoria, UK 2587
habitats, *Passalocercus*, Michigan 798
- Pinus banksiana*
Choristoneura pinus, Ontario 831
forests, *Sorex cinereus*, Ontario 986
- Pinus contorta*, forests, Carabidae, UK 2129
- Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia*, *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, British Columbia 832
- Pinus echinata*
Coccoidea, USA 833
Dendroctonus frontalis, Texas 828
- Pinus elliotii*, *Sirex noctilio*, Brazil 827
- Pinus jeffreyi*, forests, beneficial insects, California 2557
- Pinus patula*, *Cinara cronartii*, South Africa 1450
- Pinus pinea*, forests, *Donacosa merlini*, Spain 2475
- Pinus ponderosa*
forests
beneficial insects, California 2557
Melanocoris, North America 2132
- Pinus ponderosa* subsp. *scopulorum*, forests, *Melanocoris*, North America 2132
- Pinus radiata*, *Armillaria*, New Zealand 2134
- Pinus resinosa*, *Cydia toreuta*, Wisconsin 839
- Pinus rigida*, *Lymantria dispar*, Massachusetts 1425, 2106
- Pinus sylvestris*
damping off 836
Heterobasidion annosum, Finland 2124
forests, Carabidae, Poland 2123
- Pinus taeda*
Coccoidea, USA 833
Dendroctonus frontalis 830
Texas 828
Sirex noctilio, Brazil 827
stain fungi 1443
- Piperonyl-butoxide, toxicity, *Cotesia noacki* 1578
- Piptopcephalis virginiana*
biology 2539
hosts, *Mortierella pusilla* 2539
- Pipunculidae
distribution, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2441
hosts, *Nephotettix virescens* 1903
Indonesia 1903
taxonomy 2441
- Pirata piratoides*, rice, fields, Zhejiang 646
- Pirata subpiraticus*
ecology 2, 645
fields, Guangxi 2
rice
fields
China 645
Zhejiang 646
- Pirimicarb
nontarget effects
predatory arthropods 1998
predatory insects 2018
toxicity
beneficial insects 985
Coccinella septempunctata 2354
Dacnusa sibirica 989
Diglyphus isaea 989
- Pirimor (see Pirimicarb)
- Pistacia*, Fordinae, Italy 1716
- Pistacia lentiscus*, *Aploneura lentisci*, Italy 1716
- Pistacia terebinthus*, *Forda formicaria*, Italy 1716
- Pistia stratiotes*
Australia 375
control, biological control 375, 381, 1565-1566
South Africa 1566
USA 381, 1565
- Pityohyphantes phrygianus*
genetics, chromosomes 1765
Sweden 1765
- Plagioderma versicolora*
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*, pathogenicity 1436
forest trees 1436
predators 1660
Salix, Japan 1660
- Plagioteles pygmaea*, pathogens 2443
- Planococcus citri*
biological control agents, evaluation 1418
coffee, Karnataka 1418
Cuba 731
fruits, India 162
pathogens 731
predators 102, 162
- Planotorrix octo*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1156
- Plantation crops, *Meloidogyne*, Sri Lanka 599
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, antagonists 1017
- Platanus*, *Phyllonorycter platani*, Iraq 245
- Platycheirus albimanus* (see *P. cyanus*)
- Platycheirus cyanus*
attractants 1733
biology, behaviour 1733
- Platyaster diplosisae*
Burkina Faso 600
hosts, *Orseolia oryzivora* 600, 1908
Nigeria 1908
- Platyaster foersteri*
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 1892
Thailand 1892
- Platyaster hiemalis*, hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 1888
- Platyaster oryzae*
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 1892
Thailand 1892
- Platyasteridae, morphology, cells 1181
- Platynaspis luteorubra*
Italy 492
morphology, legs 492
- Platynus*, Mexico 2449
- Platynus dorsalis* (see *Agonum dorsale*)
- Platyptilia carduidactyla*
biological control agents, evaluation 1989
globe artichokes, California 1989
- Platytaenia*
Australasia 1081
taxonomy 1081
- Platytrumbidium*
hosts, Tabanidae 2220
North America 2220
- Plecoptera, prey, Simuliidae 899
- Pleistophora*
Guatemala 2231
hosts, *Simulium* 2231
- Pleospora betae*
biological control agents, evaluation 766-768
sugarbeet, Spain 766-767
- Pleospora papaveracea*
against, *Papaver rhoeas*, evaluation 2301
biology, host specificity 2301
- Pleospora tarda*
biological control agents, evaluation 1290
lucerne 1290
tomatoes 1290
- Plesiochrysa lacciperda*
India 162
parasitoids 162
prey
Cicadellidae 1373
Pseudococcidae 162
Uttar Pradesh 1373
- Plesiochrysa reichei*
coconuts, Philippines 186
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 186
- Pleuropteryx derogata*
Honshu 451
parasitoids 451
- Plexippus*, rice, fields, Karnataka 1271
- Plodia interpunctella*
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 1380
resistance 994
control, microbial pesticides 271
parasitoids 1613
pathogens 1620, 2621
Pseudomonas syringae, interactions 274
raisins, commodities 271
walnuts 1380
- Plumeria alba*, *Rastrococcus invadens*, Congo 733
- Plums
Aspergillus niger 596
integrated pest management, Bulgaria 1358
- Plusia agnata* (see *Chrysodeixis agnata*)
- Plusia signata* (see *Argyrogramma signata*)
- Plutella xylostella*
Bacillus thuringiensis
resistance 104, 1155, 1787
toxins, effects 1782-1783
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2369
biological control agents, evaluation 1988
Brassica, Taiwan 1318
cabbages 104
Florida 689
Honshu 128
Taiwan 686
Caribbean 1854, 1859
China 1983
Chinese cabbages, Taiwan 1319, 1587
control
biological control 1854, 1859
integrated control 1318
microbial pesticides 127, 686, 1983-1984
Cruciferae 2556
Caribbean 1988
Honduras 688
Thailand 127
Erynia radicans, pathogenicity 1986
Kyushu 1987
Malaysia 1986
natural enemies 688, 1987
parasitoids 128, 689, 1319, 1587, 2369, 2556
pathogens 2559
Taiwan 1984
- Pinigalio agraules*
hosts, *Bactrocera oleae* 190
Italy 190
- Pinigalio flavipes*
British Columbia 2033
hosts, *Phyllonorycter mespilella* 2033
- Pinigalio mediterraneus* (see *P. agraules*)
- Podagrica malvae*
hosts, *Malva sylvestris* 2284
Turkey 2284
- Podalonia robusta*
biology, behaviour 1731
New York 1731
prey, Noctuidae 1731
- Podisus*
Caribbean 1972
prey, *Erinnys ello* 1972
- Podisus maculiventris*
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, evaluation 112, 1965

- Podisus maculiventris** *cont.*
 allelochemicals, effects 537
 apples, orchards, Quebec 711
 biology
 behaviour 90, 537
 environmental factors 1090
 diets 1032
 prey
 Epilachna varivestis 90
 Galleria mellonella 1032, 1090
 Manduca sexta 537
 Miridae 711
 rearing techniques 1032
- Podisus sagitta**
 biology, environmental factors 1090
 diets 1032
 prey, *Galleria mellonella* 1032, 1090
 rearing techniques 1032
- Podolipus**, hosts, Acridoidea 3
- Poecilila reticulata**
 against
 Aedes aegypti, nontarget effects 2188
 Anopheles gambiae, evaluation 890
 Culex quinquefasciatus, Cuba 290
 Culicidae, Gujarat 2202
 Trinidad and Tobago 2188
- Poecilus cupreus**, wheat, fields, Austria 42
- Pogonomyrmex barbatus**
 pathogens 2443
 Texas 2443
- Pogonomyrmex salinus**
 Idaho 1843
 natural enemies 1843
- Poinsettias**, *Bemisia tabaci* 1118
- Poland**
 Aphidencyrus aphidivorus 1202
 cabbages, insect pests, predators 1320
 Capsicum, arthropod pests, natural enemies 132
 Chalcidoidea 1067
 conifers, forests, Rhizophagus 255
 entomophilic nematodes, survival, soil 1713
 forest pests, microbial pesticides 2102
 forests, Neuroptera 249
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. dianthi, biological control 846
 Globodera rostochiensis, pathogens 1315
 Heterodera schachtii, nematophagous fungi 1406
 Oulema, parasitoids 56
 Pinus sylvestris, forests, Carabidae 2123
 tomatoes, integrated pest management 1995
- Poles**, decay fungi, UK 2161
- Polistes**
 Caribbean 1972
 prey, *Erinnyis ello* 1972
- Polistes erythrocephalus**
 cotton, fields, Colombia 2091
 insecticides, effects 2091
- Polistes metricus**
 antigens, immunoassay 2399
 prey, Noctuidae 2399
- Polistinae**, morphology, spermatozoa 1719
- Polybia paulista**
 Brazil 328
 parasitoids 328
- Polybia sericea**
 biology, behaviour 2579
 Para 2579
- Polydnaviridae**
 Campoletis sonorensis, interactions 1165
 genetics, DNA 1165
 hosts
 Cotesia congregata 1698
 Manduca sexta 2624
 parasitoids, interactions 1774
 vectors, *Cotesia congregata* 2624
- Polygonum aviculare**
 natural enemies 2284
 Turkey 2284
- Polymyxa betae**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1408
 sugarbeet, Russia 1408
- Polynema**
 coffee, plantations, Costa Rica 1409
 hosts, *Idioscopus* 1373
 Uttar Pradesh 1373
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus**
 potatoes, Philippines 106
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus** *cont.*
 predators 106, 2650
- Pomacea canaliculata**
 against, aquatic weeds, evaluation 1560
 biology 1560
- Pome fruits**
 integrated pest management, Europe 1338
 commodities, postharvest decay 276
- Pompilidae**
 ecology, interspecific competition 2662
 prey, Araneae 2662
- Popillia japonica**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1455, 2142
 control, microbial pesticides 260, 857, 2136, 2670
 lawns and turf
 California 1455
 Connecticut 857
 New Jersey 2142
 Ohio 260
 New Jersey 2136
 pathogens 1109, 1463, 1609, 1619
- Populus**
 Clostera cupreata, Uttar Pradesh 2115
 Plagiodera versicolora 1436
 habitats, Passaloecus, Michigan 798
- Populus alba**, forests, Hoplistoscelis sordidus, Ontario 820
- Populus tremuloides**, forests, Carabidae, Manitoba 799
- Porcellio scaber**
 North Carolina 2530
 parasitoids 2530
- Portia fimbriata**
 biology, behaviour 2591
 prey, Holocnemus pluchei 2591
- Portia labiata**
 biology, behaviour 2591
 prey, Holocnemus pluchei 2591
- Portugal**
 Aphididae, natural enemies 1864
 Citrus, orchards, predatory insects 728
 Phoracantha semipunctata, predators 1431
 Rumex pulcher, natural enemies 339
- Portulaca oleracea**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2713
 Pacific 2713
- Portunus trituberculatus**, Vibrio anguillarum, Honshu 917
- Postia placenta** (see *Oligoporus placenta*)
- Potatoes**
 Aphididae
 UK 1312
 Venezuela 1309
 arthropod pests, Philippines 106
 Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepedonicus 1982
 Coleoptera, Western Australia 105
 Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, Jiangxi 669
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica, UK 675
 Gibberella pulicaris, Belarus 673
 Globodera 1981
 Globodera pallida 119
 Germany 1316
 Globodera rostochiensis 117
 Poland 1315
 integrated pest management
 books 1971
 Peru 1979
 Wisconsin 1978
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1967
 Italy 666
 Massachusetts 103, 1305, 1966, 1970
 Michigan 1969
 New York 682
 USA 1311
 Virginia 111
 Washington 112, 1965
 Myzus persicae, Wisconsin 1974
 Nacobbus aberrans, Bolivia 1977
 Noctuidae, India 107
 Phoma exigua var. foveata, Czechoslovakia 121
 Phytophthora infestans 116
 plant parasitic nematodes, South Africa 680
- Potatoes** *cont.*
 plant pathogens, Belarus 1980
 Premnotypes, Caribbean 1973
 Rhizoctonia solani 678
 Germany 676
 UK 118
 Spodoptera exigua, California 9
 Streptomyces, Japan 18
 commodities, Phthorimaea operculella, Bangladesh 1470
- fields**
 predatory arthropods
 Netherlands 4
 Philippines 106
 Pterostichus, UK 1312
- Potentilla alba**, forests, Neuroptera, Poland 249
- Poultry droppings**, insects, Mexico 1495
- Poultry housing**
 Diptera, Sao Paulo 896
 Muscidae, Indiana 299, 305
- Praon**
 biology, behaviour 1746
 hosts, Aphididae 1252, 1900
 Idaho 1252, 1900
- Praon abjectum**
 biology, behaviour 1137
 hosts, Aphis fabae 1137
 UK 1137
- Praon dorsale**
 biology, behaviour 1137
 hosts, Aphis fabae 1137
 UK 1137
- Praon gallicum**
 hosts, Aphididae 1900
 Idaho 1900
- Praon volucre**
 biology, behaviour 1137
 Germany 1275
 hosts
 Aphididae 1898
 Aphis fabae 1137
 Sitobion avenae 1275
 Morocco 1898
 parasitoids 1275
 UK 1137
- Pratylenchus coffea**, plantation crops, India 26
- Pratylenchus penetrans**, biological control agents, evaluation 426
- Prays oleae**
 natural enemies 749
 olives
 Italy 749
 Spain 748
 predators 748
- Precocenes**, toxicity, Gambusia affinis 2193
- Predator prey relationships**
 Acari, models 555
 models 565, 1192
 spatial distribution 545
 vertebrate pests, models 2173
- Predators**
 ecology, ecosystems 561
 spatial distribution, models 564
- Predatory arthropods**
 against, arthropod pests, botanical gardens 258
 biology
 behaviour 2571, 2573, 2575
 models, reviews 2561
 conservation 43
 ecology
 habitats 1234
 population dynamics, models 648
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, contamination 1950
 Palaearctic Region, catalogues 2470
 pesticides, effects 1915
 soybeans, fields, Louisiana 1950
- Predatory birds**, encouragement 388
- Predatory insects**
 books 1223
 cereals, fields, UK 626
 intercropping, effects 392
 sunflowers, fields, Romania 2071
- Premnotypes**
 control, biological control 1973
 potatoes, Caribbean 1973
- Prepared foods**, Clostridium botulinum 861
- Previcor** (see Propamocarb hydrochloride)

- Pristhesancus plagipennis*, biology, environmental factors 2498
- Pristiphora erichsonii* pathogens 1069
Pennsylvania 1069
- Pristomyrmex pungens*, predators 1091
- Procambarus clarkii*, against, *Biomphalaria*, evaluation 1501
- Procecidochares utilis*
against, *Ageratina adenophora*, evaluation 925, 934
hosts, *Ageratina adenophora* 931
India 931
- Prochiloneurus aegyptiacus*
Congo 1367
hosts, *Gyransoidea tebygi* 1367
- Prochiloneurus insolitus*
Congo 1367
hosts, *Gyransoidea tebygi* 1367
- Proctotera principalis*
Croton floribundus, Sao Paulo 843
parasitoids 843
- Proctotera laelaps*, prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 2631
- Prodenia litura* (see *Spodoptera litura*)
- Prodiplosis longifila*
limes, Florida 1372
parasitoids 1372
- Promachus yesonicus*, against, insect pests, evaluation 598
- Promecotheca cumingii*
coconuts, Philippines 186
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 186
- Propamocarb*, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 396
- Propamocarb hydrochloride*, with *Trichoderma*, against, plant pathogens, cucumbers 2009
- Propargite*
nontarget effects, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 779
toxicity, *Mallada basalis* 2060
- Propionibacterium*, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1917
- Propylea japonica*, biology, behaviour 1152
- Prorops nasuta*
against
Hypothenemus hampei
Ecuador 778
reviews 777
- Prosema*
Australasia 1081
taxonomy 1081
- Prospaltella berleseii* (see *Encarsia berleseii*)
- Prostephanus truncatus*
Mexico 2163
parasitoids 1748
predators 273, 2163
Togo 273
- Prostyginae*, taxonomy 2490
- Protea*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2145
- Proteinase inhibitors*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, interactions 1787
- Proteus rettgeri*, hosts, *Glossina pallidipes* 895
- Prothiofos*, toxicity, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1584
- Protocalliphora*, parasitoids 1122
- Protovulvaria pyriformis*
avocados, South Africa 2053
parasitoids 2053
- Providencia alcalifaciens*
hosts, *Glossina* 301
Kenya 301
- Providencia rettgeri*
hosts, *Glossina* 301
Kenya 301
- Prunus*
Asphondylia, Kyushu 2439
habitats, *Passaloecus*, Michigan 798
- Prunus serotina*
biological control agents, evaluation 2310
control, biological control 1523
Netherlands 1523, 2310
- Pseudaletia separata* (see *Mythimna separata*)
- Pseudaletia unipuncta* (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)
- Pseudanastatus albitarsis*
against, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, evaluation 2104
biology 2104
- Pseudanastatus albitarsis* cont.
ecology 2104
- Pseudaphycus flavidulus*, against, *Pseudococcus affinis*, Chile 713
- Pseudasphondylia neolitsea*
Japan 2439
parasitoids 2439
- Pseudaspidoproctus fulleri*
Cynodon dactylon, Mauritius 1226
natural enemies 1226
- Pseudatomoscelis seriatus*
cotton, Texas 227, 2090
predators 227, 2090
- Pseudaulacaspis*
coconuts, Tamil Nadu 1386
predators 1386
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*
food plants, Maryland 2144
natural enemies 2144
parasitoids 2047
Sichuan 2047
- Pseudicus piraticus*
biology, behaviour 1149
New Mexico 1149
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
biological control agents, evaluation 632
wheat 632
- Pseudocheyleidae*
South Africa 459
taxonomy 459
- Pseudococcidae*
coffee, Costa Rica 1409
Macadamia, Malawi 182
parasitoids 1409
predators 182
- Pseudococcus affinis*
control, integrated control 713
grapes, Chile 713
- Pseudococcus citriculus*
coconuts, Tamil Nadu 1386
predators 1386
- Pseudococcus comstocki*
control, biological control 2137
Olivia miniata, Beijing 2137
- Pseudococcus longispinus*, parasitoids 1685
- Pseudomonas*
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, evaluation 1354
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2044, 2171
damping off, evaluation 10
Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 231
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris*, evaluation 99
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 265
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 2008
Fusarium solani, evaluation 539
Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 1923
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 74, 635
Penicillium, evaluation 2168
Pinus, damping off, evaluation 836
plant pathogens
cotton, evaluation 2098
evaluation 1290
reviews 1201
Russia 1868
Vigna unguiculata, evaluation 94
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides, evaluation 632
Pseudomonas plantarii, evaluation 1918
Pythium, evaluation 847, 1284
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2080
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 789
Thielaviopsis basicola, evaluation 220
antagonists 115
bioassays 1284
genetic engineering 2080
genetics
biotechnology 529
DNA 2612
suppression mechanisms 2611
hosts
Culex quinquefasciatus 2207
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 1918
- Pseudomonas* cont.
hosts cont.
Fusarium 634
Phytophthora cinnamomi 179
plant pathogens 596
South Africa 179
Tamil Nadu 2207
wheat, seeds, Hungary 634
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, hosts, plant pathogens 25
- Pseudomonas alcaligenes*, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 1865
- Pseudomonas aureofaciens*
against, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*, evaluation 1982
antibiotics 1920
genetics, antibiotics 527, 531
hosts, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 527, 531, 1920
- Pseudomonas cepacia*
against
Aphanomyces euteiches, evaluation 93
Gibberella fujikuroi, evaluation 1277, 1279
Phytophthora cinnamomi, evaluation 2145
Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *medicaginis*, evaluation 1960
plant pathogens
maize, evaluation 1278
reviews 2687
sunflowers, evaluation 197
postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 1475
Pythium, evaluation 93
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 208
antibiotics 1475
application 1278
Australia 1276
genetics, mutants 2613
hosts
Gibberella fujikuroi 1276
plant pathogens 12, 25, 1872
- Pseudomonas corrugata*
against
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* evaluation 1929
South Australia 77
biological control agents, evaluation 115
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
against
Aphanomyces euteiches, evaluation 93
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *sepedonicus*, evaluation 1982
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 1461
Erwinia amylovora, evaluation 722, 2038
Fusarium, evaluation 137
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans*, evaluation 113
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 134
Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 640, 1283
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 73
Gibberella fujikuroi, evaluation 1279
Leucostoma cinctum, evaluation 1352, 1359
Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *medicaginis*, evaluation 1960
Phytophthora palmivora, evaluation 780
plant pathogens
evaluation 594, 1865
reviews 2687
sunflowers, evaluation 197
Vigna unguiculata, evaluation 94
wheat, evaluation 75
postharvest decay, *Brassica*, evaluation 2166
Pyricularia oryzae, evaluation 1926
Pythium, evaluation 93, 659, 1284
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 138, 768
Rhizoctonia solani
evaluation 233, 1325, 1926, 2076
sampling 234
Thielaviopsis basicola, evaluation 73
antibiotics 79, 2076
application 722
Australia 1276

- Pseudomonas fluorescens* cont.**
 2-nitro-Benzonitrile ester herbicides, toxicity 400
 bioassays 1284
 biology, environmental factors 76, 78
 genetic engineering 640
 genetics
 antibiotics 221, 526, 531
 secondary metabolites 532
 hosts
 fungi 1177
Gaeumannomyces graminis 79
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 76, 78, 531
Gibberella fujikuroi 1276
Phytophthora cinnamomi 2061
 plant pathogens 25, 1874
Thielaviopsis basicola 221
 pathogenicity, *Hippodamia convergens* 1706
 physiology 1177
 Queensland 2061
 screening 233
- Pseudomonas glumae***
 against
 plant pathogens, rice, evaluation 1924
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 2015
 antibiotics 2648
 hosts, bacteria 2648
- Pseudomonas maltophilia***
 against
 plant pathogens, sunflowers, evaluation 197
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 768
 hosts
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1103
 plant pathogens 25
- Pseudomonas plantarii***
 biological control agents, evaluation 1918
 rice 1918
- Pseudomonas putida***
 against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 265
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 635
Pinus, damping off, evaluation 836
 plant pathogens
 evaluation 594, 1865, 2404
 reviews 2687
 sunflowers, evaluation 197
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 100
 Australia 1276
 environmental impact 2377
 genetic engineering 2404
 hosts
Gibberella fujikuroi 1276
 plant pathogens 25, 1872
- Pseudomonas solanacearum***
 against, *Pseudomonas syzygii*, evaluation 270
 antagonists 705, 1793, 2648
 biological control agents, evaluation 143, 2015
 tomatoes 705, 2015
 Japan 143
- Pseudomonas stutzeri***, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani* 1871
- Pseudomonas syringae***
 against, *Penicillium expansum*, enhancement 1472
 genetics, ice nucleation 533
 stored products pests, interactions 274
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola***
 bacteriophages 540
Phaseolus vulgaris, induced resistance 101
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae***, antagonists 2648
- Pseudomonas syzygii***
 biological control agents, evaluation 270
 cloves 270
- Pseudomonas xanthochlora***
 Belarus 1980
 hosts, plant pathogens, potatoes 1980
- Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata***, hosts, Lepidoptera 1066
- Pseudoperichaeta palesioidea***, hosts, Lepidoptera 1066
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis***
 biological control agents, evaluation 1290
 lucerne 1290
 tomatoes 1290
- Pseudoplusia includens* (see *Chrysodeixis includens*)**
- Pseudosassafras*, *Synanthedon***, Jiangxi 1649
- Pseudoscymnus dwipakalpa***
 coconuts, plantations, Tamil Nadu 1386
 prey, Hemiptera 1386
- Pseudoscymnus kurohime***
 prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 201-202
 sugarcane, plantations, Kyushu 201-202
- Pseudotheraptus*, parasitoids 1389**
- Pseudotheraptus wayi***
 biological control agents, evaluation 1389
 coconuts
 Tanzania 189, 755, 1389
 Zambia 1387
 control, integrated control 755
 predators 189, 1387
- Pseudotsuga menziesii***
 decay fungi 2122
Fusarium, British Columbia 256
Oligoporus placenta 1454
 forests, Araneae, Oregon 829
- Psix tunetanus***
 biology, behaviour 1740
 hosts, Pentatomidae 1740
- Psorophora***
 control, integrated control 281
 rice, fields, USA 281
- Psylla pyri* (see *Cacopsylla pyri*)**
- Psylla pyricola* (see *Cacopsylla pyricola*)**
- Psyllaephagus***
 hosts, *Cacopsylla pyricola* 1348
 pears, orchards, Washington 1348
- Psyllidae*, predators 2489**
- Psyllobora nana***
 Cuba 1390
 hosts, *Euidium* 1390
- Psytalia fletcheri* (see *Opius fletcheri*)**
- Psytalia incisi***
 azadirachtin, toxicity 981
 biology, reproduction 1110
 hosts
Bactrocera dorsalis 981, 1110
 Tephritidae 995
 insecticides, toxicity 995
- Pteridium aquilinum***
 biological control agents, evaluation 2320
 control, biological control 2296
 South Africa 2320
 UK 2320
- Pteromalidae***
 hosts
 Aphididae 1900
 Diptera 896
Ultracoelostoma assimile 242
 Idaho 1900
 morphology, spermatozoa 1719
 New Zealand 242
 oil palms, plantations, South America 1391
 Palaearctic Region 454
 Sao Paulo 896
 taxonomy 454, 457
 wild plants, interactions 1391
- Pteromalus***
 biology 1680
 behaviour 2135
 Europe 2135
 hosts
 Bruchidae 1680
Rhinocyllus conicus 926
 Tephritidae 2135
- Pteromalus cerealellae***
 biology, behaviour 1748
 hosts, Coleoptera 1748
- Pteromalus puparum***
 against, *Pieris brassicae*, Pakistan 2693
 biology 123
 Egypt 123
 hosts
 Papilio 2049
 Pieris rapae 123
 Tamil Nadu 2049
- Pterostichus***
 cover crops, effects 49
 Mexico 2449
 prey, *Mythimna unipuncta* 49
- Pterostichus* cont.**
 Virginia 49
- Pterostichus chalcites***, prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 2631
- Pterostichus cupreus***
 biology
 behaviour 1261
 fecundity 1682
 cabbages, fields, Poland 1320
 ecology, population dynamics, models 1261
 prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 1261
- Pterostichus madidus***
 insecticides, effects 1312
 potatoes, fields, UK 1312
 prey, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 1312
- Pterostichus melanarius***
 biology, fecundity 1682
 cabbages, fields, Poland 1320
 cereals, fields, UK 70
 cultural methods, effects 613, 1946
 ecology, population dynamics 1946
 grasslands, UK 980
 herbicides, effects 68
 insecticides
 effects 70, 1312
 toxicity 2364
 maize, fields, Belgium 613
 pesticides, effects 980
Phaseolus vulgaris, fields, Maine 1946
 potatoes, fields, UK 1312
 prey
 Aphididae 68
Calocoris norvegicus 67
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1312
Sitobion avenae 2364
 UK 67
 wheat, fields, UK 68
- Pterostichus versicolor***
 biology, behaviour 1146
 Netherlands 1146
 prey, insects 1146
- Pterostichus vulgaris* (see *P. melanarius*)**
- Ptilodactylidae*, predators 2479**
- Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola***
 against, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, evaluation 2308
 Mexico 2308
- Puccinia acroptili***
 hosts, *Centaurea repens* 937
 Washington 937
- Puccinia arachidis***
 antagonists 2075
 groundnuts 2075
- Puccinia canaliculata***
 against
Cyperus, evaluation 2309
Cyperus esculentus
 commercialization 948
 evaluation 2285
 commercialization, reviews 1506
 formulations 2309
 Georgia 2309
- Puccinia cardui-pycnocephali***
 enzymes 2299
 hosts, *Carduus pycnocephalus* 2299
- Puccinia carduorum***
 enzymes 2299
 hosts, *Carduus* 2299
- Puccinia chondrillina***, against, *Chondrilla juncea*, Australia 2265
- Puccinia cnici***
 hosts, *Cirsium vulgare* 2300
 Victoria 2300
- Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *tritici***, antagonists 1179
- Puccinia jaceae***, biology, host specificity 2305
- Puccinia jaceae* var. *diffusa***
 hosts, *Centaurea diffusa* 936-937
 Washington 936-937
- Puccinia lagenophorae***, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 1543
- Puccinia melampodii***
 against, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, evaluation 2308
 Mexico 2308
- Puccinia melanocephala***
 antagonists 209
 sugarcane, Cuba 209

- Puccinia punctiformis*, hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 1543
- Puccinia thlaspeos*, against, *Isatis tinctoria*, evaluation 368
- Puccinia xanthii*
biology, environmental factors 1558
hosts, *Xanthium occidentale* 355, 1558
spore germination 355
- Pueraria lobata*
Asia 2321
natural enemies 2321
North America 2321
- Puerto Rico**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, natural enemies 730
Meloidogyne incognita, biological control 1337
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 176
Scapteriscus, biological control 1666
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 1089
Pullus subvillosus (see *Scymnus subvillosus*)
- Pulvinaria hydrangeae*
Acer pseudoplatanus, Belgium 2360
predators 2360
- Puntius stigma*
prey, Culicidae 2196
Uttar Pradesh 2196
- Pyemotes tritici*
biology, reproduction 2494
hosts, *Lasioderma serricorne* 2494
rearing techniques 2494
toxins, genetic engineering 403
- Pyrazophos**
toxicity
Araneae 395
Dacnusa sibirica 989
Diglyphus isaea 989
Metarhizium anisopliae 396
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, biological control agents, evaluation 594
- Pyrenophora graminea*
antagonists 1400
barley 1400
- Pyrenophora lolii*
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Pyrenophora teres*
barley 631, 1928
biological control agents, evaluation 631, 1928
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*
biological control agents, evaluation 1921
wheat, Kansas 1921
- Pyrethrins**
toxicity
Dacnusa sibirica 989
Diglyphus isaea 989
parasitoids 307
- Pyrethroid insecticides**, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 124
- Pyricularia**, antagonists 25
- Pyricularia oryzae*
biological control agents, evaluation 1926
rice, Philippines 1926
- Pyridaben**, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 983
- Pyrilla perpusilla*, parasitoids 2522
- Pyrotheca**
Guatemala 2231
hosts, *Simulium* 2231
- Pythium**
antagonists 25, 1009, 2149
biological control agents, evaluation 10, 18, 141, 701, 759, 847, 1284
control, integrated control 1327
cucumbers 701
North Carolina 1327
maize 1284
ornamental plants 2149
pathogenicity, *Heterodera avenae* 641
peas 10
sesame, Korea Republic 759
sugarbeet 10
Japan 18
tomatoes, Zhejiang 141
tulips 847
- Pythium acanthicum*
hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1016
soil
California 1016
- Pythium acanthicum* cont.
soil cont.
isolation 1016
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
antagonists 1142
biological control agents, evaluation 21, 659, 2010
cotton, Thailand 21
cucumbers, Quebec 2010
peas 659
- Pythium irregulare*
antagonists 2005
biological control agents, evaluation 768, 836
Pinus sylvestris 836
sugarbeet 768
- Pythium manillatum*
biological control agents, evaluation 768
sugarbeet 768
- Pythium mycoparasiticum*
soil, UK 452
taxonomy, new species 452
- Pythium nunn*, against, *Pythium*, evaluation 847
- Pythium oligandrum*
against
Aphanomyces cochlioides, evaluation 1990
Pythium, evaluation 847
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 1990, 2005
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 2005
fungicides, effects 1590
hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1016
soil
California 1016
estimation 2401
isolation 1016
- Pythium periplocum*
hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1016
soil
California 1016
isolation 1016
- Pythium spinosum*, antagonists 2005
- Pythium splendens*
biological control agents, evaluation 143
cucumbers, Japan 143
- Pythium sylvaticum*
biological control agents, evaluation 93
peas 93
- Pythium ultimum*
antagonists 264, 1789, 2005, 2636, 2639, 2646
biological control agents, evaluation 75, 93, 100, 135, 138, 595, 659, 702, 768, 789, 836, 1014, 1875, 1990, 2080, 2098
control
biological control 161
models 530
integrated control 29
cotton 789
USA 2098
cucumbers 135, 138, 702
grain legumes 100
grapes 161
ornamental plants 264
peas 93, 659, 1014
Ontario 29
peat 595
Phaseolus vulgaris, Ontario 29
Pinus sylvestris 836
radishes 677
sugarbeet 768, 2080
tomatoes 2005
vegetables 1990
wheat 75
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus**
apples
Italy 2022
Pakistan 2693
control
biological control 2693
integrated control 2022
- Quality controls**
biological control agents 1042
microbial pesticides 1041
Pteromalidae 2411
- Quarantine**, biological control agents 2390, 2677
- Quercus**
Andricus quercuscalicis, UK 2121
arthropods, Spain 813
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, France 2116
Lymantria dispar
Czechoslovakia 2107
Europe 1430
Massachusetts 1425
Ontario 1430
Operophtera, Germany 1428
Teleiodes, Europe 464
Tortrix viridana
Italy 810
Spain 1427
forests, Neuroptera, Poland 249
- Quercus alba**
Lymantria dispar, Ontario 1435
Phyllonorycter hamadryadella, Virginia 2118
- Quercus calliprinos**, *Thelaxes suberi*, Israel 1626
- Quercus palustris**, *Anisota senatoria*, Virginia 2120
- Quercus petraea**, forests, Carabidae, UK 2099
- Quercus phellos**, *Anisota senatoria*, Virginia 2120
- Quercus robur**
forests
Araneae, Sweden 2653
Carabidae, UK 2099
- Quercus rubra**
Lymantria dispar 817
Ontario 1435
- Quercus velutina**, *Lymantria dispar*, Massachusetts 823, 2106
- Quinalphos**
nontarget effects, parasitoids 212
toxicity
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2353
Trichogramma chilonis 2370
- Radiation**, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2031
- Radishes**
Alternaria raphani 1317
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans* 113
plant pathogens 677
Rhizoctonia solani 1242
- Radopholus similis**, plantation crops, India 26
- Radumeris tasmaniensis**
attractants 2079
monitoring, traps 2079
sugarcane, plantations, Queensland 2079
- Raisins**, commodities, *Plodia interpunctella* 271
- Rana limncharis**
prey, pests, rice 1268
rice, fields, Guangdong 1268
- Rana nigromaculata**
prey, pests, rice 1268
rice, fields, Guangdong 1268
- Rana sylvatica**
Maine 254
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 254
- Rape**
Heterodera schachtii 760
insect pests, Switzerland 751
Meligethes aeneus, Finland 752
Phyllotreta undulata, Sweden 750
Phyllotreta vittata, Guangdong 2069
Rhizoctonia solani 2076
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Germany 2077
- Rasbora daniconius**
prey, Culicidae 2196
Uttar Pradesh 2196
- Rastrococcus iceryoides**
mangoes, Uttar Pradesh 1373
predators 1373
- Rastrococcus invadens**
control, biological control 733, 1229, 1368
food plants, Congo 1367
fruits, Togo 1368
mangoes
Congo 733
West Africa 741
natural enemies 732
parasitoids 741, 1364, 1367
Plumeria alba, Congo 733

- Rastrococcus invadens** *cont.*
Togo 1229
- Rattus**
control, biological control 1604
oil palms, Malaysia 1604
- Rattus norvegicus**
pathogens 1476
Shanghai 1476
- Rearing techniques**
Allothrombium pulvius 1718
Amblyseius makuwa 2408
Amblyseius nicholsi 2420
Aphidius gifuensis 431
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2416, 2427
Aphytis melinus 2357
Aprostocetus hagenowii 2251
Archytas marmoratus 1033
biological control agents 518, 1042
Blepyrus insularis 1684
Bracon greeni 2418
Busseola fusca 2425
Canthecornidea furcellata 1611
Ceranthia samarensis 1430
Chaetorellia australis 1514
Chelonus blackburni 109
Chilo partellus 2425
Chrysoperla carnea 2415
Coccinella septempunctata 2417
Copepoda 1608
Copidosoma koehleri 1308
Cotesia flavipes 2421
Cotesia kazak 2428
Diatraea saccharalis, parasitoids 1030
Dinarmus basalis 1618
Eucelatoria bryani 430
Euphorbia esula, biological control agents 356
Euseius tularensis 2426
Galleria mellonella 1043
Ganaspidium utilis 1044
Hymenoptera 1621
Hyperaspis raynevali 102
Hypoosoter didymator 2428
Mallada basalis 2060
Neoseiulus teke 2425
Onthophagus gazella 1028
Ooencyrtus nezarae 429
Orius majusculus 1040
Perillus bioculatus 112
Phytoseiidae 1610
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1108
Podisus 1032
Pteromalidae 2232, 2411
Pyemotes tritici 2494
Rhizophagus grandis 2127
Rogas tymantriae 243
Temnoscheila virescens 1612
Thanasimus dubius 1612
Trachylepidia fructicassia 1036
Trichogramma 765, 834, 1614-1615, 2423-2424
Trichogramma brassicae 2422
Trichogramma pretiosum 1613
Trissolcus basalis 1031
- Recilia dorsalis**
natural enemies 1270
rice, India 1270
- Recurvaria nanella**
fruits, Turkey 708
parasitoids 708
- Reduviidae**, Michigan 1065
- Reiborus**
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 783
Indonesia 783
- Release techniques**
Archytas marmoratus 1033
insect viruses 218
Trichogramma 765
- Reoviridae**, hosts, *Drosophila simulans* 1761
- Reports**
Australia, Queensland Department of Lands 1215
Belgium, Provinciale Onderzoek- en Voorlichtingscentrum voor Land- en Tinbouw 695
Canada, insect liberations 2694
Food Legume Improvement Program 95
India, National Research Centre for Cashew 1383
International Centre for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 95
- Reports** *cont.*
International Institute of Biological Control 2695
Malawi, Brumbwe Agricultural Research Station 182
Peru, International Potato Center 1979
Philippines, Philippine Coconut Authority 186
South Africa, South African Avocado Growers' Association 2053
Taiwan
Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center 1318-1319, 1587
Food and Fertilizer Technology Center for the Asian and Pacific Region 2692
World Health Organization 871, 1024
- Republic of Georgia**, *Diuraphis noxia*, parasitoids 1259
- Resmethrin**
toxicity
Cyclopoida 2212
Dacnusa sibirica 989
Diglyphus isaea 989
Toxohynchites splendens 1489
- Reticulitermes flaviceps flaviceps**
natural enemies 2162
wood, Taiwan 2162
- Reviews**
Acar, biological control 1812
Achaea janata, natural enemies 1395
Acridoidea, natural enemies 3
Aeschynomene virginica, biological control 363
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 528
antagonists, rhizosphere 1201
Apanteles 1814
apples, integrated pest management 2041
aquatic weeds
biological control 1564
control 374
arthropod pests, root crops, microbial pesticides 672
avermectins, cattle dung, nontarget effects 323
Bacillus sphaericus, toxins 288
Bacillus thuringiensis 1227, 1813, 2704
bacterial insecticides 567
resistance 2351
toxins, mode of action 1171
bacterial insecticides, vector control 876
Baculovirus, genetic engineering 1208
Beauveria bassiana 1238
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1422
beneficial insects 2672
biological control 1573, 1832-1833, 2676
Germany 1829
Japan 1828
social equilibrium 1809-1810
tropics 1823
USA 1831
arthropods, Togo 1229
developing countries 2690
nematodes 573, 575, 1817, 1834, 2681, 2688
tropics 28
plant pathogens 18, 574, 1212, 1250-1251, 1818-1822, 1830, 1867-1868, 1878, 2687-2689
soil 576
terminology 2684
weeds 332, 336, 920, 1200, 1505, 1507, 1510, 1529, 2265
biological control agents, development 1827
Cryphonectria parasitica, hypovirulence 2066
Culicidae
insectivorous fishes 889
microbial pesticides 2184, 2190
Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 710
Cyperus rotundus, biological control 953
Diptera, microbial pesticides 2174
entomogenous fungi, mode of action 1754
entomophilic nematodes 2683
Fusarium, biological control 15
genetic engineering, antagonists 1011
grazing, against, weeds 360
- Reviews** *cont.*
greenhouses, integrated pest management 976
Hymenoptera, toxins 1180
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 777
insect pests, cotton, biological control 1417
integrated control 975
nematodes 393
technical progress 974
weeds 331, 963, 1200
plantation crops 945
integrated pest management 973, 1572, 2345, 2685
developing countries 1574-1575
fruits 971
Indonesia 977
pest resistance 389
Lantana camara, biological control 2290
microbial pesticides 1211, 1815, 2699, 2721
commercialisation 2691
formulations 2407
Morrenia odorata, biological control 363
mycoherbicides 333-335, 410, 919, 1506, 1511, 2258-2259, 2264, 2311
nematophagous fungi 485
mode of action 1754
Neoplectana carpocapsae 1249
Orthoptera, biological control 591
parasitoids
behaviour 1138
Diptera 1494
semiochemicals, interactions 1147
sex ratio 1107
pest resistance, integrated pest management 970
pesticides, environmental impact 1591
Phytoseiidae, genetic engineering 408
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 1246
postharvest decay, biological control 1471, 2172
predatory arthropods, behaviour, models 2561
Pseudomonas, suppression mechanisms 2611
Pteridium aquilinum, control 2296
rice, weeds, biological control 967
root crops, Curculionidae, biological control 1973
Scaptieriscus, biological control 1666
Sclerotinia, biological control 16
Simuliidae, predators 899
soil, antagonists 1244
Sphecoptera vesparum, life cycle 315
Spiroplasma, Culicidae 292
Stomoxys calcitrans, biological control 303
Syrphidae, habitats 1207
Tabanidae
control 297
natural enemies 298
Trichoderma 1876
Trigonalyidae, behaviour 318
RH-7988, toxicity, beneficial insects 985
Rhabdochaeta asteria
hosts, *Eclipta alba* 2279
Philippines 2279
- Rhabditis**
hosts, *Reticulitermes flaviceps* 2162
pathogenicity, insect pests 1632
predators 2495
soil, Beijing 1632
Taiwan 2162
- Rhabditis strongyloides**, predators 2495
- Rhachisphora rutherfordi**
hosts, *Loranthus elasticus* 2339
India 2339
- Rhagoletis alternata**
ornamental plants, Europe 2135
parasitoids 2135
- Rhagoletis berberidis**
ornamental plants, Europe 2135
parasitoids 2135
- Rhagoletis cerasi**
ornamental plants, Europe 2135
parasitoids 2135, 2436
- Rhagoletis meigenii**
ornamental plants, Europe 2135

- Rhagoletis meigenii** cont.
parasitoids 2135
- Rhaphitelus maculatus**
biology, reproduction 193
hosts, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* 193
Spain 193
- Rhene**, rice, fields, Karnataka 1271
- Rhesala imparata**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2101
- Rhinacloa callicrates**, against, *Parkinsonia aculeata*, Australia 2268
- Rhinocyllus conicus**
against
 Carduus, Virginia 2318
 Carduus nutans, Wyoming 926
 Carduus thoermeri, Tennessee 2283
 Sonchus, evaluation 1042
parasitoids 926
rearing techniques 1042
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus**
Argentina 321
pathogens 320
predators 321
Spain 320
- Rhizobacteria**
against
 plant pathogens, evaluation 18
 soil fungi, evaluation 17
- Rhizobium**, hosts, soil fungi 1399
- Rhizobium meliloti**
against
 Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 147
 plant pathogens
 evaluation 2404
 soybeans, evaluation 98
 genetic engineering 2404
- Rhizoctonia**
against
 plant pathogens, cucumbers, evaluation 1327
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 18
 weeds, forests, evaluation 2302
antagonists 25
biological control agents, evaluation 789
hosts
 damping off, ornamental plants 264
 Rhizoctonia solani 1245
survival, soil 1245
- Rhizoctonia solani**
against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 1248
Agrostis stolonifera, Texas 1287
antagonists 81, 118, 264, 759, 1142, 1178, 1245, 1755, 1792, 1917, 1922, 1959, 2005, 2149, 2612, 2636, 2639, 2646
biological control agents
 evaluation 10, 18, 21, 98, 141, 143, 197, 199, 208, 232-235, 594, 676, 678, 704, 792, 836, 1014, 1242, 1279, 1287, 1299, 1325, 1328, 1926, 1943, 1958, 2076, 2098
 genetic engineering 2404
chickpeas, Uttar Pradesh 1952
control
 biological control 19, 1956
 integrated control 29, 660, 1302, 1327, 1952
cotton 232-235, 789, 1242
 Thailand 21
 USA 2098
cowpeas, Hunan 1956
cucumbers 1014, 1328
 Japan 143
 North Carolina 1327
 Zhejiang 1325
faba beans, Egypt 1959
fenugreek, Tamil Nadu 1943
grain legumes, India 660
Indian mustard 199
jute, Zhejiang 792
lettuces 1014, 1242
ornamental plants 264, 2149
peas 10, 1302
Phaseolus vulgaris, Ontario 29
Pinus sylvestris 836
potatoes 678
 Germany 676
 UK 118
radishes 677, 1242
- Rhizoctonia solani** cont.
rape 2076
rice 1917
 Indonesia 81, 1922
 Philippines 1926
 Zhejiang 792
soybeans 98
 Illinois 1299
sugarbeet 10, 208, 1242
 Japan 18
sunflowers 197
tomatoes 704, 2005
 Zhejiang 141
 Vigna angularis, Taiwan 19, 1958
- Rhizoctonia solani f.sp. betae**, biological control agents, evaluation 768
- Rhizophagus**
biology, behaviour 255
conifers, forests, Poland 255
- Rhizophagus dimidiatus**
Newfoundland 838
prey, *Dendroctonus simplex* 838
- Rhizophagus grandis**
against, *Dendroctonus micans*, UK 2125
attractants 1141
biology, behaviour 1141, 1446
France 2127
plant extracts, attractants 1446
prey, *Dendroctonus micans* 1141, 1446, 2127
rearing techniques 2127
- Rhizopus**
apples, commodities 1475
biological control agents, evaluation 1475
hosts, *Glossina* 301
Kenya 301
- Rhizopus nigricans** (see *R. stolonifer*)
- Rhizopus stolonifer**
antagonists 82
Eleusine coracana 82
Rhizotrogus majalis, pathogens 1109
Rhodnius prolixus, *Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 2243
- Rhodobaenus tredecimpunctatus**
hosts, *Tithonia tubaeiformis* 1518
Mexico 1518
- Rhodococcus fascians**
antagonists 853
Lilium 853
- Rhododendron**
Otiorynchus sulcatus
 Czechoslovakia 2141
 Germany 1456
Stephanitis pyrioides, USA 1457
- Rhodometra sacraria**
against, *Emex australis*, evaluation 922
biology, host specificity 922
- Rhopalicus tutela**
hosts, *Dendroctonus simplex* 838
Newfoundland 838
- Rhopalomyia californica**
against, *Baccharis halimifolia*, Australia 2280
Baccharis pilularis, California 551
parasitoids 551
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**
barley, Honshu 1269
cereals, Idaho 1900
maize, Europe 620
natural enemies 51
parasitoids 1900
pathogens 1269
predators 620
wheat, Egypt 51
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae**, against, *Heteranthera limosa*, evaluation 376
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
cereals, Idaho 1900
control, integrated control 625
grasses, South Australia 653
insect viruses, pathogenicity 1272
kairomones 2583
natural enemies 51, 647, 1898
parasitoids 1746, 1764, 1900, 2583
pathogens 1269, 1598
predators 30, 653, 1261
wheat
 China 647
 Egypt 51
 France 30
 Honshu 1269
- Rhopalosiphum padi** cont.
wheat cont.
 Morocco 1898
 South America 625
- Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis**
control, microbial pesticides 2001
Cucurbita pepo, Florida 2001
natural enemies 1309
potatoes, Venezuela 1309
- Rhopus fullawayi**
hosts, *Brevinnia rehi* 1891
Tamil Nadu 1891
- Rhynchophoromyces denticulatus**
hosts, *Enochrus* 2464
Sudan 2464
- Rhyssopertha dominica**, *Pseudomonas syringae*, interactions 274
- Rhyssa persuasoria**
biology, behaviour 2587
Pinus, forests, UK 2587
- Rhyssomatus marginatus**
against, *Sesbania punicea*, South Africa 1516
biology 1516
Trichapion lativentre, interactions 1516
- Rhytirrhinus sordidus**
hosts, *Arctotheca calendula* 338
South Africa 338
- Rhizobius lophanthae**
distribution, British Columbia 253
prey, *Carulaspis juniperi* 253
- Rhyssopertha dominica**, parasitoids 1748
- Rice**
Brevinnia rehi, Tamil Nadu 1891
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
 Andhra Pradesh 1913
 Guangdong 648
 Pakistan 624
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 596
Corticium rolfsii 633
Diadraspa armigera, Assam 1905
Diopsis longicornis, Nigeria 1273
Gibberella fujikuroi, Philippines 20
Hemiptera
 China 2486
 Tamil Nadu 1914
Hesperiidae, Fujian 1930
Homoptera 37
insect pests
 Honshu 1269
 India 1270
 Malaysia 1241
 Sichuan 623
 Trinidad and Tobago 40
integrated pest management
 Asia 64
 Indonesia 36
 Philippines 639
 training 80
 South East Asia 65
Lepidoptera, Arunachal Pradesh 610
Lissorhoptrus, Sao Paulo 59
Mocis latipes, Honduras 1942
Nephotettix virescens, Indonesia 1903
Nilaparvata lugens
 Asia 35, 38
 Australasia 35
 Hunan 34, 1880
 Indonesia 36, 1907
 resurgence 1260
 Zhejiang 1899
Oebalus pugnax, Arkansas 60
Orseolia oryzae, Thailand 1892
Orseolia oryzivora
 Burkina Faso 600
 Nigeria 1908
pest resistance, genetic engineering 1595
pests, Guangdong 1268
plant pathogens
 Indonesia 81, 1922
 Kyushu 1924
Pseudomonas plantarii 1918
Pyralidae, Philippines 53
Pyricularia oryzae, Philippines 1926
Rhizoctonia solani 1917
 Philippines 1926
 Zhejiang 792
Scirpophaga incertulas, Fujian 601
Scirpophaga innotata, Philippines 1254
Sogatella furcifera, Indian Punjab 1889

- Rice** *cont.*
weeds
reviews 967
USA 966
extracts, effects, predatory arthropods 612
fields
Araneae
China 645
Guangxi 2
India 589
Japan 1582
Kamataka 1271
Kyushu 616
Zhejiang 646
beneficial insects
Asia 627
Indian Punjab 1889
Nigeria 618
Coleoscyrus disparis, Pakistan 2480
Coleosoma octomaculatum, Hunan 34
Culicidae 282
Arkansas 2210
Kenya 1488
Kyushu 2194
USA 281
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, Indonesia 1907
frogs, Guangdong 1268
Heteranthera limosa, California 376
natural enemies, India 1270
predatory arthropods
Guangdong 648
Hunan 55, 1880
predatory insects, Cameroon 1906
habitats, beneficial arthropods 1274
Ricinus communis, *Achaea janata*, India 1395
Rictichneumon pachymerus
hosts, *Panolis flammea* 979
insecticides, toxicity 979
Rigidoporus catervatus
hosts, *Armillaria* 2134
New Zealand 2134
Rigidoporus lignosus
biological control agents, evaluation 268
Hevea brasiliensis 268
Riptortus clavatus, parasitoids 429, 2514
Riptortus dentipes, parasitoids 1389
Rodents
control, integrated control 865
sugarcane, Philippines 865
Rodolia cardinalis
Citrus, orchards, Portugal 728
prey, Hemiptera 728
Rodolia chermesina
Mauritius 1226
prey, *Pseudaspidoproctus fulleri* 1226
Rogadinae, morphology, glands 1720
Rogas lymantriae
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 243
rearing techniques 243
Rogas nigristemmaticum
Honduras 1942
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1942
Rogor oxide (see Dimethoate)
Romania
Braconidae 1062
carrots, post harvest decay, biological control 1473
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 962
Eurygaster, parasitoids 622
maize, insect pests, predators 620
Oligia strigilis, parasitoids 1939
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 621
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 757, 1401
sunflowers, fields, beneficial insects 2071
Tortricidae, integrated control 716
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, microbial pesticides 856
weeds, natural enemies 2260
Romanomeris culicivora
against
Aedes samoanus, evaluation 886
Anopheles albimanus, evaluation 291
Root crops, integrated pest management, Tropics 672
Roptrocerus xylophagorum
hosts, *Dendroctonus simplex* 838
Newfoundland 838
Rosa multiflora
control, biological control 2318
Virginia 2318
Roselle, fields, predatory arthropods, Egypt 859
Roses, *Botrytis cinerea*, Israel 1462
Rothia, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1917
Rottboellia cochinchinensis
biological control agents, evaluation 2303
Nigeria 938
pathogens 938
Rottboellia yellow mottle virus
hosts, *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* 938
Nigeria 938
Rotylenchulus reniformis
biological control agents, evaluation 176
watermelons, Puerto Rico 176
Rubber, *Rigidoporus lignosus* 268
Rubrica surinamensis
French Guiana 2236
prey, Tabanidae 2236
Rubus
biological control agents, evaluation 2302
Canada 2302
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, UK 1340
Rumex
biological control agents, evaluation 339-340
North Africa 340
Rumex crispus
biological control agents, evaluation 348, 1528
Connecticut 1528
North America 348
Rumex obtusifolius
biological control agents, evaluation 348
North America 348
Rumex pulcher
France 339
natural enemies 339
Portugal 339
Rupella albinella
parasitoids 40
rice, Trinidad and Tobago 40
Russia
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, natural enemies 955
Ampelomyces 446
Amphipoea fucosa, parasitoids 1881
biological control, books 1839
Diuraphis noxia, parasitoids 1259
Gelechia hippophaella, integrated control 819
Myxobolus pavlovskii, natural enemies 2253
plant pathogens, biological control 1868
Polymyxa betae, biological control 1408
Verticillium dahliae, biological control 791
Rutilotrix
Australasia 1081
taxonomy 1081
Rutoside, effects, *Podisus maculiventris* 537
Saccharicoccus sacchari
Cuba 731
natural enemies 1405
parasitoids 761
pathogens 731
sugarcane
Cuba 761
Queensland 1405
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, against, *Colletotrichum graminicola*, evaluation 1282
Saccharosydne saccharivora
control, integrated control 763
sugarcane, Jamaica 763
Saissetia oleae
control, biological control 2070
natural enemies 191
olives
California 2070
Italy 191
Salinity, tolerance, *Gambusia affinis* 1082
Salix
Plagioderma versicolora 1436
Japan 1660
Salix matsudana, *Melanagromyza*, Jilin 1658
Salticidae
cotton, fields, Texas 2090
France 1063
Salticidae *cont.*
grasslands, South Africa 439
morphology, eyes 494
pathogens 1188
prey, *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* 2090
Tennessee 1188
Salticus scenicus
biology, predation 33
prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 33
Salvia aethiops
control, biological control 352
USA 352
Salvinia molesta
Australia 380
control, biological control 336, 380, 639, 920, 1566, 1568, 2337
Philippines 639
South Africa 1566
Sri Lanka 1568, 2337
Samia cynthia
Ailanthus excelsa, Uttar Pradesh 2110
pathogens 2110
Sampling
Araneae, wheat, fields 1896
biological control agents, weeds 2263
Biosteres longicaudatus 1049
Edovum putleri 103
Erigonidium graminicolum, cotton 2088
natural enemies, rice 627
Pseudomonas fluorescens 234
Pteromalidae 2229
Saprolegnia parasitica, antagonists 1009
Sarcodexia sternodontis
Honduras 1942
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1942
Sarcophaga bullata (see *Neobellieria bullata*)
Sarocladium oryzae
antagonists 1922
rice, Indonesia 1922
Sarotherodon galilaeus, against, Culicidae, reviews 889
Sarotherodon melanothron (see *Tilapia melanothron*)
St Vincent and Grenadines, *Aedes aegypti*, biological control 879
Sathon, distribution, Spain 2458
Saudi Arabia
Biomphalaria alexandrina, microbial pesticides 916
Schizaphis graminum, predators 1894
Sausages, *Staphylococcus* 864
Saxifraga clusii, *Nasonovia*, Spain 2485
Scaeva pyrastris
biology, development 685
ecology, functional response 1205
prey
Aphididae 1205
Brevicoryne brassicae 685
Scambus nigricans
hosts, *Heptamelus ochroleucus* 1458
UK 1458
Scapteriscus
control, biological control 1666
parasitoids 2562
Puerto Rico 1666
USA 1666
Scapteriscus borellii
pathogens 1938
Sao Paulo 1938
Scapteriscus vicinus
biological control agents, evaluation 1455
lawns and turf, California 1455
Scarabaeidae
bananas, Caribbean 2057
biological control agents, evaluation 670, 2057
cattle dung
avermectins, nontarget effects 323
France 2254
control, microbial pesticides 1968
ecology 2254
marking 402
sugarcane, Caribbean 2057
sweet potatoes, Kyushu 670, 1968
Scarites
cover crops, effects 49
prey, *Mythimna unipuncta* 49
Virginia 49
Scathophaga stercoraria
biology, behaviour 1727

- Scathophaga stercoraria* cont.
prey, Diptera 1727
- Scelio*, hosts, Acridoidea 3
- Scelionidae*, morphology, cells 1181
- Scelionioidea*, evolution 1631
- Schinus molle*, *Calophya rubra*, California 807
- Schinus terebinthifolius*
biological control agents, evaluation 1553
Brazil 1553
USA 1553
- Schistocerca gregaria*
biological control agents, evaluation 412, 1233, 1863
cells, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *entomocidus*, toxins, effects 538
Metarhizium, pathogenicity 1571
Metarhizium flavoviride, pathogenicity 1707
Niger 412
- Schistosoma*
biological control agents, evaluation 2252
South Africa 2252
- Schizaphis graminum*
Argentina 31
biological control agents, evaluation 1909
control
biological control 31
integrated control 625
natural enemies 51, 647, 1252, 1898
predators 1894, 1910
wheat
China 647
Egypt 51
Idaho 1252
Morocco 1898
Saudi Arabia 1894
South America 625
- Scirpophaga incertulas*
natural enemies 1270
parasitoids 601
rice
Fujian 601
India 1270
- Scirpophaga innotata*
parasitoids 1254
rice, Philippines 1254
- Scirpophaga nivella*
parasitoids 203
sugarcane, Indonesia 203
- Scirtothrips aurantii*
oranges, South Africa 2048
predators 1365, 2048
- Sclerotinia*
biological control agents, evaluation 16
soil 16
- Sclerotinia minor*
antagonists 1872
biological control agents, evaluation 1321
lettuces 1321
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
against, *Taraxacum officinale*, evaluation 370
antagonists 12, 758, 1016, 1019, 1869, 1872
Argentina 1869
biological control agents, evaluation 757, 1279, 1298, 1301, 1401, 1473, 1990, 2013, 2077
carrots, commodities, Romania 1473
control, integrated control 2009
cucumbers, Czechoslovakia 2009, 2013
Phaseolus vulgaris
Nebraska 1301
Ontario 1298
rape, Germany 2077
soybeans, Romania 757, 1401
sunflowers
China 758
Romania 757, 1401
vegetables 1990
- Sclerotinia squamosa*, antagonists 2541
- Sclerotium cepivorum*
Allium 1991
antagonists 690
biological control agents, evaluation 1992
control, integrated control 1991
onions 690, 1992
- Sclerotium rolfii* (see *Corticium rolfii*)
- Scolothrips asura*, vegetables, fields, Asia 1322
- Scolothrips takahashi*
biology, development 2086
cotton, fields, Henan 2086
prey, *Tetranychus* 2086
- Scrobipalpus absoluta*
parasitoids 696
tomatoes, Colombia 696
- Scutellista caerulea*
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 191
Italy 191
- Scutellista cyanea*
hosts, *Ceroplastes floridensis* 166
Israel 166
- Scymnus*
coconuts, plantations, Tamil Nadu 1386
insecticides, effects 1911
Karnataka 212
maize, fields, Texas 1911
Mexico 1890
natural enemies 667
prey
Diuraphis noxia 1890
Ferrisia virgata 212
Hemiptera 1386
Oligonychus pratensis 1911
Pentalonia nigronervosa 2054
sweet potatoes, Philippines 667
Thailand 2054
- Scymnus bicolor*
Chile 187
prey, Aphididae 187
- Scymnus coccivora*
prey, *Ferrisia virgata* 2109
Tamil Nadu 2109
- Scymnus crocivora*, prey, *Tetranychus ludei* 1559
- Scymnus frontalis*
against, Aphididae, evaluation 1909
biology 1909
- Scymnus subvillosus*
Italy 492
morphology, legs 492
- Scymnus suturalis*, distribution, Quebec 2463
- Scytalidium*
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
forest products, Kerala 1423
- Seiulus eliahuswirskii*
Italy 1072
taxonomy, new species 1072
- Selenicereus megalanthus*, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2147
- Semiadalia undecimnotata* (see *Hippodamia oculata*)
- Semidalis pseudouncinata*, distribution, UK 2451
- Semiochemicals**
attractants, *Rhizophagus grandis* 1141
effects
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 1746
Dinotiscus dendroctoni 506
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1745
parasitoids, interactions, reviews 1147
- Senecio grisebachii*
Argentina 2281
natural enemies 2281
- Senecio jacobaea*
Australia 1556
control
biological control 369, 920, 951, 960, 1554, 1556
integrated control 946
natural enemies 2278, 2287
New Zealand 2287
Oregon 951, 1554, 2278
Victoria 369
- Senecio vulgaris*, pathogens 354, 1543
- Sennius cupreatus*
Melanoxylon braunea, Minas Gerais 811
parasitoids 811
- Sennius spodiogaster*
Melanoxylon braunea, Minas Gerais 811
parasitoids 811
- Sepedon scapularis*
against, Gastropoda, evaluation 908
biology, behaviour 908
- Sepsis monostigma*, predators 1091
- Sequoiadendron giganteum*, *Carulaspis juniperi*, British Columbia 253
- Sericothrips staphylinus*
against
Ulex europaeus
evaluation 2289
New Zealand 2325
- Serratia**
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2171
Fusarium solani, evaluation 539
biology, adhesion 85
hosts
Costelytra zealandica 85
Phytophthora cinnamomi 1061
Queensland 2061
- Serratia liquefaciens*
against, postharvest decay, *Brassica*, evaluation 2166
hosts, *Glossina* 301
Kenya 301
- Serratia marcescens*
against, *Phytophthora capsici*, evaluation 136
genetics, antibiotics 136
hosts, *Glossina* 301
Kenya 301
- Serratia plymuthica*, against, postharvest decay, *Brassica*, evaluation 2166
- Sesame**
Corticium rolfii, Maharashtra 200
Fusarium, Korea Republic 759
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *sesami*, Egypt 1397
Pythium, Korea Republic 759
- Sesamia inferens*, pathogens 479
- Sesamia nonagrioides*, biological control agents, evaluation 414
- Sesbania exaltata*
biological control agents
enhancement 954
formulations 1607
synergists 372
pathogens 1526
- Sesbania punicea*
control, biological control 942, 1516, 1535
South Africa 942, 1516, 1535
- Setaria viridis*
Korea Republic 2272
natural enemies 2272
- Sethoxydim**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods, grasslands 1941
- Setisquamalanchaea fumosa*
biology, behaviour 2568
prey, Araneae 2568
UK 2568
- Setora nitens*
coconuts, Indonesia 754
control, integrated control 754
- Setosphaeria holmii*
hosts, weeds 1508
toxins 1508
- Setosphaeria turcica*, antagonists 12
- Setothosea asigna*
coconuts, Indonesia 754
control, integrated control 754
- Sewage**, coliform bacteria, Bahrain 914
- Sex pheromones**, *Ascogaster reticulata* 2564
- Sheep**, against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 924
- Shigella**
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2207
Tamil Nadu 2207
- Shorea javanica*, *Callitarea cerigoides*, Indonesia 2117
- Sida acuta**
Australia 345
control, biological control 336, 345, 933
Queensland 933
- Sida rhombifolia*
control, biological control 358, 933
Northern Territory 358
Queensland 933
- Sida spinosa*
control, biological control 933
Queensland 933
- Sierra Leone**, *Simulium*, pathogens 2216
- Siler cupreus**
biology, development 1091
Japan 1091
prey, insects 1091
- Silerella vittata* (see *Siler cupreus*)

- Silybum marianum***
Australia 353
Australian Capital Territory 1530
control, biological control 353, 1530
USA 353
- Simazine**, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2373
- Simmondsia chinensis***, insect pests, Chile 187
- Simplicibracon curticaudis***
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 2439
Kyushu 2439
taxonomy, new species 2439
- Simuliidae**
control, microbial pesticides 2235
predators, reviews 899
Saskatchewan 2235
- Simulium***
biological control agents, evaluation 871
control, microbial pesticides, reviews 876
- Simulium callidum***
Guatemala 2231
pathogens 2231
- Simulium costatum***
Austria 1496
pathogens 1496
- Simulium damnosum***
control, microbial pesticides 898, 2174, 2217
Ivory Coast 898
West Africa 2217
- Simulium metallicum***
Guatemala 2231
pathogens 2231
- Simulium noelleri***, predators 892
- Simulium ochraceum***
Guatemala 2231
pathogens 2231
- Simulium pertinax***
control, microbial pesticides 900
streams, Sao Paulo 900
- Simulium sanctipauli***
pathogens 2216
Sierra Leone 2216
- Simulium variegatum***
pathogens 2222
UK 2222
- Simulium vittatum***, predators 2226
- Simulium yahense***
pathogens 2216
Sierra Leone 2216
- Simyra dentinosa***
against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 1533
biology, host specificity 1533
Greece 1533
parasitoids 1533
- Sinapis alba***, *Phyllotreta undulata*, Sweden 750
- Sinapis arvensis***
natural enemies 2284
Turkey 2284
- Sinella caeca***, prey, *Neoplectana* 2670
- Sinicivanhornia quzhouensis***
Guizhou 2481
taxonomy, new species 2481
- Sinophorus albipalpus***
hosts, *Pholisora catullus* 1253
Ohio 1253
- Sipha flava***
crops, Barbados 207
natural enemies 207
- Sipha maydis***
Arundo donax, Israel 1626
parasitoids 1626
- Siphoninus phillyrae***
control, biological control 2119
Fraxinus, California 2119
predators 482
- Sirex noctilio***
control, biological control 827
Pinus, Brazil 827
- Sisyphus***, distribution, Spain 907
- Sisyphus schaefferi***, pastures, Spain 905
- Sitobion avenae***
biological control agents, evaluation 1909
cereals
Germany 1275
Idaho 605, 1900
control, integrated control 625
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 58
insect viruses, pathogenicity 1272
- Sitobion avenae* cont.**
natural enemies 51, 647, 1252, 1898
parasitoids 39, 1275, 1764, 1900
pathogens 605
models 2656
predators 30, 2364, 2387
wheat
China 647
Egypt 51
France 30
Idaho 1252
Morocco 1898
South America 625
UK 39
- Sitona***, control, biological control 1042
- Sitona lineatus***
control, microbial pesticides 655
faba beans, Netherlands 655
- Sitona regensteiniensis***
against, *Cytisus scoparius*, evaluation 1519
biology, host specificity 1519
- Sitophilus granarius***
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1602
parasitoids 1748
Pseudomonas syringae, interactions 274
- Sitophilus oryzae***, parasitoids 1748
- Sitophilus zeamais***
maize, commodities, South Carolina 1469
parasitoids 1469, 1748
predators 2502
- Sitotroga cerealella***, parasitoids 1613, 1734
- Smicronyx***
Asia 2340
hosts, *Cuscuta* 2340
parasitoids 2340
- Smicronyx albapictus***
Asia 2340
hosts, *Cuscuta* 2340
parasitoids 2340
- Smicronyx coecus***
Asia 2340
hosts, *Cuscuta* 2340
parasitoids 2340
- Sminthurus viridis***
control, integrated control 1940
pastures, South Australia 1940
- Soaps**, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 397
- Sogatella furcifera***
natural enemies 1270
parasitoids 1893
pathogens 1269
predators 33, 612, 1889
rice
Honshu 1269
India 1270
Indian Punjab 1889
- Soil**
antagonists, Denmark 1875
Bacillus thuringiensis, Korea Republic 279
Beauveria bassiana, survival 483
entomophilic nematodes
Beijing 1632
survival, Poland 1713
Fusarium, antagonists 593
Heterobasidion annosum, Italy 837
insect pests, Caribbean 1860-1862
Nematoda, West Bengal 597
pesticides, nontarget effects 991, 1222
Phymatotrichopsis omnivora, Mexico 1877
plant pathogens
antagonists 1819
reviews 1244
biological control 541, 576, 2686
reviews 2687
integrated control 660
Pythium, California 1016
Pythium mycoparasiticum, UK 452
Pythium oligandrum, estimation 2401
Rhizoctonia, survival 1245
Sclerotinia 16
Trichoderma
Kenya 2084
Philippines 633
- Soil amendments**, effects, *Trichoderma* 2084
- Soil fungi**, biological control agents, interactions 1822
- Soil solarization**, effects, antagonists 1870
- Solanaceae**
Liriomyza bryoniae, Taiwan 590
fields, Thripidae, Asia 1322
- Solanum carolinense***
control, biological control 2318
Louisiana 357
natural enemies 357
Virginia 2318
- Solanum elaeagnifolium***
biological control agents, evaluation 1525, 2291
South Africa 1525, 2291
- Solanum hirtum***, Hymenoptera, interactions 1391
- Solanum mauritianum***
biological control agents, evaluation 2291
South Africa 2291
- Solanum sisymbriifolium***, *Gratiana spadiacea*, Rio Grande do Sul 1191
- Solar radiation**, effects, entomogenous fungi 1694
- Solenopsis geminata***
Christmas Island 1186
Pakistan 624
prey
Achatina fulica 1186
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 624
- Solenopsis invicta***
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 912, 1502, 2256
biological control agents, evaluation 2255
control, microbial pesticides 329
pathogens 329, 1504
predators 2249
Texas 329, 1504, 2249
- Solidago altissima***, *Gnorimoschema gal-laesolidaginis*, Ontario 1190
- Solidago canadensis***, *Gnorimoschema gal-laesolidaginis*, Ontario 1190
- Sonchus***, control, biological control 1042
- Sonchus arvensis***
India 931
natural enemies 931
- Songs**, *Chrysoperla plorabunda* 1739
- Sorex cinereus***
Maine 254
microbial pesticides, effects 986
Pinus banksiana, forests, Ontario 986
prey
Choristoneura fumiferana 254
forest pests 986
- Sorghum**
Chilo partellus 1262
Kenya 1256
South Africa 61
Claviceps sorghi, Tamil Nadu 637
Helicoverpa zea, Texas 611
Lepidoptera, South Africa 609
Mocis latipes, Honduras 1942
Sipha flava, Barbados 207
Tetranychidae, USA 1887
- Sorghum halepense***
biological control agents, evaluation 2312
Italy 2315
natural enemies 2315
USA 2312
- South Africa**
Acacia, natural enemies 2271
Acacia longifolia, biological control 2288
Acacia pycnantha, biological control 341
Aonidiella aurantii, predators 164
aquatic weeds, biological control 1566
Arctotheca calendula, natural enemies 338
avocados, postharvest decay, biological control 277, 1474
Braconidae 1654
Chilo partellus, parasitoids 61
Cinara cronartii, parasitoids 1450
Citrus, orchards, *Euseius addoensis* 1365
Eldana saccharina, microbial pesticides 769
Emex, natural enemies 1517
grasslands, arthropods 439
Hakea sericea, biological control 2282
Lepidoptera, integrated control 609
Opuntia, biological control 2293
Paraserianthes lophantha, biological control 342
Pheidole, parasitoids 1653

South Africa cont.

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
antagonists 179, 1375
biological control 1376
- Protopulvinaria pyriformis*, parasitoids 2053
- Pseudocheylidae 459
- Peritridium aquilinum*, natural enemies 2320
- Schistosoma*, biological control 2252
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, predators 2048
- Sesbania punicea*, biological control 1516, 1535
- Solanum*, biological control 2291
- Solanum elaeagnifolium*, biological control 1525
- woody weeds, biological control 942

South America

- Aphididae, wheat, integrated control 625
- biological control 1811
- reports 2695
- Erythroxylum coca*, biological control 1464
- Hevea brasiliensis*, integrated pest management 1467
- Perissocentrus* 1665

South East Asia

- biological control 2712
- cocoa, insect pests, biological control 773
- Conopomorpha cramerella*, integrated control 772
- rice, integrated pest management 65
- weeds, biological control 1529

Soybeans

- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, Rio Grande do Sul 1295, 1947
- Aproaerema modicella*, Asia 1394
- arthropod pests
- Arkansas 224
 - Egypt 661
 - Italy 1293
- Asphondylia*, Japan 2439
- Chrysodeixis includens*
- Florida 1294
 - Louisiana 1296
- Corticium rolfsii* 1300
- Honshu 97
- Epilachna varivestis* 90
- Heterodera glycines* 1954
- Arkansas 96
- Lepidoptera, Brazil 1235
- plant pathogens 98
- Brazil 1297
- Pythium ultimum* 100
- Rhizoctonia solani*, Illinois 1299
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Romania 757, 1401
- Tetranychus urticae*, resistance 92
- fields
- beneficial arthropods
 - Louisiana 1950
 - Rio Grande do Sul 1295
 - Pentatomidae, Argentina 445
 - predatory arthropods, Italy 1293

Spain

- Agrotis segetum*, microbial pesticides 603
- Bactrocera oleae*, biological control 747
- Braconidae 2453, 2458
- Carabidae 2452
- cattle dung, Scarabaeidae 905
- cereals, fields, beneficial arthropods 62
- Chalcididae 2445
- Citrus, orchards, *Euseius stipulatus* 1580
- Culex pipiens*, microbial pesticides 2179
- hazelnuts, orchards, Phytoseiidae 183
- Monilinia laxa*, antagonists 1353
- Myrmecolacidae 1638
- Nasonovia*, parasitoids 2485
- Netelia* 2455
- Neuroptera 2454, 2457
- Panonychus ulmi*, integrated control 712
- Parasyrphus* 2462
- peaches, orchards, Phytoseiidae 2035
- Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, parasitoids 193
- Pinus pinea*, forests, *Donacosa merlini* 2475
- Pleospora betae*, biological control 766-767
- Prays oleae*, predators 748
- Quercus*, arthropods, predators 813

Spain cont.

- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, pathogens 320
- Scarabaeidae 907
- Scarabaeoidea 906
- Spodoptera*, parasitoids 1931
- Spodoptera exigua*, pathogens 5
- Syrphidae 2446
- Tortricidae, microbial pesticides 1344
- Tortrix viridana*, integrated control 1427
- Spalangia**, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, reviews 303
- Spalangia cameroni**
- against, Muscidae, evaluation 2229
 - biology
 - behaviour 2233
 - environmental factors 893
 - sex ratio, models 299 - hosts
 - Diptera 896
 - Musca domestica* 307, 893, 2233
 - Muscidae 299, 1495
- Indiana 299
- insecticides, toxicity 307
- Mexico 1495
- quality controls 2411
- rearing techniques 2411
- sampling 2229
- Sao Paulo 896
- Spalangia endius**
- against, Diptera, Arizona 2238
 - biology
 - development 312
 - sex ratio 305 - hosts
 - Diptera 896
 - Exorista sorbillans* 1478
 - Muscidae 305, 1495
- India 1478
- Indiana 305
- Mexico 1495
- quality controls 2411
- rearing techniques 2411
- Sao Paulo 896
- storage 312
- Spalangia nigroaenea**
- biology, behaviour 2221
 - hosts
 - Haematobia irritans* 2234
 - Musca domestica* 2221
 - Muscidae 1495, 2232
- Mexico 1495
- rearing techniques 2232
- Texas 2234
- Spathius canadensis**
- hosts, *Dendroctonus simplex* 838
 - Newfoundland 838
- Spathius rubidus**, distribution, Spain 2453
- Spathulina acroleuca**
- hosts, *Eclipta alba* 2279
 - Philippines 2279
- Sphacelia sorghi** (see *Claviceps sorghi*)
- Sphacelotheca ophiuri**, against, *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*, evaluation 2303
- Sphaerellopsis filum**
- hosts, *Uromyces* 89, 1288
 - Pennsylvania 89, 1288
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea**
- control, integrated control 2009
 - cucumbers, Czechoslovakia 2009
- Sphaerulina mimosae-pigrae**
- America 1542
 - hosts, *Mimosa pigra* 1542
 - taxonomy, new species 1542
- Sphecidae**
- distribution, Quebec 2461
 - Karnataka 1055
 - parasitoids 1055
- Sphecophaga vesparum**
- against
 - Vespula*
 - evaluation 316
 - New Zealand 317, 319, 325 - biology
 - host specificity 316
 - life cycle, reviews 315 - hosts, Vespidae 315
 - natural enemies 326
 - New Zealand 326
 - Palearctic Region 326
- Sphegigaster jilinensis**
- hosts, *Melanagromyza* 1658

Sphegigaster jilinensis cont.

- Jilin 1658
- taxonomy, new species 1658
- Sphenophorus levis**
- control, microbial pesticides 1403
 - sugarcane, Costa Rica 1403
- Sphenoptera dadkhani**
- parasitoids 2693
 - peaches, Pakistan 2693
- Sphenoptera jugoslavica**, against, *Centaurea diffusa*, Canada 1546
- Spice plants**
- integrated pest management, India 26
 - plant parasitic nematodes, India 26
- Spilarcia obliqua**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2101
- Spilochalcis**
- Honduras 688
 - hosts
 - Diadegma insulare* 688
 - Myonia pyraloides* 814
 - Nymphalidae 2059
- Minas Gerais 814
- Venezuela 2059
- Spilochalcis side**
- biology, behaviour 692
 - hosts
 - Cotesia glomerata* 693
 - Cotesia rubecula* 692-693
 - Virginia 692-693
- Spilochalcis torvina** (see *S. side*)
- Spilonota ocellana**
- fruits, Turkey 1341
 - parasitoids 1341
- Spilosoma obliqua**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1236
- Spirodella polyrhiza**
- Madhya Pradesh 2336
 - natural enemies 2336
- Spirogyra**
- control, integrated control 2331
 - Oklahoma 2331
- Spiroplasma**
- genetic engineering 1964
 - hosts
 - Culicidae 2189
 - Leptinotarsa* 1964
 - North America 1964
- Spiroplasma culicicola**
- biology, reviews 292
 - hosts, Culicidae 292
- Spiroplasma sabaudiense**
- biology, reviews 292
 - hosts, Culicidae 292
- Spiroplasma taiwanense**
- against, Culicidae, evaluation 874
 - biology, reviews 292
 - hosts, Culicidae 292
- Spodoptera**
- biological control agents, evaluation 1988
 - control, microbial pesticides 1855
 - Cruciferae, Caribbean 1988
 - hosts, *Tithonia tubaeiformis* 1518
 - Mexico 1518
- Spodoptera exempta**
- control, microbial pesticides 88
 - crops, Kenya 88
- Spodoptera exigua**
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *shandongensis*, pathogenicity 1775
 - Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 1780
 - Capsicum*, California 1851
 - chickpeas, California 1851
 - control, microbial pesticides 742, 1851
 - crops
 - California 9
 - Egypt 6 - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1102
 - food plants, Spain 5
 - Kyushu 1850
 - lucerne, Spain 1931
 - maize 1125, 1150
 - natural enemies 1850
 - parasitoids 6, 1125, 1150, 1654, 1931
 - pathogens 5, 9, 419, 468, 1004, 1594, 2511
 - predators 785
 - tomatoes, Mexico 1851
 - watermelons 742
 - wheat, South Africa 1654

- Spodoptera frugiperda**
 America 1089
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 428
 cell lines, pathogens 1160, 1781
 control, biological control 582
 granulosis viruses, pathogenicity, enhancers 1600
 groundnuts, Alabama 1393
 maize
 Georgia 602, 1265
 North America 642
 Mexico 428
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1759, 2506
 parasitoids 508, 602, 1265
 pathogens 514, 642, 1037, 1088-1089, 1702, 2601
 predators 1393
- Spodoptera littoralis**
 avocados, Israel 174
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1758, 2382
 biological control agents, evaluation 414
 cabbages 122
 cells, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *entomocidus*, toxins, effects 538
 control, microbial pesticides 174, 229, 795, 1414
 cotton 795
 Egypt 1414
 Israel 229
 crops, Egypt 6
 entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 122
 lucerne, Spain 1931
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2617
 parasitoids 6, 1674, 1931
 pathogens 423, 524
- Spodoptera litura**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* resistance 2628
 toxins, toxicity 1703
 biological control agents, evaluation 1328, 2087
 cabbages, Taiwan 686
 control
 integrated control 2082-2083
 microbial pesticides 686, 1849
 cotton, Tamil Nadu 2087
 parasitoids 1726, 2428, 2563
 pathogens 2372
 predators 1611, 1696
 tobacco
 India 2082
 Karnataka 2083
- Sporidesmium sclerotivorum**
 against
 Sclerotinia, reviews 16
 Sclerotinia minor, evaluation 1321
- Spurgia esula**, against, *Euphorbia esula*, Montana 366
- Sri Lanka**
 aquatic weeds, biological control 2337
Maruca testualis, parasitoids 1292
Meloidogyne, biological control 599
Opuntia, biological control 920
Salvinia molesta, biological control 1568
- Stables**, integrated pest management, Arizona 2238
- Stachybotrys atra**, against, plant pathogens, Indian mustard, evaluation 199
- Stagonosora apocyni**
 hosts, *Apocynum cannabinum* 935
 North Carolina 935
- Staphylinidae**
 cattle dung, Denmark 903
 cereals, fields, UK 70
 cultural methods, effects 1946
 ecology 4
 fields, Netherlands 4
 grassland management, effects 1941
 grasslands, Georgia 1941
 Honshu 2432
 insecticides, effects 70
 maize, fields, Ontario 2433
 monitoring, traps 1941, 2432-2433
Phaseolus vulgaris, fields, Maine 1946
 prey
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 648
 Diabrotica virgifera 2433
 rice, fields, Guangdong 648
- Staphylinidae cont.**
 soyabeans, fields, Rio Grande do Sul 1295
- Staphylococcus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 864
 hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2207
 sausages 864
 Tamil Nadu 2207
- Starch**, nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 699
- Stator limbatus**
Cercidium floridum, Arizona 563
 parasitoids 563
- Stegobium paniceum**, parasitoids 1748
- Steinernema**
 against
 insects, reviews 2683
 Otiorynchus sulcatus, Tasmania 2037
 Phyllotreta vittata, evaluation 2069
 application 2037
 biology, environmental factors 2538
 culture techniques 1046, 1121
 hosts
 Noctuidae 642
 Solenopsis invicta 329
 identification 1027
 Mexico 642
 New Jersey 2136
 pathogenicity
 insect pests 1632
 Otiorynchus sulcatus 2141
 soil, Beijing 1632
 Texas 642
Xenorhabdus, interactions 1121
- Steinernema bibionis** (see *Neoapectana bibionis*)
- Steinernema carpocapsae** (see *Neoapectana carpocapsae*)
- Steinernema feltiae** (see *Neoapectana feltiae*)
- Steinernema glaseri** (see *Neoapectana glaseri*)
- Steinernema intermedia**, pathogenicity, *Cylas formicarius* 681
- Steinernema kushidai**, against, Scarabaeidae, evaluation 670, 1968
- Steinernema rara**, pathogenicity, *Otiorynchus sulcatus* 2141
- Steinernema scapterisci**
 against, *Scapteriscus vicinus*, evaluation 1455
 nontarget effects, beneficial organisms 1455
- Stelidota geminata**
 fruits, USA 1339
 parasitoids 1339
- Stelidota octomaculata**
 fruits, USA 1339
 parasitoids 1339
- Stemphylium**, antagonists 1399
- Stenodynerus**
 Japan 1660
 prey, Lepidoptera 1660
- Stenomiesius japonicus**
 Andhra Pradesh 753
 hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 753
- Stenotypus indignus**
 hosts, *Arctotheca calendula* 338
 South Africa 338
- Stephanitis pyrioides**
 Georgia 261
 parasitoids 261
 predators 1457
Rhododendron, USA 1457
- Stethoconus japonicus**
 ecology 1457
 prey, *Stephanitis pyrioides* 1457
 USA 1457
- Stethorus**
 Guangxi 1362
 insecticides, effects 1911
 maize, fields, Texas 1911
 prey
 Oligonychus pratensis 1911
 Panonychus citri 1362
 Tetranychus mexicanus 2059
 Venezuela 2059
- Stethorus aptus**
 biology 1672
 Guangxi 1672
- Stethorus aptus cont.**
 pesticides, effects 1672
 prey, *Panonychus citri* 1672
- Stethorus guangxiensis**
 biology 1672
 Guangxi 1672
 pesticides, effects 1672
 prey, *Panonychus citri* 1672
- Stethorus pauperculus**, prey, *Tetranychus ludeni* 1559
- Stethorus punctillum**
 apples, orchards, Italy 149
 insecticides, effects 149
- Stethynium tricolatum**
 hosts, Cicadellidae 2032
 Switzerland 2032
- Stichotrema robertsonii**
 hosts, *Pheidole* 1653
 South Africa 1653
 taxonomy, new species 1653
- Stictia heros**
 French Guiana 2236
 prey, Tabanidae 2236
- Stictia signata**
 French Guiana 2236
 prey, Tabanidae 2236
- Stigmaeidae**
 against, Acari, reviews 1812
 ecology
 habitats 562
 population dynamics 557
 forest trees, Australia 562
- Stilobezzia**
 natural enemies 2219
 USA 2219
- Stiretrus decastigma**
 Argentina 248
 biology, life cycle 248
 parasitoids 248
 prey, *Galerucella luteola* 248
- Stolas fuscata**
Baccharis, Argentina 1195
 parasitoids 1195
- Stomorphina**, prey, Acridoidea 3
- Stomorphina lunata**, hosts, Acridoidea 3
- Stomoxys calcitrans**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2229
 cattle dung, Missouri 302
 cattle housing, Nebraska 2229
 control, biological control, reviews 303
 parasitoids 299, 305, 896, 2232
 poultry housing
 Indiana 299, 305
 Sao Paulo 896
 predators 302
- Stratiolaelaps miles**, pesticides, effects 2374
- Strawberries**
Botrytis cinerea
 Israel 2347
 Ontario 721
Otiorynchus sulcatus 2029
 Tasmania 2037
 plant pathogens, Ontario 724
Tetranychus urticae
 Costa Rica 1342
 UK 718
- Strepsinoma repitilis**, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, evaluation 1565
- Streptomyces**
 against
 Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 147
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *gerberae*, evaluation 850
 Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 1923
 Phytophthora infestans, evaluation 116
 plant pathogens
 evaluation 849
 soyabeans, evaluation 98
 Pleospora betae, evaluation 767
 Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides, evaluation 632
 Pythium ultimum, evaluation 768
 biological control agents, evaluation 18
 hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2207
 potatoes, Japan 18
 Tamil Nadu 2207
- Streptomyces aureus**
 against
 Valsa mali, evaluation 720

- Streptomyces aureus* cont.**
against cont.
Valsa paulowniae, evaluation 2148
- Streptomyces griseolus***
hosts
Fusarium solani 2157
Nectria radicola 2157
Korea Republic 2157
- Streptomyces griseoruber***
hosts, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 129
Kazakhstan 129
- Streptomyces variabilis***
hosts
Fusarium solani 2157
Nectria radicola 2157
Korea Republic 2157
- Streptomyces virginiae***
hosts
Fusarium solani 2157
Nectria radicola 2157
Korea Republic 2157
- Striga***
Africa 2341
control, integrated control 2341
- Striga hermonthica***, biological control agents, evaluation 969, 2342
- Strix occidentalis***
ecology, habitats 867
USA 867
- Strongwellsea castrans***
culture techniques 1029
hosts, *Delia radicum* 1029
- Sturmiopsis parasitica***
hosts, *Coniesta ignefusalis* 1895
Nigeria 1895
- Subanguina mobilis***
hosts, *Arctotheca calendula* 338
South Africa 338
- Subanguina picridis***
biology, environmental factors 2431
culture techniques 2430-2431
hosts, *Acroptilon repens* 2430-2431
- Sudan**, *Enochrus*, pathogens 2464
- Sugarbeet**
Corticium rolfsii, Italy 2081
Heterodera schachtii 211, 760
Poland 1406
UK 1407
plant pathogens 529, 1990
Japan 18
Pleospora betae, Spain 766-767
Polymyxa betae, Russia 1408
Pythium 10, 768
Pythium ultimum 2080
Rhizoctonia solani 10, 208, 1242
Spodoptera exigua, California 9
fields, predatory arthropods, Netherlands 4
- Sugarcane**
Ceratovacuna lanigera, Kyushu 201-202
Chilo agamemon, Egypt 204
Chilo infuscatellus 2574
Coleoptera, Caribbean 2057
Diatraea
Costa Rica 1404
Guyana 764
Trinidad and Tobago 762
Eldana saccharina, South Africa 769
Eoreuma loftini, Texas 206
insect pests
Caribbean 1854
Malaysia 1241
Lepidoptera 765
Brazil 1235
Megarhynchus, Assam 205
Melanaspis glomerata, India 2078
plant pathogens, Philippines 210
Puccinia melanocephala, Cuba 209
rodents, Philippines 865
Saccharicoccus sacchari
Cuba 761
Queensland 1405
Saccharosydne saccharivora, Jamaica 763
Scirpophaga nivella, Indonesia 203
Sipha flava, Barbados 207
Sphenophorus levis, Costa Rica 1403
plantations
Araneae
Guangxi 1402
- Sugarcane cont.**
plantations cont.
Araneae cont.
India 589
predatory arthropods, Kyushu 201-202
Radumeris tasmaniensis, Queensland 2079
- Sulfur**
nontarget effects, predatory insects 173
toxicity
Mallada basalis 2060
Trichoderma viride 1303
- Sulprofos**, resistance, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 225
- Sunflowers**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Nei Menggu 159
insect pests
Romania 2071
USA 195
Orobancha cumana, Bulgaria 386
plant pathogens 197
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
China 758
Romania 757, 1401
Spodoptera exigua, Spain 5
fields, beneficial insects, Romania 2071
- Supella longipalpa***, parasitoids 1769
- Supputius typicus***
cotton, fields, Colombia 2091
insecticides, effects 2091
- Sweden**
Diptera, predators 548
fields, beneficial insects 1846
forests, Araneae 2653
Ips typographus, predators 1445
Phyllotreta undulata, parasitoids 750
Pityohyphantes phrygianus 1765
- Sweet potatoes**
arthropod pests, Philippines 667
Curculionidae, Caribbean 1973
Cylas formicarius
Florida 665, 1310, 1975
Taiwan 1963
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *batatas*, Japan 18
insect pests, Caribbean 1854
integrated pest management, Peru 1979
plant parasitic nematodes, South Africa 680
Scarabaeidae, Kyushu 670, 1968
- Switzerland**
apples, integrated pest management 717
Empoasca vitis, parasitoids 2032
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 73
Melolontha melolontha, microbial pesticides 1937
orchards, predatory arthropods 2028
rape, insect pests, natural enemies 751
Tortricidae, microbial pesticides 1344
- Sycophila***, distribution, Turkey 2471
- Sylepta balteata***
hosts, *Toxicodendron radicans* 2286
Japan 2286
- Symmorphus decens***
Japan 1660
prey, *Gonioctena rubripennis* 1660
- Symmorphus foveolatus***
Japan 1660
prey, *Plagiodera versicolora* 1660
- Symphorobius maculipennis***, against, *Pseudococcus affinis*, Chile 713
- Sympiesis***
British Columbia 2033
hosts, *Phyllonorycter mespilella* 2033
- Sympiesis dolichogaster***
Andhra Pradesh 753
hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 753
- Sympiesis sericeicornis***
biology, behaviour, models 1752
hosts, *Phyllonorycter cydoniella* 1752
- Sympiesis striatipes***
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2051
Thailand 2051
- Synanthedon***
parasitoids 1649
Pseudosassafras, Jiangxi 1649
- Synanthedon myopaeformis***
apples, Italy 2022
- Synanthedon myopaeformis* cont.**
control, integrated control 2022
- Syncephalastrum***
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
forest products, Kerala 1423
- Synnoma lynosyrana***
hosts, *Gutierrezia* 1521
New Mexico 1521
parasitoids 1521
- Synonycha grandis***
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 201-202
sugarcane, plantations, Kyushu 201-202
- Synopeas***
Florida 1372
hosts, *Prodiplotis longifila* 1372
- Syria**
legumes, plant pathogens, integrated control 95
Orobanche, pathogens 1569
- Syrphidae**
biology 652, 2652
behaviour 69
cereals, fields, UK 626
ecology 2652
habitats 1234, 2100
reviews 1207
forests, Germany 2100
herbicides, effects 69
insecticides, effects 2034
Italy 168
lucerne, fields, Canada 652
Mexico 1890
peaches, orchards, France 2034
prey
Aphididae 1207
Diuraphis noxia 1890
Parabemisia myricae 168
Spain 2446
wheat, fields, UK 69
- Syrphus confrater*** (see *Eupeodes confrater*)
- Syzeuctus***
hosts, *Coniesta ignefusalis* 1895
Nigeria 1895
- Szyzygium***, *Trioza eugeniae*, California 807
- Tabanidae**
French Guiana 2236
natural enemies 2236
reviews 297-298
parasitoids, host parasite relationships 1492
- Tabanus**
ectoparasites 2220
North America 2220
- Tachinidae**
attractants 1126
Australasia 1081
biology, behaviour 1126, 1736
distribution, Bulgaria 1636
ecology, habitats 2657
Germany 821
hosts
Erinnyis ello 1972
Euschistus 1126
Luehdorfia japonica 808
Lymantria dispar 821
Japan 808
phylogeny 465
taxonomy 1081
UK 2657
USA 1126
- Tachyporus chrysomelinus***
biology, behaviour 607
cereals, fields, UK 607
ecology, population dynamics 607
- Tachyporus hypnorum***
biology
behaviour, models 2387
environmental factors 1804
fields, habitats, UK 1804
insecticides, toxicity 2364
prey
Aphididae 1804
Sitobion avenae 2364, 2387
- Taiwan**
Asphondylia, parasitoids 2439
Bilia castanea 1060
biological control 2692
cabbages, Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 686
Culex, integrated control 2186

Taiwan cont.

- Cylas formicarius*, microbial pesticides 1963
- Diaphorina citri*, biological control 1378-1379
- Erionota torus*, parasitoids 739
- Histeromerus* 2473
- Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 1984
- Liriomyza bryoniae*, parasitoids 590
- Panonychus citri*, biological control 2060
- plant pathogens, biological control 19
- Plutella xylostella*
 - integrated control 1318
 - parasitoids 1319, 1587
- Reticulitermes flaviceps*, natural enemies 2162
- Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 1958
- Tetranychus kanzawai*, predators 217
- Trichogramma chilonis* 1683

Talaromyces flavus

- enzymes 1768
- genetics 1768
- hosts
 - plant pathogens 1768
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1019

Talstar (see Bifenthrin)**Tamarix chinensis**

- biological control agents, evaluation 1555
- Mediterranean countries 1555
- Pakistan 1555
- USA 1555

Tamarix parviflora

- biological control agents, evaluation 1555
- Mediterranean countries 1555
- Pakistan 1555
- USA 1555

Tamarix ramosissima

- biological control agents, evaluation 1555
- Mediterranean countries 1555
- Pakistan 1555
- USA 1555

Tamarixia radiata

- against, *Diaphorina citri*, Taiwan 1378-1379
- biology 1104
- hosts, *Diaphorina citri* 177, 1104

Tanychora, taxonomy 1664**Tanyocoryphus forticaudis**

- hosts, *Sphenoptera dadkhani* 2693
- Pakistan 2693

Tanzania

- coconuts, plantations, *Anoplolepis custodiens* 189
- Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2180
- Oryctes monoceros*, ectoparasites 2476
- Pseudotheraptus wayi*
 - biological control 1389
 - integrated control 755

Tapinoma sessile

- ecology 2025
- pears, orchards, Washington 2025
- prey, *Cacopsylla pyri* 2025

Taraxacum officinale

- biological control agents, evaluation 370
- control, biological control 2318
- Virginia 2318

Tarebia granifera

- against, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, evaluation 1499
- Dominican Republic 1499
- ecology, expansion 1499

Tarsonemidae

- apples, orchards, Ontario 156
- cotton 2092
- natural enemies 2092
- plant growth regulators, effects 156

Taxus, Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Germany 1456**Taxus cuspidata, Otiorhynchus sulcatus**, Connecticut 2133**Tea**

- Andraca bipunctata*, Anhui 215
- insect pests, China 214
- Tetranychus kanzawai*, Taiwan 217
- fields, *Neoseiulus longispinosus*, Kyushu 779

Tebuconazole, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2347**Techniques**

- application
 - antagonists 722, 1013
 - Beauveria brongniartii* 738, 1005
 - entomophilic nematodes 1026, 2037
 - Metarhizium flavoviride* 412
 - Neoalectana carpocapsae* 795
 - Paecilomyces lilacinus* 1020
 - Pseudomonas cepacia* 1278
- assessment
 - biological control agents, ecology 1018
 - Lymantria dispar*, parasitism 436
 - prey, consumption 1187
- bioassays
 - antagonists 2169
 - Araneae, insecticides, toxicity 395
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*
 - pathogenicity 414
 - toxins 409
 - Beauveria bassiana* 1602
 - nematophagous fungi 427
 - Neoseiulus fallacis*, insecticide resistance 1585
 - Nosema furnacalis* 1599
 - Phytoseiulus persimilis*, pesticides, toxicity 1586
 - predation 2387
 - Pseudomonas* 1284
 - capture, Labridae 2242
 - classification, entomogenous fungi, strains 1593
 - cold storage, entomophilic nematodes 423
 - computer techniques, integrated pest management, rice 38
 - cost benefit analysis, biological control, weeds 923
 - culture (see Culture techniques)
 - detection
 - Aphididae, parasitoids 406
 - Baculovirus*, environment 435
 - Metarhizium anisopliae*, kinases 534
 - determination
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins 407
 - insect viruses, incidence 823
 - diagnostic techniques, entomopathogens 1433
 - estimation, *Pythium oligandrum*, soil 2401
 - evaluation
 - antagonists 1019
 - biological control 628
 - biological control agents 2392
 - weeds 921-922, 1509
 - entomopathogens 1003
 - integrated pest management 48
 - microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 2377
 - mycoherbicides 2257
 - natural enemies 1606
 - nematophagous fungi 426
 - pesticides, nontarget effects 991
 - exploration, biological control 2389
 - extraction
 - Coccinella septempunctata*, secretions 1772
 - Metarhizium anisopliae*, toxins 2384
 - formulations
 - antagonists 421-422, 1014, 2039
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* 2386, 2393
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 887
 - entomophilic nematodes 830
 - Heterorhabditis* 769
 - Metarhizium anisopliae* 1456
 - Metarhizium flavoviride* 412
 - microbial pesticides 1603
 - mycoherbicides 1607
 - Paecilomyces lilacinus* 1020
 - Verticillium lecanii* 1601
 - identification
 - Lygus hesperus*, predators 1597
 - Nosema* 1000
 - parasitoids 1468
 - pathogens 413
 - Puccinia* 2299
 - Steinernema* 1027
 - imagery, *Iptelectis*, morphology 2400
 - immunoassay
 - antagonists 2075

Techniques cont.

- immunoassay cont.
 - Gliocladium roseum* 1605
 - Polistes metricus*, antigens 2399
- improvements, microbial pesticides 1592
- introduction, biological control agents 401
- isolation
 - Pediococcus acidilactici*, bacteriocins 863
 - Pythium*, soil 1016
- manipulation, sex ratio, parasitoids 2395
- marking
 - Anastatus* 2381
 - Scarabaeidae 402
 - Trichogramma ostrinae* 2383
- measurement, parasitoids, temperature resistance 411
- monitoring, *Rhizophagus grandis* 2127
- production, microbial pesticides 433, 2403
- protoplast fusion
 - Fusarium* 854
 - Trichoderma harzianum* 2405
- purification, enzymes, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2640
- quantitative analysis, pesticides, nontarget effects 1589
- radiation protection, *Neoalectana carpocapsae* 1022
- rearing (see Rearing techniques)
- release (see Release techniques)
- risk, assessment, mycoherbicides 1523
- sampling (see Sampling)
- screening
 - antagonists 233, 424, 631, 633, 1009-1010, 1015, 1017
 - biological control agents 420
 - Trichoderma* 633
- selection, antagonists 529
- sex determination, *Epidinocarsis lopezi* 1001
- storage
 - Heterorhabditis*, effects 1021
 - nematophagous fungi 425
 - Spalangia endius* 312
 - Trichogramma* 1106
- testing, microbial pesticides 2698
- transmission, *Gliocladium roseum* 721
- Tectona grandis**, *Pagaya salvatis*, India 2108
- Teflubenzuron**
 - Metarhizium*, synergism 1571
- toxicity
 - Dacnusa sibirica* 989
 - Diglyphus isaea* 989
- Teliodes**
 - parasitoids 464
 - Quercus*, Europe 464
- Telenomus**
 - against, *Piezodorus hybneri*, evaluation 1948
 - biology 1383
 - behaviour 2563
 - life cycle 1948
 - Caribbean 1972
 - Fujian 1930
 - hosts
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 162
 - Erinnyis ello* 1972
 - Helopeltis* 1383
 - Hesperidae 1930
 - Pyrilidae 40
 - Scirpophaga innotata* 1254
 - Spodoptera litura* 2563
 - India 162
 - Kerala 1383
 - Philippines 1254
 - Trinidad and Tobago 40
- Telenomus connectans**
 - Bahia 1465
 - hosts, *Erinnyis ello* 1465
- Telenomus dilophonotae**
 - Bahia 1465
 - hosts, *Erinnyis ello* 1465
- Telenomus minutus**
 - Germany 1428
 - hosts, *Operophtera* 1428
- Telenomus podisi**
 - Arkansas 60
 - hosts, *Oealbus pugnax* 60

- Telenomus podisi** *cont.*
insecticides, effects 60
- Telenomus remus**, hosts, *Argyrogramma signata* 775
- Teleopterius**
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2051
Thailand 2051
- Temelucha philippinensis**
hosts, Pyralidae 53
Philippines 53
- Temephos**
nontarget effects, aquatic organisms 2217
toxicity
Cyclopoida 2212
Gambusia affinis 2193
- Temnochila virescens** (see *Temnoscheila virescens*)
- Temnoscheila chlorodia**
attractants 2557
Pinus, forests, California 2557
- Temnoscheila virescens**
against
Ips grandicollis
Australia 1612
evaluation 2130
biology
development 1612
reproduction 2130
rearing techniques 1612
- Tenebrio molitor**
Nosema meligethi, pathogenicity 1392
Pseudomonas syringae, interactions 274
- Tenodera angustipennis**
biology, development 2532
Honshu 2532, 2651
parasitoids 2651
- Tenodera aridifolia**
biology
behaviour 2578
development 2532
Honshu 2532
- Tenodera sinensis**
biology 1709
behaviour 503
dispersal 512
Delaware 1709
Maryland 512
prey, *Drosophila melanogaster* 503
- Tenuipalpidae**
cotton 2092
natural enemies 2092
- Tenuirostritermes briciae**
Mexico 1129
predators 1129
- Tephritidae**
biological control agents, evaluation 2713
control, biological control 582
hosts, *Carduus* 956
Pacific 2713
parasitoids 1049, 2560
Yugoslavia 956
- Terbacil**, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2373
- Terelia virens**, against, *Centaurea*, Montana 366
- Teretriosoma nigrescens**
biology, behaviour 2163
Mexico 2163
monitoring, traps 273
prey, *Prostephanus truncatus* 273, 2163
Togo 273
- Terpenoids**, attractants, *Cotesia marginiventris* 1125
- Terpinen-4-ol**, effects, *Dinotiscus dendroctoni* 506
- Tersilochus heterocerus**
hosts, *Meligethes* 751
Switzerland 751
- Testudo bracon longicaudis**, taxonomy, new species 2439
- Testudo bracon pleuralis**
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 2439
Kyushu 2439
Taiwan 2439
- Tetrachlorvinphos**, toxicity, parasitoids 307
- Tetracnemoidea peregrina**
hosts, *Pseudococcus longispinus* 1685
parasitoids 1685
- Tetracycline**, effects, *Encarsia formosa* 1098
- Tetragnatha**
ecology 645
- Tetragnatha** *cont.*
rice
fields
China 645
Karnataka 1271
- Tetragnatha japonica**
ecology 2
fields, Guangxi 2
- Tetragnatha maxillosa**, rice, fields, Zhejiang 646
- Tetragnatha praedonia**, rice, fields, Zhejiang 646
- Tetragnatha squamata**, rice, fields, Zhejiang 646
- Tetramorium caespitum**, predators 1091
- Tetraneura akinire**
predators 1716
Ulmus, Italy 1716
- Tetraneura coerulecens**
predators 1716
Ulmus, Italy 1716
- Tetraneura ulmi**
predators 1716
Ulmus, Italy 1716
- Tetranychidae**
control, biological control 1324, 2706
cotton 2092
natural enemies 2092
predators 558
tomatoes, Belgium 1324
- Tetranychus**
cotton
California 226
Henan 2086
predators 226, 2086, 2548
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus**
Capsicum, Poland 132
natural enemies 132
- Tetranychus kanzawai**
predators 217
tea, Taiwan 217
- Tetranychus lintearius**, against, *Ulex europaeus*, New Zealand 2325
- Tetranychus ludeni**
against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 1559
predators 1559
- Tetranychus mexicanus**
passion fruits, Venezuela 2059
predators 2059
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus**, predators 1083
- Tetranychus pacificus**, predators 2570
- Tetranychus telarius** (see *T. urticae*)
- Tetranychus urticae**
apples
Australian Capital Territory 553-554
Massachusetts 2019
Oregon 152
Quebec 2017
biological control agents, evaluation 718, 2019
Capsicum, Poland 132
cereals, USA 1887
control
biological control 551, 794, 1323, 1999
integrated control 1342
cotton
California 794
Jiangsu 784
cucumbers, UK 699
food plants 1799
greenhouse crops 1323
natural enemies 132, 661, 1799
pathogens 1035, 1887
Phaseolus vulgaris, California 551
predators 92, 152, 397, 473-474, 553-554, 699, 784, 1096-1097, 1293, 1738, 2017
soyabeans
Egypt 661
Italy 1293
resistance 92
strawberries
Costa Rica 1342
UK 718
tomatoes, Belgium 1999
- Tetranychus viennensis**
apples, Pakistan 2693
predators 1111, 2693
- Tetrastichus**
Congo 1367
hosts
Chrysopidae 162
Gyranoidea tebygi 1367
Icerya pattersoni 1410
Melanaspis glomerata 2078
Phyllocnistis citrella 2051
Protopulvinaria pyrifomis 2053
Scirpophaga innotata 1254
India 162, 2078
Kenya 1410
Philippines 1254
South Africa 2053
Thailand 2051
- Tetrastichus atriclavus**
hosts, *Coniesta ignefusalis* 1895
Nigeria 1895
- Tetrastichus brontispae**
hosts, *Brontispa longissima* 756
Indonesia 756
insecticides, toxicity 756
- Tetrastichus ceroplastae** (see *Aprostocetus ceroplastae*)
- Tetrastichus gala** (see *Aprostocetus gala*)
- Tetrastichus galactopus** (see *Aprostocetus galactopus*)
- Tetrastichus hagenowii** (see *Aprostocetus hagenowii*)
- Tetrastichus haitiensis**
Caribbean 1366
hosts, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 1366
- Tetrastichus mokrzeckii**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Aprostocetus xanthopus* 1670
- Tetrastichus pachydiplousiae**
Burkina Faso 600
hosts, *Orseolia oryzivora* 600
- Tetrastichus paracholus**
ecology, distribution 1190
hosts, *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* 1190
Ontario 1190
- Tetrastichus pyrrillae** (see *Parachrysocharis javensis*)
- Tetrastichus sokolowskii** (see *Oomyzus sokolowskii*)
- Tettigades chilensis**
parasitoids 187
Simmondsia chinensis, Chile 187
- Thailand**
Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 127
Mimosa pigra, biological control 1541
Opisthorchis viverrini, biological control 915
Orseolia oryzae, parasitoids 1892
Pentalonia nigronervosa, predators 2054
Phyllocnistis citrella, parasitoids 2051
Piezodorus hybneri, biological control 1948
plant pathogens, biological control 21
vegetables, fields, Thripidae 1322
- Thanasimus**
prey, *Ips typographus* 1445
Sweden 1445
- Thanasimus dubius**
against, *Ips grandicollis*, Australia 1612
biology
behaviour 828
development 1612
prey, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 828
rearing techniques 1612
Texas 828
- Thanasimus formicarius**
biology 1445
prey, *Ips typographus* 1445
Sweden 1445
- Thanatopsycha chilensis**, parasitoids 1665
- Theba pisana**
Israel 1239
predators 1239
- Theilavia terricola**, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 1247
- Thelaxes confertae** (see *T. suberi*)
- Thelaxes suberi**
parasitoids 1626
Quercus calliprinos, Israel 1626
- Thelohania**
Guatemala 2231
hosts, *Simulium* 2231

- Thelohania pristiphorae***, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Cystosporogenes pristiphorae* 1069
- Therevidae**
New Zealand 1080
taxonomy 1080
- Theridiidae**
cotton
fields
Gujarat 1421
Texas 2090
distribution, Bulgaria 1634
grasslands, South Africa 439
insecticides, effects 1421
prey, *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* 2090
- Theridion bimaculatum***
insecticides, effects 1886
wheat, fields, France 1886
- Theridion octomaculatum*** (see *Coleosoma octomaculatum*)
- Theridion volubile***
cotton, fields, Sao Paulo 793
prey, *Alabama argillacea* 793
- Theses**
Amblyseius limonicus, biology 1307
parasitoids, ecology, oviposition 583
- Thielaviopsis basicola***
antagonists 135, 221
biological control agents, evaluation 73, 220
tobacco 220-221
Switzerland 73
- Thiodicarb**, nontarget effects, *Euseius stipulatus* 167
- Thiophanate-methyl**, with *Trichoderma*, against, plant pathogens, cucumbers 2009
- Thiram**
toxicity
Metarhizium anisopliae 978
Penicillium frequentans 1353
Trichoderma viride 1303
Verticillium chlamydosporium 211
with *Bacillus subtilis*, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1302
with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, plant pathogens, chickpeas, Uttar Pradesh 1952
- Thomisidae**
cotton
fields
Gujarat 1421
Texas 2090
France 1063
insecticides, effects 1421
pathogens 1188
prey, *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* 2090
Tennessee 1188
- Thomisus**
biology, predation 33
prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 33
rice, fields, Karnataka 1271
- Thomisus labefactus***
potatoes, fields, Philippines 106
prey, Thripidae 106
- Thripidae**
insecticides, effects 1911
maize, fields, Texas 1911
prey, *Oligonychus pratensis* 1911
- Thrips angusticeps***
greenhouse crops, Italy 257
natural enemies 257
- Thrips palmi***
potatoes, Philippines 106
predators 106
- Thrips tabaci***
biological control agents, evaluation 124, 698
cabbages, USA 124
Capsicum, Poland 132
cucumbers 698
natural enemies 132
predators 1097
- Thuja occidentalis***, *Argyresthia thuella*, Czechoslovakia 2128
- Thuricide** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- Thuricide A** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*)
- Thuringin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
- Thysanoptera**, control, biological control 2706
- Tilapia melanotheron***, biology, behaviour 2553
- Tilapia mossambica*** (see *Oreochromis mossambicus*)
- Tilapia rendalli***, against, Culicidae, reviews 889
- Tilapia zillii***
against
Culicidae
evaluation 1488
reviews 889
- Tilia***, forests, Neuroptera, Poland 249
- Tillus notatus***
biology, development 2502
prey, Coleoptera 2502
- Tiphia jostedti***
Ethiopia 654
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 654
- Tiphidae**, taxonomy 1667
- Tipula paludosa***, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 310
- Tirathaba rufivena***
coconuts, Philippines 186
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 186
- Tithonia tubaeiformis***
Mexico 1518
natural enemies 1518
- TMTD** (see Thiram)
- Tobacco**
Heliothis virescens
Cuba 781, 993
North Carolina 216
USA 218
insect pests, California 1411
Lepidoptera
North Carolina 782
resistance 416
Meloidogyne incognita, Malaysia 1413
pest resistance, genetic engineering 782, 1411
Spodoptera litura
India 2082
Karnataka 2083
Thielaviopsis basicola 220-221
Switzerland 73
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1118
fields, Nabidae, California 1411
- Toddalia asiatica***, *Papilio nireus*, Kenya 259
- Togo**
biological control, reviews 1229
Prostephanus truncatus, predators 273
Rastrococcus invadens
biological control 1368
parasitoids 741
- Tolypocladium cylindrosporum***, hosts, disease vectors 2175
- Tolypocladium terricola***
Finland 448
pathogenicity, *Culex pipiens* 448
taxonomy, new species 448
- Tomatoes**
arthropod pests 1323
Botrytis cinerea
Greece 2011
Israel 2347
Corticium rolfsii, Thailand 21
Fusarium oxysporum 147
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 134, 1865, 2008
Israel 2016
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 133, 231
Helicoverpa zea 2002
Hawaii 2000
insect pests, Caribbean 1854
integrated pest management
Italy 1333
Poland 1995
Liriomyza bryoniae, Taiwan 590
Liriomyza sativae, Rio de Janeiro 131
Meloidogyne 1334
Meloidogyne arenaria 2004
Meloidogyne incognita 140
Puerto Rico 1337
UK 2012
Meloidogyne javanica 707
Kenya 1335
Zimbabwe 1331
Noctuidae, Egypt 6
- Tomatoes cont.**
Penicillium pinophilum 1865
plant pathogens 142, 1290
Ontario 29
Zhejiang 141
Pseudomonas solanacearum 705, 2015
Japan 143
Pythium ultimum 2005
Rhizoctonia solani 704, 2005
Scrobipalpus absoluta, Colombia 696
Spodoptera exigua, North America 1851
Tetranychidae, Belgium 1324
Tetranychus urticae, Belgium 1999
- Tomicobia tibialis***
attractants 2557
biology, behaviour 1447
hosts, *Ips pini* 1447
Pinus, forests, California 2557
- Topsin** (see Thiophanate-methyl)
- Torrubiella**
hosts, Araneae 1188
Tennessee 1188
- Tortricidae**
control, microbial pesticides 2102
Ficus, South Africa 1654
forest trees, Poland 2102
fruits, Turkey 708
parasitoids 708, 1654
- Tortricioidea**, parasitoids 560, 1805
- Tortrix viridana***
control, integrated control 1427
parasitoids 1066
pathogens 810
Quercus
Italy 810
Spain 1427
- Torymus beneficus***, biology, environmental factors 1687
- Torymus sinensis***
against, Cynipidae, Kyushu 2658
biology, environmental factors 1687
ecology, population dynamics 2658
- Torymus tripudians***
biology, behaviour 2581
France 2581
taxonomy, new species 2581
- Toumeyella parvicornis***
natural enemies 833
Pinus, USA 833
- Toumeyella pini***
natural enemies 833
Pinus, USA 833
- Toxicodendron radicans***
Japan 2286
natural enemies 2286
North America 2286
- Toxohynchites splendens***, insecticides, toxicity 1489
- Toxoptera aurantii***
natural enemies 171
oranges, Argentina 171
- Toxoptera citricidus***
natural enemies 171
oranges, Argentina 171
predators 1679
- Toxorhynchites moctezuma*** (see *T. theobaldi*)
- Toxorhynchites splendens***
against, Culicidae, Ryukyu Archipelago 881
biology, development 880
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 880
- Toxorhynchites theobaldi***
against
Aedes aegypti
evaluation 878
St Vincent and Grenadines 879
- TPN** (see Chlorothalonil)
- Trabala vishnou***, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1237
- Trachylepidia fructicassella***
parasitoids 1036
rearing techniques 1036
- Trachymela tincticollis***
control, biological control 2492
Eucalyptus, Africa 2492
- Trachysphyrus***, distribution, Chile 1629
- Tralomethrin**, toxicity, *Diaeretiella rapae* 1584
- Trametes versicolor*** (see *Coriolus versicolor*)

Traps

- bait traps
 - beneficial arthropods, maize, fields 2433
 - beneficial insects, forest trees 2106
 - Ceranthia samarensis* 1430
 - Radumeris tasmaniensis* 2079
- coloured sticky traps, predatory insects 2558
- pheromone traps
 - Rhizophagus* 255
 - Teretriosoma nigrescens* 273
- pitfall traps
 - Araneae, wheat, fields 1896
 - beneficial arthropods, grasslands 1941
 - Coleoptera 2432
- rotary traps, Araneae, wheat 2434
- sticky traps, Braconidae 1049
- suction traps, Aphididae, natural enemies 1864

Trithala flavoorbitalis

- biology, development 1686
- hosts, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 1686

Trechus quadristriatus

- biology 651
- cultural methods, effects 613
- grasslands, UK 651
- insecticides
 - effects 651
 - toxicity 2364
- maize, fields, Belgium 613
- prey, *Sitobion avenae* 2364

Tremblaya minor

- hosts, *Icerya pattersoni* 1410
- Kenya 1410

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

- Beijing 478
- Capsicum*, Poland 132
- control
 - biological control 1323
 - integrated control 1842, 1996
 - microbial pesticides 856, 1238
- crops, Uzbekistan 1842
- Czechoslovakia 1238
- Gerbera*, Romania 856
- greenhouse crops 1323
- marrows, Italy 1996
- natural enemies 132
- parasitoids 478, 1095, 1100, 1118, 2361
- pathogens 2499
- tobacco 1118
- Verticillium lecanii*, pathogenicity 1848

Triazine*, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 978**Triazophos***

- toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 396
- with *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, against, *Agrotis ipsilon*, evaluation 391

Tribolium*, predators 2495**Tribolium castaneum***

- Nosema meligethi*, pathogenicity 1392
- pathogens, effects 1113
- Pseudomonas syringae*, interactions 274

Tribulus terrestris

- natural enemies 2276
- Texas 2276

Trichapion lativentre

- against, *Sesbania punicea*, South Africa 1516, 1535
- Rhyssomatus marginatus*, interactions 1516

Trichilogaster

- against, *Acacia pycnantha*, evaluation 341
- Australia 341
- biology, host specificity 341

Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae

- biology, behaviour 2271
- hosts, *Acacia* 2271
- South Africa 2271

Trichlorfon

- nontarget effects, *Euseius stipulatus* 167
- toxicity

- Dacnusa sibirica* 989
- Diglyphus isaea* 989
- Onthophagus gazella* 2349

Trichoderma

- against
 - Alternaria linicola*, evaluation 198
 - Botrytis cinerea* evaluation 2540

Trichoderma* cont.*against cont.**

- Botrytis cinerea* cont.
 - greenhouses 2003
- Corticium rolfii*, evaluation 633
- decay fungi, poles, evaluation 2161
- Fusarium*, Belgium 695
- Fusarium culmorum*, evaluation 629-630
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 846
- Oligoporus placenta*, evaluation 1454
- Phialophora cinerescens*, Latvia 852
- Phymatotrichopsis omnivora*, evaluation 1877
- plant pathogens
 - evaluation 20, 2404
 - reviews 1876
 - Russia 1868
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, evaluation 632
- Pyrenophora teres*, evaluation 1928
- Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1943
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 2013
- tulips, tip-burn, evaluation 848

antibiotics 541**bioassays 2169****biological control agents, evaluation 1423****biology****environmental factors 2540****mode of action 1755****China 758****forest products, Kerala 1423****furfuraldehyde, nontarget effects 2375****genetic engineering 2404****hosts**

- Armillaria* 2134
- Botrytis allii* 2169
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 181
- Fusarium oxysporum* 846
- Glossina* 301
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* 179
- Rhizoctonia solani* 1755
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 758
- Sclerotium cepivorum* 690
- soil fungi 1240
- Valsa ceratosperma* 160

Italy 181**Japan 160****Kenya 301****New Zealand 2134****screening 633****soil, Philippines 633****South Africa 179****toxicology 1176****with fungicides, against, plant pathogens, cucumbers 2009*****Trichoderma hamatum*****against**

- Botrytis allii*, evaluation 2169
- Mycocentrospora acerina*, evaluation 674
- Phellinus noxius*, evaluation 2159
- forest soils, Germany 801
- hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1019
- screening 424
- sporulation, environmental factors 486

Trichoderma harzianum**against**

- Alternaria linicola*, evaluation 198
- Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 1462
- Corticium rolfii*, evaluation 200, 1461, 2081
- damping off, evaluation 1014
- decay fungi, wood, enhancement 2122
- Fusarium oxysporum*, evaluation 147
- Mycocentrospora acerina*, evaluation 674
- Phellinus noxius*, evaluation 2159
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, Czechoslovakia 121
- plant pathogens
 - Belgium 695
 - cereals, evaluation 1280
 - cowpeas, Hunan 1956
 - cucumbers, evaluation 1332
 - Indian mustard, evaluation 199
 - soyabeans, evaluation 98, 1297
- Pleospora betae*, evaluation 766-767

Trichoderma harzianum* cont.*against cont.**

- Pythium*, evaluation 701, 847
- Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 595, 1875
- antibiotics 1795, 2644
- application 1013
- Argentina 1869
- biology, mode of action 1755
- culture techniques 1013, 1624
- Egypt 1397
- enzymes 1796, 2635, 2640
- formulations 1014
- genetics
 - chromosomes 1164
 - transformation 1767
- hosts
 - Alternaria raphani* 1317
 - Armillaria mellea* 800
 - Coriolus versicolor* 2635
 - Corticium rolfii* 1300
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami* 1397
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 1178, 1755, 1917
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1869
- metabolites 2637
- physiology, enzymes 1178
- protoplast fusion 2405
- soil, Kenya 2084
- soil amendments, effects 2084
- sporulation, environmental factors 486
- with fungicides
 - against
 - Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2011, 2014, 2347
 - plant pathogens, chickpeas, Uttar Pradesh 1952
 - with methyl bromide, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 2016

Trichoderma koningii**against**

- Leucostoma cinctum*, evaluation 1352, 1359
- Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1958
- Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 700
- Argentina 1869
- forest soils, Germany 801
- hosts
 - Alternaria raphani* 1317
 - Corticium rolfii* 1300
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1019, 1869

soil, Kenya 2084**soil amendments, effects 2084****sporulation, environmental factors 486*****Trichoderma longibrachiatum*****Egypt 1397****hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami* 1397****soil, Kenya 2084****soil amendments, effects 2084*****Trichoderma piluliferum*, forest soils, Germany 801*****Trichoderma polysporum*, forest soils, Germany 801*****Trichoderma pseudokoningii*, culture techniques 2429*****Trichoderma viride*****against**

- Alternaria linicola*, evaluation 2072
- Botrytis allii*, evaluation 2169
- Botrytis fabae*, evaluation 1303
- Crinipellis perniciosa*, Rondonia 2085
- Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 1248
- Mycocentrospora acerina*, evaluation 674
- Phellinus noxius*, evaluation 2159
- plant pathogens, Indian mustard, evaluation 199
- postharvest decay, carrots, evaluation 1473
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 757, 2013
- Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 791
- antagonists 12
- biology, environmental factors 2541
- Cuba 209
- culture techniques 2429
- forest soils, Germany 801
- fungicides, toxicity 1303

- Trichoderma viride* cont.**
 genetic engineering 1012
 genetics
 chromosomes 1164
 transformation 1767
 hosts
 Alternaria brassicae 1400
 Botrytis allii 2541
 Corticium rolfii 1300
 Puccinia melanocephala 209
 Pyrenophora graminea 1400
 Rhizoctonia solani 1917
 Valsa ceratosperma 160
 Japan 160
- Trichogaster trichopterus***
 against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 2208
 Kerala 2208
- Trichogramma***
 against
 Helicoverpa armigera, evaluation 1420
 insect pests, plums, Bulgaria 1358
 Lepidoptera, evaluation 765
 Tortricidae, Romania 716
 biology
 behaviour 1734, 1882, 2563
 environmental factors 1712
 reproduction 1677, 2510
 Caribbean 1972
 Colombia 786
 distribution, America 2466
 hosts
 Chilo partellus 476
 Clostera cupreata 2115
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 624
 Diopsis longicornis 1273
 Erinyis ello 1972
 Helicoverpa zea 611
 Heliopsis virescens 786
 Lepidoptera 1341, 1712, 1734, 1882
 Ostrinia furnacalis 606
 Ostrinia nubilalis 83
 Scirpophaga innotata 1254
 Spodoptera litura 2563
 microorganisms, interactions 2510
 Minnesota 83
 Nigeria 1273
 Pakistan 624
 Papua New Guinea 606
 Philippines 1254
 predators 2420
 rearing techniques 765, 1614-1615
 release techniques 765
 Shaanxi 1651
 Texas 611
 Turkey 1341
 Uttar Pradesh 2115
- Trichogramma achaeae***
 against
 Earias, evaluation 2095
 insect pests, cotton, Karnataka 1416
 biology, environmental factors 1106
- Trichogramma australicum***, against,
Helicoverpa armigera, evaluation 1420
- Trichogramma brassicae***
 attractants 511
 biology, behaviour 47, 511, 2422
 hosts
 Lepidoptera 511
 Ostrinia nubilalis 47
 rearing techniques 2422
- Trichogramma buluti***
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1341
 Turkey 1341
- Trichogramma carverae***, against,
Helicoverpa armigera, evaluation 1420
- Trichogramma chilonis***
 against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 2087
 biology
 behaviour 495
 environmental factors 1106
 reproduction 1683
 Fujian 1930
 Honshu 128
 hosts
 Corcyra cephalonica 495
 Dendrolimus punicatus 834
 Hesperiidae 1930
 Plutella xylostella 128
 India 2370
- Trichogramma chilonis* cont.**
 insecticides, toxicity 2370
 Karnataka 495
 morphology 495
 rearing techniques 834
 Taiwan 1683
 Zhejiang 834
- Trichogramma confusum* (see *T. chilonis*)**
- Trichogramma demoraesi***
 Brazil 1235
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1235
- Trichogramma dendrolimi***
 against, *Ostrinia furnacalis*, Henan 1885
 biology
 behaviour 1151
 development 2423
 sex ratio 2505
 hosts
 Antheraea pernyi 2505
 Dendrolimus punctatus 834
 Ephestia kuehniella 2424
 Lepidoptera 1341
 Pyrallidae 2423
 rearing techniques 834, 2424
 Turkey 1341
 Zhejiang 834
- Trichogramma dissimilis***
 Brazil 1235
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1235
- Trichogramma distinctum***
 biology, development 1710
 Brazil 1235
 hosts
 Lepidoptera 1235
 Pyrallidae 1710
- Trichogramma embryophagum***
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1341
 Turkey 1341
- Trichogramma evanescens***
 against
 Chilo agamemnon, evaluation 204
 Ostrinia furnacalis
 evaluation 628
 Philippines 1257
 Ostrinia nubilalis
 Czechoslovakia 1883
 evaluation 46
 biology
 behaviour 1140
 development 2423
 hosts
 Choristoneura fumiferana 1140
 Ephestia kuehniella 2424
 Pyrallidae 2423
 rearing techniques 2424
 taxonomy 1663
- Trichogramma galloi***
 biology, development 1710
 Brazil 1235
 hosts
 Diatraea saccharalis 1235
 Pyrallidae 1710
- Trichogramma georgia***, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 1266
- Trichogramma jalmirezi***
 Brazil 1235
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1235
- Trichogramma japonicum***
 biology, environmental factors 1106
 Fujian 601, 1930
 hosts
 Hesperiidae 1930
 Scirpophaga incertulas 601
 insecticides, effects 601
- Trichogramma kalkae***
 hosts, *Diopsis longicornis* 1273
 Nigeria 1273
- Trichogramma kilinceri***
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1341
 Turkey 1341
- Trichogramma maidis***
 against
 Ostrinia nubilalis
 evaluation 621
 Italy 41
 biology
 behaviour 41
 development 2423
 hosts
 Ephestia kuehniella 2424
 Lepidoptera 2423
- Trichogramma maidis* cont.**
 rearing techniques 2424
 taxonomy 1663
- Trichogramma manicobai***
 Brazil 1235
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1235
- Trichogramma minutum***
 against
 Choristoneura fumiferana, evaluation 1855
 Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 1266
 hosts
 Anisota senatoria 2120
 Choristoneura pinus 831
 Ontario 831
 Virginia 2120
- Trichogramma mwanzai***
 biology
 behaviour 1734, 1882
 environmental factors 476
 hosts
 Chilo partellus 476
 Lepidoptera 1734, 1882
 Kenya 476, 1882
- Trichogramma nubilale***, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 1263, 1266
- Trichogramma ostrinae***
 biology 2504
 development 2423
 hosts
 Corcyra cephalonica 2504
 Ephestia kuehniella 2424
 Pyrallidae 2423
 marking 2383
 rearing techniques 2424
- Trichogramma pennipes***, hosts, *Nezara viridula* 484
- Trichogramma platneri***, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 1266
- Trichogramma pretiosum***
 against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 1266
 biology 1613
 behaviour 505
 environmental factors 1712
 Brazil 1235
 Cuba 1933
 Honduras 1942
 hosts
 Diatraea grandiosella 63
 Helicoverpa zea 505
 Lepidoptera 1235, 1613, 1712
 Mocis latipes 1933, 1942
 Kansas 63
 plant extracts, toxicity 505
 rearing techniques 1613
- Trichogramma rhenanum***, taxonomy 1663
- Trichogramma semifumatum***
 cotton, fields, Colombia 2091
 insecticides, effects 2091
- Trichogramma shaanxiensis***
 hosts, *Parnara guttatus* 1651
 Shaanxi 1651
 taxonomy, new species 1651
- Trichogramma thalense***, against, *Platyptilia carduidactyla*, evaluation 1989
- Trichogramma turkeiensis***
 hosts, Lepidoptera 1341
 Turkey 1341
- Trichogrammatoidea***
 hosts, *Cryptophlebia* 182
 Malawi 182
- Trichogrammatoidea armigera***
 hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 783
 Indonesia 783
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae***, against,
Helicoverpa armigera, evaluation 1420
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae fumata***,
 against, *Conopomorpha cramerella*,
 South East Asia 772
- Trichogrammatoidea eldanae***, biology, envi-
 ronmental factors 1106
- Trichogaster acaciolongifoliae***, against,
Acacia longifolia, South Africa 942
- Trichomalopsis peregrina***
 biology, behaviour 2116
 France 2116
 hosts, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 2116
- Trichomalus perfectus***
 hosts, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* 751
 Switzerland 751

Trichomycetes, hosts, disease vectors 2175

Trichoplusia ni

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *shandongiensis*, pathogenicity 1775
- biological control agents, evaluation 1988
- cabbages, Wisconsin 2566
- control, microbial pesticides 127
- Cruciferae
- Caribbean 1988
- Thailand 127
- entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1700
- parasitoids 1175, 1183, 1613, 2566
- pathogens 403-404, 1002, 1037, 1159
- predators 112, 2399

Trichopoda pennipes, biology 484

Trichopria

- hosts
- Haematobia irritans* 2234
- Hermetia illucens* 1495
- Mexico 1495
- Texas 2234

Trichoptera, prey, Simuliidae 899

Trichosiocalus horridus

- against
- Carduus*, Virginia 2318
- Carduus acanthoides*, Virginia 371

Trichosporon, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2170

Trichostylum curryi

- Australasia 1081
- hosts, Cerambycidae 1081
- taxonomy, new species 1081

Trichotrombidium muscarum

- hosts, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 897
- Libya 897

2-Tridecanone

- effects, Tachinidae 2002
- toxicity, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 505

Trifolium, *Halotydeus destructor*, Western Australia 1936

Triforine, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 396

Trigonalyidae, biology, behaviour, reviews 318

Trigonella arabica, *Aphis craccivora*, Israel 1626

Trinidad and Tobago

- Aedes aegypti*, biological control 878
- Diatraea*, biological control 762
- Mimosa pigra*, pathogens 1542
- Poecilila reticulata* 2188
- Pyralidae, parasitoids 40

Triommatia coccidivora

- Karnataka 212
- prey, *Ferrisia virgata* 212

Trioxys

- hosts, *Aphis* 1864
- monitoring, traps 1864
- Portugal 1864

Trioxys angelicae

- Formicidae, interactions 1193
- Germany 1193
- hosts, *Aphis fabae* 1193
- parasitoids 1193

Trioxys brevicornis, against, *Brachycorynella asparagi*, California 1985

Trioxys pallidis, insecticides, resistance 394

Trioxys eugeniae

- predators 807
- Syzgium*, California 807

Trissolcus

- against, *Piezodorus hybneri*, evaluation 1948
- Assam 205
- hosts

- Clostera cupreata* 2115
- Megarhynchus* 205
- Uttar Pradesh 2115

Trissolcus basalis 1031

- attractants 2582
- biology
- behaviour 1116, 1740, 2582
- reproduction 2521
- diets 1031
- hosts
- Nezara viridula* 1031, 1116, 2521, 2582
- Pentatomidae 1740
- morphology, antennae 1116
- rearing techniques 1031

Trissolcus caridei

- Argentina 248
- hosts, Pentatomidae 248

Trissolcus mitsukurii

- biology, reproduction 2521
- hosts, *Nezara viridula* 2521

Trissolcus scuticarinatus

- Chile 187
- hosts, Hemiptera 187

Trissolcus utahensis

- biology, behaviour 1740
- hosts, Pentatomidae 1740

Trochosa rucicola

- ecology 2
- fields, Guangxi 2

Trogositidae, *Acacia dealbata*, forests, Tasmania 1439

Trombidium

- hosts, Tabanidae 2220
- North America 2220

Tropical crops

- pests
- control, books 2711
- South East Asia, books 2712
- Tropiconabis capsiformis** (see *Nabis capsiformis*)
- Tropics**
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, usage 592
- biological control
- nematodes, reviews 28
- reviews 1823
- Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2211
- integrated pest management, conferences 1216-1218
- plant pathogens, biological control 1243
- root crops, integrated pest management 72

Trox procerus, hosts, Acridoidea 3

Tryporyza incertulas (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)

Tryporyza nivella (see *Scirpophaga nivella*)

Tsuga heterophylla, forests, Araneae, Oregon 829

Tucumania tapiacola, against, *Opuntia*, South Africa 2293

Tulips

- Pythium* 847
- tip-burn 848

Tunisia

- Braconidae 1644
- Cydia pomonella*, microbial pesticides 157

Turbellaria, prey, Simuliidae 899

Turkey

- Anopheles*, biological control 287
- Apanteles* 2448
- beneficial arthropods, catalogues 1642
- Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2195
- Encyrtidae 441
- Eurytomidae 2471
- hazelnuts, orchards, Phytoseiidae 745
- Heliothis virescens*, parasitoids 1951
- Heliotropium europaeum*, pathogens 1540
- Lepidoptera, parasitoids 708, 1341
- Myzocallis coryli*, predators 2065
- Phanerotoma capeki* 464
- vegetables, fields, Phytoseiidae 687
- weeds
- biological control 919
- natural enemies 2284, 2317
- Yponomeuta malinellus*, microbial pesticides 709

Turkmenistan

- Chrysotomomyia* 1076
- lucerne, fields, Hemiptera 1285

Tydeidae

- apples, orchards, Ontario 156
- plant growth regulators, effects 156

Tylenchorhynchus

- predators 597
- soil, West Bengal 597

Tylopilus, Diptera, South Carolina 2154

Tyndarichus navae

- hosts, *Calliterra cerigoides* 2117
- Indonesia 2117

Typhlocyba pomaria

- apples, Ontario 148
- predators 148

Typhlodromalus limonicus (see *Amblyseius limonicus*)

Typhlodromalus peregrinus (see *Amblyseius peregrinus*)

Typhlodromus

- against, Acari, apples, Switzerland 717
- distribution, Fujian 1056

Typhlodromus corticis

- morphology 714
- vineyards, Italy 714

Typhlodromus occidentalis (see *Metaseiulus occidentalis*)

Typhlodromus persianus, Cape Verde 2450

Typhlodromus phialatus

- acaricides, effects 1343
- prey, Acari 1343
- vineyards, France 1343

Typhlodromus pilosus

- biology 1083
- prey, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* 1083

Typhlodromus porresi, biology, behaviour 1133

Typhlodromus pritchardi

- North Africa 1071
- taxonomy 1071

Typhlodromus pyri

- acaricides
- effects 1580
- resistance 982
- toxicity 988
- against

- Acari, Oregon 2030
- Tetranychus urticae*, evaluation 718

apples

- orchards
- France 1580
- North America 150
- Oregon 152

- biology, behaviour 2030
- Czechoslovakia 2021

- ecology, population dynamics 152
- Europe 982

- hazelnuts, orchards, Turkey 745
- insecticides

- effects 1581
- resistance 2021

- morphology 714
- orchards

- Oregon 151
- Switzerland 2028

- pesticides, resistance 151
- prey

- Panonychus ulmi* 150, 988
- Tetranychidae 152

- vineyards, Germany 1351
- Zetzellia mali*, interactions 2030

Typhlodromus tiliae, vegetables, fields, Turkey 687

Tyres

- Aedes albopictus*, Louisiana 2212
- Aedes triseriatus*, Illinois 1482

Tyria jacobaeae

against

- Senecio jacobaea*
- Australia 1556
- Oregon 951, 960, 1554

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, nontarget effects 2278

biology, environmental factors 2287

ecology, population dynamics 960

hosts, *Senecio jacobaea* 2278, 2287

New Zealand 2287

Oregon 2278

Tyrophagus putrescentiae

- biology, behaviour 1143
- predators 2495
- prey

Diabrotica undecimpunctata 2631

free living nematodes 1143

Tyrellia

- hosts, Tabanidae 2220
- North America 2220

Tyto alba

- against, *Rattus*, Malaysia 1604
- California 866

encouragement 866

Uga hemicarinata

- hosts, *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* 2483
- Shaanxi 2483
- taxonomy, new species 2483

UK

Adalia bipunctata 1135, 1162, 2603

- UK cont.**
Alternaria linicola, biological control 2072
Ammophila sabulosa 1735
Andricus quercuscalicis, predators 2121
Aneuropria foersteri 2436
Aphididae, predators 52, 71
Aphis fabae, parasitoids 1137
aquatic weeds, biological control 2333
Betula pendula, insects 1441
biological control, reports 2695
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1994
Caligidae, biological control 2240, 2242
Calocoris norvegicus, predators 67
cereals
fields
beneficial arthropods 1915
Carabidae 72
predatory arthropods 43-44, 70
predatory insects 607
insect pests, predators 626
Chalcidoidea 2581
Coccinellidae 1807, 2545
Dendroctonus micans, biological control 2125
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica*, biological control 675
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, microbial pesticides 826, 1340
fields
habitats, beneficial insects 1804
predatory arthropods 1847
forests, Carabidae 2099
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 636
grasslands
Araneae 650
Carabidae 651
pests, integrated control 87
Pterostichus melanarius 980
greenhouses, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 699
Heptamelus ochroleucus, parasitoids 1458
Heterodera schachtii, nematophagous fungi 1407
Limnophora riparia 892
Lonchaeidae 2568
Meloidogyne incognita, biological control 2012
Neuroptera 2661
Otiorynchus rugosostriatus, parasitoids 2165
Pinus, forests, *Rhyssa persuasoria* 2587
Pinus contorta, forests, Carabidae 2129
poles, decay fungi, biological control 2161
Pompilidae 2662
potatoes, fields, *Pterostichus* 1312
Pteridium aquilinum, biological control 2320
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 118
Semidalis pseudouncinata 2451
Simulium variegatum, pathogens 2222
soil, *Pythium mycoparasiticum* 452
Tachinidae 2657
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 718
wheat
fields
Aphidius rhopalosiphii 39
Araneae 1896
Carabidae 68
predatory arthropods 2434
Syrphidae 69
- Ukraine**
Aedes cataphylla, pathogens 891
Diuraphis noxia, parasitoids 1259
- Ulex europaeus**
control, biological control 351, 2289, 2325
Hawaii 2289
New Zealand 2325
USA 351
- Ulmus**
Eriosomatinae, Italy 1716
Galerucella luteola, Argentina 248
- Ulocladium**
hosts, *Orobanche* 1569
Mediterranean countries 1569
- Ulocladium atrum**, against, *Orobanche crenata*, evaluation 1569
- Ultracoelostoma assimile**
natural enemies 242
Nothofagus solandri, New Zealand 242
- Ultrasonic treatment**, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 2382
- Ultraviolet radiation**
effects
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 468
Metarhizium flavoviride 1230
Verticillium lecanii 2600
protectants, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 822
- Ummeliata insecticeps**
ecology 2, 645
fields, Guangxi 2
insecticides, toxicity 616
rice
fields
China 645
Kyushu 616
Zhejiang 646
- Unaspis yanonensis**
Citrus, Fujian 2050
control, integrated control 2050
Kyushu 2055
parasitoids 1648, 2055
Sichuan 1648
- 2-Undecanone**
effects, Tachinidae 2002
toxicity, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 505
- Uraba lugens**, parasitoids 1085
- Urea**, toxicity, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 384
- Uredo eichhorniae**, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 2330
- Uredo sissoo**
antagonists 250
Dalbergia sissoo, India 250
- Urena**, Hymenoptera, interactions 1391
- Urolepis rufipes**
against, *Musca domestica*, evaluation 2237
biology
behaviour 2221, 2237
environmental factors 893
hosts, *Musca domestica* 307, 893, 2221
insecticides, toxicity 307
pathogens 1493
- Uromyces**
antagonists 89, 1288
Lotus corniculatus, Pennsylvania 89, 1288
- Uromyces appendiculatus** var. *appendiculatus*
biological control agents, evaluation 1957
Phaseolus vulgaris 1957
- Uromyces heliotropii**
against, *Heliotropium europaeum*, evaluation 940, 1540
biology, host specificity 1540
Turkey 1540
- Uromyces kamusii**
hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 2297
Nei Menggu 2297
- Uromyces striatellus**
hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 2297
Nei Menggu 2297
- Uromyces striatus**
hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 2297
Nei Menggu 2297
- Uromyces viciae-fabae**
control, integrated control 95
faba beans, Syria 95
- Uromycladium tepperianum**, against, *Acacia saligna*, South Africa 942
- Urophora affinis**
against
Centaurea
Canada 1549
Montana 366
Centaurea diffusa, Canada 1546
Centaurea maculosa, Montana 927, 2273
biology, behaviour 1549
ecology, population dynamics 2273
Metzneria paucipunctella, interactions 927
- Urophora cardui**, against, *Cirsium arvense*, Saskatchewan 928
- Urophora quadrifasciata**
against
Centaurea
Canada 1549
Montana 366
Centaurea diffusa, Canada 1546
Centaurea maculosa, Montana 927, 2273
biology, behaviour 1549
ecology, population dynamics 2273
Metzneria paucipunctella, interactions 927
- Urophora stylata**
against, *Cirsium vulgare*, British Columbia 1547
biology 1547
Europe 1547
natural enemies 1547
- Urosigalphus**
Costa Rica 812
hosts, *Mimosetes* 812
- Uruleucon**, predators 1679
- USA**
Aeschynomene virginica, biological control 2265
aquatic weeds, biological control 1565
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 2094
biological control 571
arthropods 2679-2680
regulations 1210
reviews 1831
Bradysia, biological control 1460
cotton
insect pests, biological control 1417
plant pathogens, biological control 2098
Cryphonectria parasitica, hypovirulence 1385
Culicidae, integrated control 281
greenhouse crops, integrated pest management 2346
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 381
Isatis tinctoria, biological control 368
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 1311
Lythrum salicaria, natural enemies 1552
microbial pesticides
animal health 869
registration 2697
Phytomyza ilicicola, parasitoids 1459
rice, weeds, integrated control 966
Salvia aethiopsis 352
Scapteriscus, biological control 1666
Silybum marianum 353
Stephanitis pyrioides, predators 1457
Tamarix, biological control 1555
Ulex europaeus 351
wheat, integrated pest management 1916
Alabama
Ceratopogonidae, natural enemies 2219
groundnuts, fields, beneficial arthropods 1393
Tabanidae, ectoparasites 2220
Arizona
cotton, fields, beneficial arthropods 222
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens 1964
Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 223
Lygus hesperus, predators 1597
Melanocoris longirostris 2132
Parkinsonia aculeata, natural enemies 2268
stables, integrated pest management 2238
Stator limbatus, parasitoids 563
Arkansas
Aeschynomene virginica
biological control 2311
mycoherbicides 950
Alphitobius diaperinus, pathogens 1503
biological control
arthropods 224, 568-569
economics 570
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2210
forests pests, biological control 238
Heterodera glycines, biological control 96

USA cont.

Arkansas cont.

- Ipomoea lacunosa*, pathogens 939
mycoherbicides 330
Oebalus pugnax, parasitoids 60

California

- Amyelois transitella*, biological control 1382
Aonidiella aurantii, biological control 736
Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 230
apples, integrated pest management 2042
Brachycorynella asparagi, biological control 1985
Chrysoperla plorabunda 1739
Citrus, orchards, *Aphytis melinus* 2356
Culex tarsalis, integrated control 888
Eretmocerus 481
Euschistus, parasitoids 1126
grapes, pest control, books 2714
Haematobia irritans, biological control 311
Heliothis virescens, biological control 263
Heteranthera limosa, biological control 376
lawns and turf, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1455
nectarines, commodities, *Chrysopa* 272
Parabemisia myricae
biological control 735
parasitoids 1074
pears, integrated pest management 2042
Pinus, forests, beneficial insects 2557
Platyptilia carduactyla, biological control 1989
predatory birds, encouragement 866
Psyllidae, predators 807
Saissetia oleae, biological control 2070
Siphoninus phillyreae, biological control 2119
soil, *Pythium* 1016
Spodoptera exigua
microbial pesticides 1851
pathogens 9
Tetranychus, predators 226
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 551, 794
tobacco, genetic engineering 1411
Vespa, microbial pesticides 913
Xylococcus macrocarpa, natural enemies 1444

Colorado

- Culex tarsalis*, biological control 295
Melanocoris pingreensis 2132

Connecticut

- Aedes*, predators 1483
Chrysoperla plorabunda 1739
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 824, 1434
Otiorynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 2133
Rumex crispus, biological control 1528
Scarabaeidae, microbial pesticides 857
Tabanidae, ectoparasites 2220

Delaware, Mantidae 1709

Florida

- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, parasitoids 727
Anthonomus eugenii, parasitoids 130
Bemisia tabaci, microbial pesticides 2138
Brachymerphus abruptus 1339
Ceratopogonidae, natural enemies 2219
Chrysodeixis includens, microbial pesticides 1294
Culex, microbial pesticides 280
Culicidae
biological control 284-286
microbial pesticides 873
Curculionidae, microbial pesticides 729, 2058

USA cont.

Florida cont.

- Cylas formicarius*
microbial pesticides 1310, 1975
parasitoids 665
Eichhornia crassipes, natural enemies 2329
Gryllus, parasitoids 1130
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 373
Iphiseiodes quadripilis 491
Malacosoma disstria, pathogens 2103
Mansonia, biological control 1487
Meloidogyne arenaria, pathogens 2073
Microctonus nitidulidis 1339
Mimosa pigra, natural enemies 932
Morrenia odorata, biological control 2265
Noctuidonema guyanense 1088
Orthesia insignis, predators 1053
Panicum repens, pathogens 2332
Pistia stratiotes, biological control 381
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 689
Prodiopsis longifila, parasitoids 1372
Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis, microbial pesticides 2001
Schinus terebinthifolius, biological control 1553
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 1089

Georgia

- Curculio caryae*, pathogens 1381
Cyperus, biological control 2309
forest pests, natural enemies 833
grasslands, beneficial arthropods 1941
Phytophthora ilicicola, parasitoids 2143
Spodoptera frugiperda
parasitoids 602, 1265
pathogens 1089
Stephanitis pyrioides, parasitoids 261

Hawaii

- Aleyrodidae, parasitoids 1074
Ceratitis capitata, integrated control 744
chrysanthemums, insect pests, natural enemies 842
Emex, biological control 1517
Eretmocerus 481
Eupatorium riparium, biological control 2265
Helicoverpa zea, microbial pesticides 2000
Kleidotoma 449
Marietta pulchella 1127
Schinus terebinthifolius, biological control 1553
Ulex europaeus, biological control 2289

Idaho

- Aphididae
natural enemies 1252
parasitoids 1900
pathogens 605
Chrysoperla plorabunda 1739
Dictyna coloradensis, predators 549
Euphorbia esula, biological control 924
Pogonomyrmex salinus, natural enemies 1843

Illinois

- Aedes triseriatus*, pathogens 1482
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1299

Indiana, Muscidae, parasitoids 299, 305

Iowa

- Ostrinia nubilalis*
microbial pesticides 45
pathogens 1912

Kansas

- Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, parasitoids 2164
Diatraea grandiosella, parasitoids 63
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis, biological control 1921
Tetranychidae, pathogens 1887
Kentucky, *Heliothis virescens*, microbial pesticides 218

USA cont.

Louisiana

- Aedes albopictus*, integrated control 2212
Chrysodeixis includens, microbial pesticides 1296
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1565
Harmonia axyridis 488
Solanum carolinense, natural enemies 357
soybeans, fields, beneficial arthropods 1950

Maine

- Carabidae 2460
Choristoneura fumiferana, predators 254
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens 1964
Phaseolus vulgaris, fields, predatory arthropods 1946

Maryland

- Cyperus esculentus*, mycoherbicides 2285
Euschistus, parasitoids 1126
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens 1964
Lymantria dispar, microbial pesticides 816
maize, genetic engineering 1879
Musca domestica, integrated control 2230
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 2144
Tenodera sinensis 512

Massachusetts

- Delia radicum*, microbial pesticides 691
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control 103
microbial pesticides 1970
parasitoids 1305
pathogens 1964, 1966
Lymantria dispar
parasitoids 1425, 2106
pathogens 823, 1440
nurseries, integrated pest management 1577
Tetranychidae, biological control 2019

Michigan

- forest trees, habitats, *Passalocercus* 798
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
microbial pesticides 1969
pathogens 1964
lucerne, fields, predatory insects 2558
Orgyia leucostigma, natural enemies 746
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 57
Reduviidae 1065

Minnesota

- Cylindrocopturus adspersus*, parasitoids 195
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens 1964
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 1263
natural enemies 83

Mississippi

- Alternanthera philoxeroides*, biological control 1562
cotton, fields, *Deraeocoris nebulosus* 785
Harmonia axyridis 488
Sorghum halepense, biological control 2312

Missouri

- Sorghum halepense*, biological control 2312
Stomoxys calcitrans, predators 302

Montana

- Acrididae, predators 1070
Centaurea maculosa, biological control 927, 2273
Coccinella septempunctata 438
Melanoplus, predators 584
weeds
biological control 366-367
integrated control 337

USA cont.

Nebraska

Musca domestica, biological control 308

Muscidae, biological control 2229
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1301

New Hampshire, *Aleochara curtula* 444

New Jersey

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens 1964

Popillia japonica, microbial pesticides 2136, 2142

New Mexico

Gutierrezia, natural enemies 1521

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens 1964

Melanocoris longirostris 2132

Pseudiculus piraticus 1149

New York

Alphitobius diaperinus, pathogens 1503

Drosophila, pathogens 266

Ixodes scapularis, biological control 2250

Leptinotarsa decemlineata

parasitoids 682

pathogens 1964

Lymantria dispar, pathogens 1433

Lyroda subita 1145

Musca domestica

biological control 2237

integrated control 2230

Muscidifurax raptor, pathogens 1493

Panonychus ulmi, predators 150

Podalaria robusta 1731

Thrips tabaci, biological control 124

North Carolina

Alphitobius diaperinus, pathogens 1503

Apocynum cannabinum, pathogens 935

cucumbers, plant pathogens, integrated control 1327

Diabrotica undecimpunctata, microbial pesticides 32

Heliothis virescens

microbial pesticides 218

parasitoids 216

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens 1964

Porcellio scaber, parasitoids 2530

soil, antagonists 1245

Sorghum halepense, biological control 2312

tobacco, genetic engineering 782

North Dakota

Acrididae, predators 1070

Cylindrocryptus adpersus, parasitoids 195

Melanoplus, predators 584

Ohio

Brachyserphus abruptus 1339

Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1253

Microctonus titulidulsi 1339

Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 1925

Popillia japonica, microbial pesticides 260

Thrips tabaci, biological control 124

Oklahoma

Aleochara 444

algae, integrated control 2331

forest pests, natural enemies 833

Oregon

Acari, apples, biological control 2030

apples, orchards, Phytoseiidae 152

Choristoneura occidentalis, microbial pesticides 835

Chrysoperla plorabunda 1739

Cotesia rubecula 126

forests, Araneae 829

orchards, Phytoseiidae 151

Senecio jacobaea

biological control 951, 960, 1554

natural enemies 2278

Strix occidentalis 867

Pennsylvania

Brachyserphus abruptus 1339

Lyroda subita 1145

Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 1266

USA cont.

Pennsylvania cont.

Pristiphora erichsonii, pathogens 1069

Uromyces, antagonists 89, 1288

Rhode Island, *Ixodes scapularis*, parasitoids 2246

South Carolina

Diptera, predators 2154

Sitophilus zeamais, parasitoids 1469

South Dakota, fields, Coccinellidae 588

Tennessee

Araneae, pathogens 1188

Carduus thomeri, biological control 2283

Texas

Aleurocanthus woglumi, biological control 740

Amniscus perplexus 2277

Anthonomus grandis

biological control 2097

microbial pesticides 788

aquatic weeds, biological control 2335

Baccharis salicifolia, natural enemies 1522

Chironomidae, predators 2225

cotton

fields

Araneae 227

Oxyopidae 2096

integrated pest management 787

Dendroctonus frontalis, predators 828

Eoreuma loftini, parasitoids 206

Haematobia irritans, parasitoids 2234

Helicoverpa zea, parasitoids 611

Leptinotarsa texana, pathogens 1964

Melanaspis obscura, biological control 551

Nephila clavipes 2526

Noctuidae, pathogens 642

Noctuidonema guyanense 1088

Oligonychus pratensis, predators 1911

Pogonomymex barbatus, pathogens 2443

Pseudatomoscelis seriatus, predators 2090

Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1287

Solenopsis invicta

microbial pesticides 329

pathogens 1504

predators 2249

Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 1089

Tetranychidae, pathogens 1887

Tribulus terrestris, natural enemies 2276

Utah

Erwinia amylovora, biological control 722

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogens 1964

Virginia

Anisota senatoria, parasitoids 2120

Carduus acanthoides, biological control 371

groundnuts, integrated pest management 2074

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 111

Mycosphaerella berkeleyi, antagonists 1396

Mythimna unipuncta, natural enemies 49

Phyllonorycter hamadryadella, natural enemies 2118

Pieris rapae, biological control 692-693

weeds, biological control 2318

Washington

Acyrtosiphon pisum, pathogens 1934

Cacopsylla pyri, predators 2025

Cacopsylla pyricola

biological control 153

parasitoids 1348

Centaurea, pathogens 937

Centaurea diffusa, pathogens 936

Coccinella septempunctata 438

Cotesia rubecula 126

Dictyna coloradensis, predators 549

USA cont.

Washington cont.

Diuraphis noxia, pathogens 86

Gaeumannomyces graminis, biological control 640

Leptinotarsa decemlineata

biological control 112, 1965

pathogens 1964

Strix occidentalis 867

Wisconsin

Cydia toreuta, parasitoids 839

Myzus persicae, natural enemies 1974

potatoes, integrated pest management 1978

Trichoplusia ni, parasitoids 2566

Wyoming

Carduus nutans, biological control 926

Culicidae, microbial pesticides 872

Melanocoris pingreensis 2132

Uscana mukerji

biology, behaviour 1750

hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 1750

Uscana semifumipennis

Arizona 563

hosts, *Stator limbatus* 563

USSR (see individual republics)

Chrysoperla carnea 2415

Cryptinae, books 1840

Ustilago maydis (see U. zeae)

Ustilago zeae, killer toxins 2647

Uzbekistan

Aleyrodidae, integrated control 1842

Cuscuta, natural enemies 2340

Vairimorpha, hosts, Lepidoptera 1599

Vairimorpha locustae

anatomy 1119

hosts, *Locusta migratoria* 1119

Vairimorpha necatrix

Henan 2435

hosts

Helicoverpa armigera 2435

Lepidoptera 1599

morphology 2435

Valsa ceratosperma

antagonists 160

apples, Japan 160

Valsa mali

apples 720

biological control agents, evaluation 720

Valsa paulowniae

biological control agents, evaluation 2148

Paulownia, Shandong 2148

Vanilla planifolia, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. vanillae, Indonesia 858

Vanuatu, Anopheles farauti, predators 296

Vaucheria

control, integrated control 2331

Oklahoma 2331

Vegetables

Aleyrodidae, Uzbekistan 1842

insect pests, Malaysia 1241

integrated pest management, North

America 2346

Lepidoptera, Brazil 1235

Myzus persicae, Heilongjiang 697

plant pathogens 1250

commodities, postharvest decay 2167,

2172

fields, Phytoseiidae, Turkey 687

Velitria sinensis

biology 469

India 469

Venezuela

Aphididae, natural enemies 1309

Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 1498

Mimosa pigra, pathogens 1542

passion fruits, arthropod pests, natural

enemies 2059

Venoms, Bracon hebetor, biochemistry 1770

Verticillium

against, *Pseudocercospora herpo-*

trichoides, evaluation 632

antagonists 25

biological control agents, evaluation 594

pathogenicity, *Heterodera avenae* 641

Verticillium albo-atrum

control, integrated control 29

tomatoes, Ontario 29

Verticillium biguttatum

- against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 678
- hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 118
- UK 118

Verticillium chlamydosporium

- against
 - Ascaris lumbricoides*, evaluation 911
 - Globodera pallida*, evaluation 679
 - Heterodera schachtii*, evaluation 211, 679, 760
 - Meloidogyne*, evaluation 1334
 - Meloidogyne incognita*, UK 2012
 - Meloidogyne javanica*, evaluation 1335
- plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1246
- culture techniques 679
- fungicides, effects 1335
- hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 1407
- irrigation, effects 2012
- pesticides, toxicity 211
- plant residues, effects 1335
- UK 1407

Verticillium dahliae

- antagonists 1768
- biological control agents, evaluation 700, 791
- Capsicum*, Bulgaria 700
- control, integrated control 29
- cotton, Russia 791
- tomatoes, Ontario 29

Verticillium lecanii

- against
 - Aleyrodidae, evaluation 1858
 - Myzus persicae*, evaluation 1008
 - Otiorynchus*, evaluation 841
 - Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, Florida 2001
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, greenhouses 1323
- Argentina 1225
- biology, environmental factors 2499
- culture techniques 433, 2414
- enzymes 1179
- formulations 1008, 1601
- fungicide tolerance 992
- hosts
 - Aphididae 1309
 - Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *tritici* 1179
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2499
- pathogenicity
 - Aphididae 2600
 - Hemiptera 1848
 - Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1699
 - Sitobion avenae* 58
- phenolic compounds, effects 2625
- ultraviolet radiation, effects 2600
- Venezuela 1309

Verticillium suchlasporium

- hosts, plant parasitic nematodes 1725
- pathogenicity, *Heterodera schachtii* 1798

Vespidae

- biological control agents, evaluation 318
- Honduras 688
- parasitoids 315
- prey, *Plutella xylostella* 688

Vespa germanica

- biological control agents, evaluation 316
- control, biological control 317, 319, 325
- New Zealand 317, 319, 325
- Victoria 316

Vespa pensylvanica

- biological control agents, evaluation 913
- California 913

Vespa vulgaris

- biological control agents, evaluation 316, 913
- California 913
- control, biological control 317, 319, 325
- New Zealand 317, 319, 325
- Victoria 316

Vibrio anguillarum

- control, biological control 917
- Portunus trituberculatus*, Honshu 917

Vigna angularis, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Taiwan 19, 1958**Vigna radiata**

- insect pests, Sri Lanka 1292
- Meloidogyne javanica* 146
- Piezodorus hybneri*, Thailand 1948

Vigna unguiculata

- Ascochyta rabiei*, Syria 95
- plant pathogens 94
- Vinclozolin, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2014, 2347

Vineyards

- beneficial arthropods, Germany 1351
- Phytoseiidae
 - Czechoslovakia 2021
 - France 1343
- Typhlodromus corticis*, Italy 714

Vinsonia stellifera

- coconuts, Tamil Nadu 1386
- predators 1386

Viral insecticides

- culture techniques 2413
- environmental impact 2352
- genetic engineering 2352
- nontarget effects, evaluation 1023

Viroids, *Citrus*, interference 1377**Virus-like particles**

- hosts
 - Costelytra zealandica* 1286
 - Glossina pallidipes* 895

Vogtia malloi

- against
 - Alternanthera philoxeroides*
 - Australia 968
 - USA 1562

Voria capensis

- Ethiopia 654
- hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 654

Voria ruralis

- Ethiopia 654
- hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 654

Vulgichneumon brevicinctus

- hosts, *Cispeps fulvicollis* 1253
- Ohio 1253

Wadicosa venatrix

- ecology, communities 1402
- sugarcane, plantations, Guangxi 1402

Walnuts

- Lepidoptera 1380
- pest resistance, genetic engineering 1380, 1596

Water containers

- Aedes aegypti*
 - St Vincent and Grenadines 879
 - Trinidad and Tobago 878
- Anopheles gambiae*, Comoros 890

Watermelons

- Fusarium oxysporum*, Shaanxi 2006
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* 1326
- plant parasitic nematodes, Puerto Rico 176
- Spodoptera exigua* 742

Wesmaelia, checklists 2474**West Africa**

- Mononychellus tanajoa*, biological control 1307
- Simulium damnosum*, microbial pesticides 2217

Western Samoa

- Aedes samoanus*, microbial pesticides 886
- Mimosa invisa*, biological control 1515

Wheat

- Aphididae 614
 - China 647
 - Egypt 51
 - France 30
 - Idaho 605, 1252, 1900
 - Morocco 1898
 - South America 625
 - UK 71
- Calocoris norvegicus*, UK 67
- Corticium rolfsii* 638
- Diuraphis noxia*
 - Europe 1259
 - Mexico 1890
- Fusarium culmorum*, Finland 630
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* 1283, 1927
 - Germany 1923
 - Japan 18
 - Washington 640
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 74, 76, 78-79, 527, 1920, 1929
 - Germany 635
 - South Australia 77
 - Switzerland 73

Wheat cont.

- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* cont.
 - UK 636
- integrated pest management
 - Beijing 48
 - models 614
 - USA 1916
- Mayetiola destructor* 1888
- Mythimna separata*, Henan 1264
- Oulema*, Poland 56
- plant pathogens 75
 - Brazil 1280
 - Denmark 1875
- Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* 632
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, Kansas 1921
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, Honshu 1269
- Schizaphis graminum*, Saudi Arabia 1894
- Sitobion avenae*
 - Germany 1275
 - UK 39
- Spodoptera exigua*, South Africa 1654
- extracts, effects, *Aphidius rhopalosiphii* 1746
- fields
 - Aphidius rhopalosiphii*, UK 39
- Araneae
 - France 1886
 - UK 1896
- beneficial insects, China 997
- Carabidae, UK 68, 71
- Chrysoperla sinica*, Hebei 1258
- Coccinella septempunctata*, France 30
- Coccinellidae, Saudi Arabia 1894
- predatory arthropods
 - Austria 42
 - Netherlands 4
 - UK 2434
- Syrphidae, UK 69
- seeds, *Pseudomonas*, Hungary 634
- Wood, *Reticulitermes flaviceps*, Taiwan 2162
- Xanthium italicum*, biological control agents, evaluation 944
- Xanthium occidentale*
 - Australia 344
 - biological control agents, evaluation 944
 - control, biological control 336, 344
 - pathogens 355, 1558
- Xanthium spinosum*
 - Australia 2298
 - biological control agents, evaluation 2298
- Xanthium strumarium*, natural enemies 343
- Xanthomonas*, antagonists 115
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*
 - antagonists 1374, 2648
 - Citrus* 1374
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*
 - biological control agents, evaluation 662
 - guar, Haryana 662
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* (see *X. oryzae* pv. *oryzae*)
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*
 - biological control agents, evaluation 2040
 - peaches, Italy 2040
- Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae*, antagonists 1791, 1793-1794, 2648
- Xanthopimpla nana nana*
 - biology 194
 - hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 194
 - Kerala 194
- Xanthopimpla punctata*
 - hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 188
 - Kerala 188
- Xenorhabdus*
 - biology 2496
 - entomophilic nematodes, interactions 1121, 2142
 - morphology 1121
- Xenorhabdus luminescens*
 - hosts, insect pests 1463
 - morphology 1120
 - pathogenicity, *Lymantria dispar* 1437
- Xenorhabdus nematophilus*
 - hosts
 - Agrotis segetum* 1173
 - insect pests 1463
 - pathogenicity, *Lymantria dispar* 1437
- Xenorhabdus poinarii*, hosts, insect pests 1463

- Xenoschesis fulvipes*
Czechoslovakia 797
hosts, *Cephalcia* 797
- Xeris spectrum spectrum*
parasitoids 2484
Picea crassifolia, Gansu 2484
- Ximenia americana*, *Anastrepha alveata*, Mexico 2155
- Xiphinema index*, biological control agents, evaluation 426
- Xylococculus macrocarpae*
Libocedrus decurrens, California 1444
natural enemies 1444
- Xysticus*
Idaho 1843
prey, *Pogonomyrmex salinus* 1843
- Xysticus croceus*
Japan 808
prey, *Luehdorfia japonica* 808
- Xysticus punctatus*
apples, orchards, Quebec 711
prey, Miridae 711
- Yams**
insect pests, Caribbean 1854
Palaeopus costicollis, Caribbean 1973
- Yeasts**
against, postharvest decay, evaluation 276
Comperia merceti, symbiosis 1769
- Yponomeuta malinellus*
apples, Turkey 709
control, microbial pesticides 709
fruits, Turkey 1341
parasitoids 1341
- Yponomeuta padellus*
fruits, Turkey 1341
parasitoids 1341
- Yugoslavia**
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
biological control 2324
natural enemies 2314
Apiomya bergenstammi, natural enemies 1349
Carduus, natural enemies 956
Euphorbia cyparissias, natural enemies 957
- Zabrotes subfasciatus*, parasitoids 1680
- Zaire**, Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1486
- Zaomomentedon brevipetiolatus*
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2051
Thailand 2051
- Zatropis*
Colombia 696
hosts, *Scrobipalpula absoluta* 696
- Zelus socius* (see *Z. tetracanthus*)
- Zelus tetracanthus*
apples, orchards, Quebec 711
prey, Miridae 711
- Zettellia mali*
apples, orchards, Ontario 156
biology, behaviour 2030
Phytoseiidae, interactions 2030
plant growth regulators, effects 156
- Zeuzera coffeae*
cocoa 219
pathogens 219
- Zhantievus lymantriae*
Morocco 2482
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 2482
taxonomy, new species 2482
- Zimbabwe**
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 1331
Scarabaeidae, cattle dung 2245
- Zineb**
toxicity
Allorhogas pyralophagus 399
Bacillus thuringiensis 993
Metarhizium anisopliae 396, 978
Opius concolor 990
- Ziram**, with *Trichoderma harzianum*, against, plant pathogens, chickpeas, Uttar Pradesh 1952
- Zoophthora*, culture techniques 1617
- Zygaena trifolii*
Lotus corniculatus 2588
parasitoids 2588
- Zygogramma bicolorata*
against, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, India 947
biology, development 2292
- Zygogramma bicolorata* cont.
hosts, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 2292
- Zygogramma suturalis*
against, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, Yugoslavia 2324
biology
behaviour 955
environmental factors 2324
hosts, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 955
Russia 955
- Zygomycetes*, hosts, disease vectors 2175
- Zygorrhynchus moelleri*, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 23

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1993 for this journal. All the titles are given in full, except abbreviated titles taken from secondary publications such as *Referativnyi Zhurnal*.

Many other serials were scanned during 1993 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition*. The publication includes ISSN numbers and publishers' addresses.

- Acarologia
ACS Symposium Series
Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis
Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Zhejiangensis
Acta Botanica Indica
Acta Ecologica Sinica
Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca
Acta Entomologica Chilena
Acta Entomologica Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Instituti Forestalis Zvolensis
Acta Mycologica
Acta Mycologica Sinica
Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica
Acta Phytopathologica Sinica
Acta Phytophylacica Sinica
Acta Tropica
Acta Zoologica Bulgarica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Disease Vector Research
Advances in Plant Sciences
Advisory Bulletin - NSW Agriculture & Fisheries
African Journal of Ecology
Afrique Agriculture
Afro-Asian Nematology Network
Agnote (Darwin)
Agricultura Mediterranea
Agricultura Técnica
Agricultural and Biological Chemistry
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agricultural Reviews (Karnal)
Agricultural Zoology Reviews
Agriculture and Horticulture
Agriculture Handbook - United States Department of Agriculture
Agriculture International
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agro-Environmental Protection
Agronomie
Agronomie Tropicale
Agrotropica
Al Awamia
Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung
American Entomologist
American Midland Naturalist
American Naturalist
Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz de Queiroz'
Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil
Analele Institutului de Cercetări pentru Protecția Plantelor, Academia de Științe Agricole și Silvicultură
Analele Institutului de Cercetări pentru Cereale și Plante Tehnice, Fundulea
Anales de Biología
Angewandte Parasitologie
Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France
Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici
Annales Zoologici
Annali dell'Istituto Sperimentale per l'Olivicoltura
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of North Japan
Annual Review of Microbiology
Antenna (London)
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Aquatic Botany
Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Archiv für Hydrobiologie
Archiv für Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Archives of Microbiology
Arkansas Farm Research
Arroz en las Americas
Aspects of Applied Biology
Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences
ATAC, Revista de la Asociación de Técnicos Azucareros de Cuba.
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian and New Zealand Wine Industry Journal
Australian Entomological Magazine
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Ecology
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
BCPC Monograph
Behaviour
Berita - Pusat Penelitian Perkebunan Gula Indonesia
Bio/Technology
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biocontrol News and Information
Biocontrol Science and Technology
Biologia Plantarum
Biological Control
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biology Education
BioScience
Biotech Forum Europe
Biotechnologia
Biotropica
Bioved
Biovigyanam
Bitki Koruma Bulteni
Boletim Técnico - Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Estado do Rio de Janeiro
Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Boletín Sanidad Vegetal, Fuera de Serie
Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica
Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society
Brenesia
British Journal of Entomology and Natural History
British Sugar Beet Review
Buletin Penelitian Hutan
Buletin Perkebunan
Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie
Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Entomology (New Delhi)
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of National Institute of Animal Industry
Bulletin of the Aomori Apple Experiment Station
Bulletin of the College of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Nihon University
Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt, Economic Series
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hiroshima University
Bulletin of the Hokuriku National Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica
Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society
Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology
Bulletin OILB/SROP
California Agriculture
Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Journal Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Forest Research
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
Canadian Journal of Zoology

- Cecidology
 Cell and Tissue Research
 Centro Agrícola
 Chemistry and Industry (London)
 Chemistry in Britain
 Chemocology
 China Citrus
 China Fruits
 Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology
 Chinese Journal of Biological Control
 Chinese Journal of Ecology (Beijing)
 Chinese Journal of Entomology
 Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
 Chinese Journal of Virology
 Chinese Journal of Zoology
 Ciência Rural
 Ciencia Técnica en la Agricultura, Protección de Plantas
 Ciencias de la Agricultura
 Coleopterists Bulletin
 Colloques de l'INRA
 Colture Protette
 Combined Proceedings - International Plant Propagators' Society
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology
 Comunicado Técnico - Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Gado de Corte
 Coton et Fibres Tropicales
 Critical Reviews in Biotechnology
 Crop Protection
 Crop Research (Hisar)
 Cryptogamie, Mycologie
 Cultivar (Santa Cruz)
 Current Microbiology
 Current Nematology
 Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
 Current Science
 Developmental and Comparative Immunology
 Difesa delle Pianta
 Documentos-Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Defesa da Agricultura, EMBRAPA
 Documents Techniques - Institut National de la Recherche Agonomique de Tunisie
 Doğa, Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık Dergisi
 Doğa, Türk Zooloji Dergisi
 Doklady Akademii Nauk BSSR
 Doklady, Biochemistry
 DSIR Plant Protection Leaflet
 DSIR Plant Protection Report
 EANHS Bulletin
 Ecological Applications
 Ecological Entomology
 Ecological Modelling
 Ecological Monographs
 Ecological Parasitology
 Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi
 Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları
 Ekologia Polska
 EMBO Journal
 Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
 Entomologica
 Entomologica Fennica
 Entomologica Scandinavica
 Entomological News
 Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie
 Entomologist
 Entomologist's Gazette
 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
 Entomology Memoir - Republic of South Africa, Department of Agricultural Development
 Entomon
 Entomophaga
 Entomotaxonomia
 Environment International
 Environmental Entomology
 Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
 Enzyme and Microbial Technology
 Eos (Madrid)
 European Journal of Entomology
 Evergreen (Trichur)
 Evolution
 Evolutionary Ecology
 Evolutionary Trends in Plants
 Experientia
 Experimental & Applied Acarology
 Experimental Mycology
 Faberies
 FAO Agricultural Services Bulletin
 FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper
 FAO Plant Protection Bulletin
 Fauna of New Zealand
 Fauna Republicii Socialiste România
 FEBS Letters
 FEMS Microbiology Letters
 Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi
 Fish Farmer
 Fiskets Gang
 Fitopatologia Colombiana
 Florida Entomologist
 Folia Entomologica Hungarica
 Folia Entomologica Mexicana
 Folia Forestalia
 Folia Horticulturae
 Folia Parasitologica
 FONAIAP Divulga
 Forest Ecology and Management
 Forest Pest and Disease
 Forest Science and Technology
 Forestry (Oxford)
 Forstarchiv
 Fragmenta Faunistica
 Frustula Entomologica
 Fulls d'Informació Tècnica
 Functional Ecology
 Fundamental and Applied Nematology
 Game Conservancy Review
 Garden (London)
 Gartenbau
 General Technical Report - Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
 Genetics
 Genome
 Geörgiké Ereuna
 Gewasbescherming
 Great Basin Naturalist
 Great Lakes Entomologist
 GrowerTalks
 Haustorium
 Henan Agricultural Science
 Hereditas (Landskrona)
 Heredity
 Hilgardia
 Holarctic Ecology
 Holly Society Journal
 Holzforschung
 HortTechnology
 ICARDA Publication
 Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)
 Indian Forester
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Indian Journal of Dryland Agriculture Research and Development
 Indian Journal of Entomology
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
 Indian Journal of Horticulture
 Indian Journal of Malariology
 Indian Journal of Medical Research. Section A, Infectious Diseases
 Indian Journal of Microbiology
 Indian Journal of Natural Rubber Research
 Indian Journal of Nematology
 Indian Journal of Public Health
 Indian Phytopathology
 Indonesian Agricultural Research & Development Journal
 Industrial Crops Research Journal
 Information Report - Newfoundland and Labrador Region, Forestry Canada
 Informatore Agrario
 Informatore Fitopatologico
 Informe de Investigación, División de Ciencias Agropecuarias y Maritimas, Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, México
 Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
 Insect Knowledge
 Insect Science and its Application
 Insecta Koreana
 Insecta Matsumurana
 Insectes Sociaux
 International Chickpea Newsletter
 International Journal of Acarology
 International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
 International Pest Control
 International Rice Research Newsletter
 Invertebrate Taxonomy
 IPM Practitioner
 Israel Journal of Entomology
 Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya
 Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenkoï SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
 Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
 Japanese Journal of Entomology
 Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
 Journal of African Zoology
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
 Journal of Agricultural Entomology
 Journal of Agricultural Research (Lahore)

- Journal of Agricultural Research of China
 Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
 Journal of Animal Ecology
 Journal of Applied Bacteriology
 Journal of Applied Ecology
 Journal of Applied Entomology
 Journal of Arachnology
 Journal of Bacteriology
 Journal of Biological Chemistry
 Journal of Biological Control
 Journal of Biological Education
 Journal of Cell Science
 Journal of Chemical Ecology
 Journal of Coffee Research
 Journal of Economic Entomology
 Journal of Entomological Research
 Journal of Entomological Science
 Journal of Environmental Biology
 Journal of Ethology
 Journal of Experimental Biology
 Journal of Experimental Zoology
 Journal of Food Protection
 Journal of Food Safety
 Journal of Fujian Agricultural College
 Journal of General Microbiology
 Journal of General Virology
 Journal of Guangxi Agricultural College
 Journal of Helminthology
 Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University
 Journal of Hunan Agricultural College
 Journal of Hymenoptera Research
 Journal of Insect Behavior
 Journal of Insect Physiology
 Journal of Insect Science
 Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
 Journal of Medical and Applied Malacology
 Journal of Medical Entomology
 Journal of Mycopathological Research
 Journal of Natural History
 Journal of Natural Products
 Journal of Nematology
 Journal of Parasitology
 Journal of Pesticide Science
 Journal of Phytopathology
 Journal of Plant Protection in the Tropics
 Journal of Range Management
 Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera
 Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
 Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
 Journal of Shenyang Agricultural University
 Journal of Stored Products Research
 Journal of Sustainable Agriculture
 Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
 Journal of the Australian Entomological Society
 Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
 Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
 Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University
 Journal of the Florida Mosquito Control Association
 Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
 Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
 Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
 Journal of the New York Entomological Society
 Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health
 Journal of Tropical Forest Science
 Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
 Journal of Zoology
 Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
 Korean Journal of Entomology
 Korean Journal of Mycology
 Korean Journal of Plant Pathology
 Lesnictví
 Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akademijos Darbai, C (Biologijos Mokslai)
 Lotus Newsletter
 Louisiana Agriculture
 Madras Agricultural Journal
 Magallat Buhut Ulum Al-Hayat = Journal of Biological Science Research
 Malacological Review
 Manejo Integrado de Plagas
 Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
 Material and Organismen
 Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent
 Medical and Veterinary Entomology
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University
 Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
 Mesopotamia Journal of Agriculture
 Microbiological Reviews
 Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya
 Miscellaneous Publication - Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University
 Miscellaneous Publication, Australian Entomological Society
 Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America
 Molecular Plant - Microbe Interactions
 Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
 Mycologia
 Mycological Research
 Mycologist
 Mycopathologia
 Mycotaxon
 Myia
 National Academy Science Letters
 Natural Enemies of Insects
 Naturaliste Canadien
 Nature (London)
 Nature and Environment Series
 Nematologia Mediterranea
 Nematologica
 Nematology Circular (Gainesville)
 Nematropica
 Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science
 New Agriculturist
 New Farmer & Grower
 New Scientist
 New Zealand Entomologist
 New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
 New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
 New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science
 New Zealand Journal of Zoology
 Newsletter - Food and Fertilizer Technology Center
 Newsletter - Sugarcane Breeding Institute
 Ochrona Roślin
 Oecologia
 Oikos
 Oleagineux (Paris)
 Oriental Insects
 Oryza
 Outlook on Agriculture
 Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension Publication
 Pakistan Journal of Botany
 Pakistan Journal of Nematology
 Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
 Pakistan Journal of Zoology
 Pan-Pacific Entomologist
 Panel Proceedings Series - International Atomic Energy Agency
 Panorama Floricolo
 Parasitologia Hungarica
 Parasitology Research
 Parazitologiya
 Paysan Français
 Pedobiologia
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
 Pesticide Science
 Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer (English ed.)
 Philippine Agriculturist
 Philippine Entomologist
 Philippine Journal of Science
 PHILSUTECH Proceedings
 PHM Revue Horticole
 Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
 Physiological Entomology
 Phytochemistry
 Phytocoenologia
 Phytoma
 Phytoparasitica
 Phytopathologia Mediterranea
 Phytopathology
 Phytophaga (Madras)
 Phytophylactica
 Phytoprotection
 PKV Research Journal
 Plant Cell
 Plant Disease
 Plant Pathology
 Plant Physiology
 Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)
 Plant Protection Bulletin, Taiwan
 Plant Protection Quarterly
 PNG Coffee
 Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne
 Posebno Izdanie - Prirodonaučni Muzej na Makedonija, Skopje
 Probleme de Protecția Plantelor
 Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Utah Mosquito Abatement Association
 Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu
 Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production
 Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario
 Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
 Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society
 Proceedings of the Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture

- Proceedings of the Kansai Plant Protection Society
 Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
 Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
 Professional Horticulture
 Progress Report - Texas Agricultural Experiment Station
 Psyche (Cambridge, Mass)
 Publicación Miscelanea - Estación Experimental Agro-Industrial "Obispo Colombres" de Tucumán
 Quarterly Newsletter - Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission
 Rasteniev'dni Nauki
 Redia
 Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology
 Research and Development Reporter
 Research Information Note - Forestry Commission Research Division
 Research Journal of Food and Agriculture
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Biotechnology
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Crop Protection
 Researches on Population Ecology
 Revista Biología (Habana)
 Revista Brasileira de Biologia
 Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
 Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária
 Revista Ceres
 Revista Chapingo
 Revista Colombiana de Entomología
 Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
 Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (La Plata)
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)
 Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
 Revista de Protección Vegetal
 Revista Forestal Baracoa
 Revista Frutícola
 Revista Iberoamericana de Micología
 Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
 Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología
 Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología
 Revue Agricole et Sucrière de l'Île Maurice
 Revue Arachnologique
 Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
 Risk Analysis
 RLAC - PROVEC
 Rostlinná Výroba
 Rural Research
 Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo
 Sahel PV Info
 Sakharnaya Svekla: Proizvodstvo i Pererabotka
 Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
 Sbornik - Vysoka Skola Zemedelska v Praze, Agronomicka Fakulta v Ceskych Budejovicich, Fyotecnicka Rada
 Sborník ÚVTIZ, Ochrana Rostlin
 Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomická. Řada A, Rostlinná Výroba
 Sborník-Jihočeská Univerzita Zemědělská Fakulta, České Budějovice. Fytotechnická Rada
 Science (Washington)
 Science in New Guinea
 Scientia Horticulturae
 SEAMEO Quarterly
 Seeds & Farms
 Sibirskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal
 Soil Biology & Biochemistry
 Sorghum Newsletter
 South Indian Horticulture
 Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
 Southwest China Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Southwestern Entomologist
 Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft
 Studii și Cercetări de Biologie, Biologie Vegetală
 Studijní Informace, Rostlinná Výroba
 Subtropical Plant Science
 Summa Phytopathologica
 Sustainable Agriculture
 Sylwan
 Symbiosis (Rehovot)
 Systematic Entomology
 Taiwan Agriculture Bimonthly
 Taiwan Tea Research Bulletin
 Tappi Journal
 Technical Bulletin - Biological Control Centre, ICAR
 Technical Bulletin - Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute
 Technical Bulletin - United States Department of Agriculture
 Technical Communication - Department of Agricultural Development, South Africa
 Tecnica Agricola
 Tests of Agrochemicals and Cultivars
 Texas Journal of Science
 Tierzucht
 Tijdschrift voor Entomologie
 Transactions of the American Microscopical Society
 Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
 Trends in Ecology & Evolution
 Tropical Agriculture Research Series
 Tropical Biomedicine
 Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
 Tropical Pest Management
 Türk Hijyen ve Deneyisel Biyoloji Dergisi
 Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi
 Turrialba
 Vědeckotechnický Rozvoj v Zemědělství
 Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoy Nauki (Moskva)
 Wageningen Agricultural University Papers
 Water Science and Technology
 Weed Abstracts
 Weed Science
 Weed Technology
 Western Wildlands
 Weta
 Wiadomości Parazytologiczne
 Wilson Bulletin
 Wood and Fiber Science
 World Bank Technical Paper
 World Health Organization, TDR/BCV/IC-GE
 World Health Organization, TDR/BCV/MB-GE
 World Health Organization, WHO/MAL
 World Health Organization, WHO/VBC
 World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
 Yearbook - South African Avocado Growers' Association
 Yonsei Reports on Tropical Medicine
 Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva)
 Zaštita Bilja
 Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
 Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
 Zentralblatt für Mikrobiologie
 Zeszyty Problemowe Postępów Nauk Rolniczych
 Zoologica Scripta
 Zoological Record
 Zoological Science
 Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere
 Zoologische Verhandlungen

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Almost 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and about 150,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year. From this computerized database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is derived a wide range of information services and products in printed and electronic form, designed to meet a variety of customer needs.

JOURNALS

Animal Science and Production

Animal Breeding Abstracts; Dairy Science Abstracts; Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series B-Livestock Feeds and Feeding; Pig News and Information; Poultry Abstracts; Meat Focus International.

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

Helminthological Abstracts; Index Veterinarius; Protozoological Abstracts; Review of Medical and Veterinary Entomology; Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology; Veterinary Bulletin.

Crop Science and Production

Crop Physiology Abstracts; Field Crop Abstracts; Herbage Abstracts; Horticultural Abstracts; Irrigation and Drainage Abstracts; Maize Abstracts; Ornamental Horticulture; Plant Breeding Abstracts; Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts; Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts; Postharvest News and Information; Potato Abstracts; Rice Abstracts; Seed Abstracts; Soils and Fertilizers; Sorghum and Millets Abstracts; Soyabean Abstracts; Sugar Industry Abstracts; Wheat, Barley and Triticale Abstracts.

Forestry

Agroforestry Abstracts; Forest Products Abstracts; Forestry Abstracts.

Crop Protection

Biocontrol News and Information; Nematological Abstracts; Review of Agricultural Entomology; Review of Plant Pathology; Weed Abstracts.

Economics, Development and Sociology

Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts; Rural Development Abstracts; World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts.

Machinery and Buildings

Agricultural Engineering Abstracts.

Human Nutrition

Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series A-Human and Experimental.

Biotechnology/Biodeterioration

AgBiotech News and Information; Biodeterioration Abstracts; IMPACT AgBioIndustry.

ELECTRONIC JOURNALS

For subscribers who prefer to receive their regular CABI Abstract Journals in computerized format, Electronic Journals are available in comma-delimited, ISO2709 or Pro-Cite compatible format. The diskettes (either 3½" or 5¼") are supplied without retrieval software but in standard format so they can be easily used with most commercial database management software. Sample diskettes are available on request.

CD-ROMs

The database is also available on CD-ROM (Compact Disc Read Only Memory). CD-ROM technology provides an online search capability without the worries of cost or telecommunication problems. An IBM or fully IBM-compatible PC, 640K RAM, MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 3.1 or higher, and a CD-ROM player are needed. User-friendly software allows maximum search flexibility. A Macintosh version is available. CD-ROM titles available are: CABCD (CAB ABSTRACTS on CD-ROM), VETCD (veterinary science and animal health), BEASTCD (animal production and dairy

technology), TREECD (forestry and forest industry), CABPESTCD (crop protection), HORTCD (horticulture), SOILCD (soil and water sciences), Human Nutrition on CD-ROM (human nutrition) and PolTox III:CAB (pollution and toxicology).

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of CAB ABSTRACTS on magnetic tape. Update tapes are issued monthly, and retrospective tapes as required.

SDI SERVICE

SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their choice, either in print or on floppy disks suitable for most microcomputers. Airmail ensures fast delivery.

CAB ALERTS

This is a monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles chosen by CABI. Numerous titles are available. Output is available in print or on floppy disk by airmail.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK. Documents may also be ordered online via DIALORDER, DIMDI or PRIMORDIAL.

BOOKS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories and serial publications, the latter including *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, *Outlook on Agriculture*, *Seed Science Research*, *Index of Current Research on Pigs*, *Distribution Maps of Pests*, *Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases*, *Bibliography of Systematic Mycology*, *Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria*, *Index of Fungi*, and *Systema Ascomycetum*. CABI is a co-sponsor of the International Food Information Service which publishes *Food Science & Technology Abstracts*. For further information, contact:

Headquarters

CAB International
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (0491) 33508

or

North America

CAB International
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719, USA
Tel: 800/528-4841 or 602/621-7897
Fax: 602/621-3816

or

Asia

CAB International
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI) Fax: (03) 255 1888

or

Caribbean and Latin America

CAB International
Gordon Street, Curepe,
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: 809 662 4173
Telex: 24438 CARIRI
Fax: 809 663 2859

	IF	
	BSM	



C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Telephone: (0491) 32111 Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508

Director General: D.R. Laing BAgSci, PhD.

Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD

Director, Scientific Services: R.J. Williams BSc, PhD

Director, Information Technology: J.H. Gilmore BSc, MACS

Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA

The Organization

CAB International (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization. It is owned by its member governments; these currently number 34, but membership is open to any others wishing to participate. Established in 1928, the organization provides information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

Information Services

The main task of the Information Services, located at the CAB International Centre (CABIC) at Wallingford, is the creation of a bibliographic database (CAB ABSTRACTS) of research on agriculture, forestry, the environment, applied social sciences and aspects of human medicine.

Relevant scientific and technical literature is acquired world-wide for abstracting and indexing by almost 100 scientists/linguists in five divisions:

- Animal Health & Medical Parasitology
- Animal Production & Human Nutrition
- Crop Protection & Genetics
- Crop Production
- Natural Resources, Forestry & Economics

Further material is acquired and processed by collaborating or contracted organizations.

Abstract journals and electronic products derived from the database, and online access to it, provide unique sources of information for research scientists, development planners, educators and students.

The Information Services also publish primary journals and books, and offer training for information professionals, especially from developing countries.

Scientific Services

CABI's Scientific Services consist of four institutes and Library Services:

International Institute of Entomology

Acting Director, Prof. T. Jones, located at 56 Queen's Gate, London, and in the Natural History Museum.

International Mycological Institute

Director, Professor D.L. Hawksworth, located at Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey, TW20 9TY.

International Institute of Parasitology

Director, Dr R. Muller, located at Winches Farm, St Albans, Herts, AL4 0XU.

International Institute of Biological Control

Director, Dr J.K. Waage, has its headquarters at Silwood Park, Ascot and stations in Trinidad and Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Kenya and Malaysia.

These Institutes provide an authoritative identification service for agricultural pests and other organisms, a biocontrol service, and conduct research, implement projects, and provide training in their fields of expertise.

Library Services

Manager, Mr C.J. Hamilton, have headquarters at Silwood Park, and operate document delivery and translation services.

Marketing and Development Services

MDS is responsible for the marketing of all CABI products and services, and for its development and training services. An important aspect is the establishment of effective partnerships with relevant development assistance agencies aimed at increasing the delivery of CABI services to developing countries.

Information Technology Services

ITS provide computing resources and services to all parts of CABI. A central computing facility is maintained with telecommunications access to seven remote sites, including the four CABI Institutes. CABIC is served by a modern Local Area Network which provides access to the computers, and by advanced office automation facilities. The staff include database production personnel, systems analysts, programmers and computer operators. The principal systems are for the production of the CAB ABSTRACTS database and associated functions, plus accessions control, subscription management and electronic publishing.

Copyright

© 1993 CAB INTERNATIONAL All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.